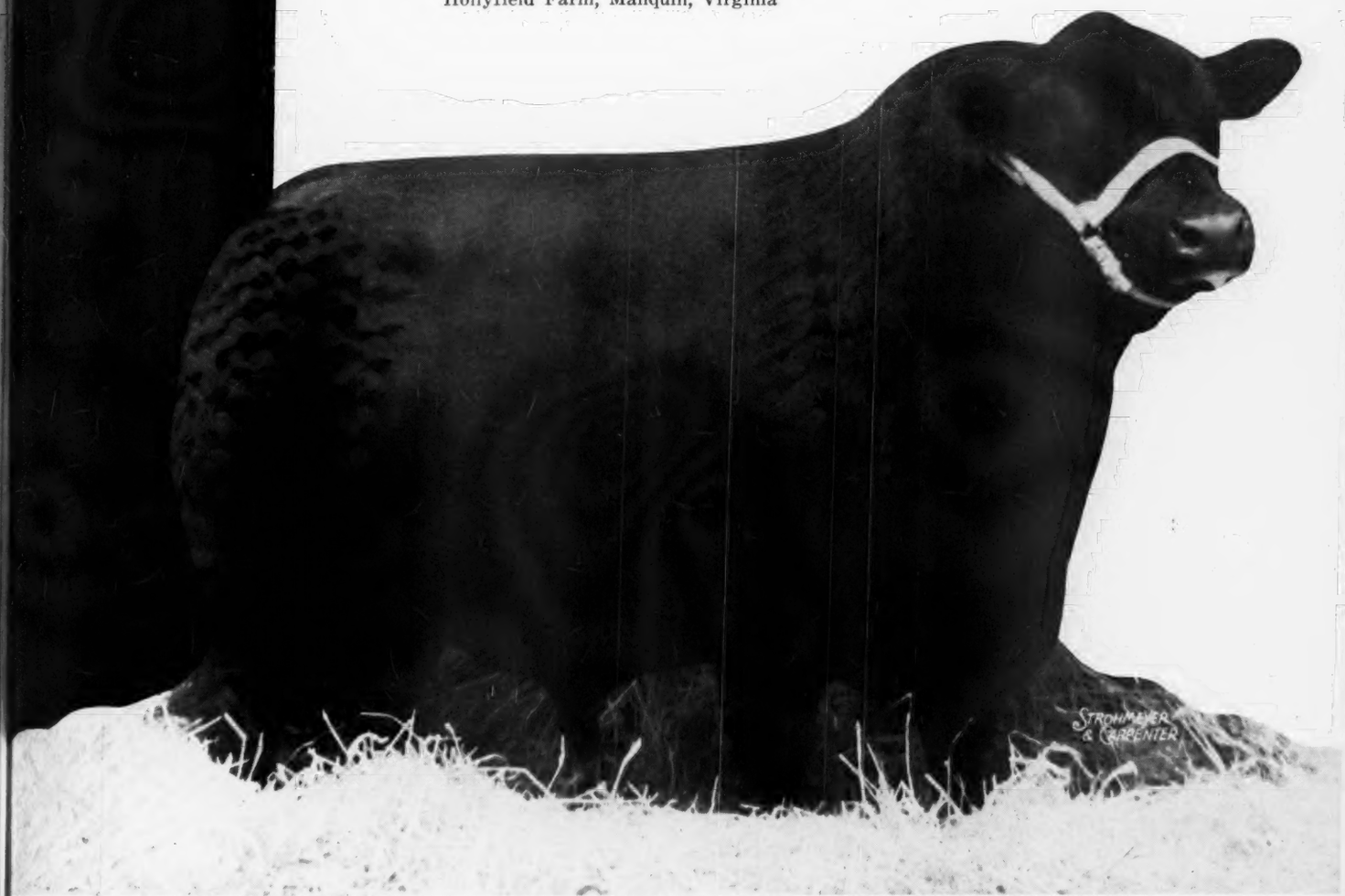
Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Grenadier 2d of Winton
and a scene from
Hollyfield Farm, Manquin, Virginia



Volume 25
Number 6

January 1944

RAVENSWOOD

HOME OF OUTSTANDING HERD BULLS

Select an Individual Sired by One of Our Outstanding Herd Bulls

Envious Blackcap B. 6th

1939 International Grand Champion and sire of the 1940 International Grand Champion Female, Erianna B. 6th.

Not Just One but Three International Champions

Ames Plantation Pride's Eric

1937 International Junior Champion, Sire of Ravenswood Pride Eric, Top selling bull of the breed in twenty years.

Eileenmere 260th

1941 International Senior Champion Bull. Sire of Ravenswood Primrose 6th, Supreme Champion at the 1943 Virginia Breeders' Show and Sale.

We are Consigning

Five top females to the National Sale and Show, March 2d, 3d and 4th at Chicago, Illinois. We have for sale now at the farm a very fine selection of herd bull prospects, some beautiful open heifers and some outstanding bred heifers. All are priced right and included are some excellent individuals, well enough bred to suit the breeder who wants the best in foundation stock. You will like them. Come see them at any time.

A. E. PEIRCE
Owner

Warrenton, Virginia

L. L. LEACHMAN
Herdsman

TODAY, it's "EAR-SEALING" for CATTLE

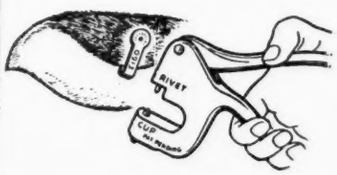
Self-Piercing

"TAMP-R-PRUF"

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

JUMBO EAR-SEAL

The most Humane, Easily Applied, Easily Read, Permanent Method of Identifying Live-Stock. Completely eliminates guess-work.



A patented, smooth, round tube-lock pierces the ear cleanly in one operation and will not rip, tear or pinch the ear. Takes but a few seconds to apply with the Security "Hand-Sealer", made exclusively for this job. "Tamp-r-pruf" Ear-Seals are stamped with your name and numbers and won't wear off. Easily seen and read, even when the hair of the animal grows long. It's extra large, extra strong, extra durable, yet light in weight and rust-proof. Used by hundreds of Breeders, Veterinarians, etc. Will give long, satisfactory service. Ask any Breeder who uses it. Costs little. *Write for catalog and free samples.*

SECURITY SEAL CO.

144 West 27th St., New York City

MAIL COUPON NOW

to Security Seal Co., 144 West 27th St., N. Y. for free samples and price list

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____ 1 44

Don't let "PINK EYE" PUT YOU IN THE RED

This New Discovery SECURITY PINK EYE SOLUTION WORKS WONDERS

Treats 50 to 60 cases · $1.50

The quick healing power of this new "Pink Eye" liquid preparation will open your eyes. It's GUARANTEED to be more effective or your money will be refunded. It was developed from a remarkably successful treatment for human eye ailments and perfected for use in cattle, horses, sheep and other animals suffering from inflammatory conditions caused by "Pink Eye" infections, or for pussy, running eyes caused by fly bites, insects, scratches and minor injuries.

It's Easy to Apply: Simply fill dropper one quarter full with the solution and squirt into open eye. The solution will cover entire eye surface and get into infected area. *It's Quick Acting.* After a few treatments eyes will clear up. *It's Economical.* One two ounce bottle will treat 50 to 60 cases at the low cost of $1.50. You will be doing the wise thing to have SECURITY "Pink Eye" Solution on hand. **Use it for infected animals as well as a preventative for your herd that has been exposed to this infection.**

THE QUICK . . . EASY . . . ECONOMICAL

Liquid Way

. . . THE BETTER WAY

to treat inflammatory conditions caused by "Pink Eye" and other infections, in

CATTLE SHEEP—HORSES

and other animals. Helps keep animals healthy and in top production form.

Mail the coupon with $1.50 for a 2 ounce bottle, if your dealer can't supply you with Security "Pink Eye" Solution. Post paid anywhere in the U. S. A.

Dealers: Be supplied with the new Security "Pink Eye" Solution to meet the requests of your customers. Write us today.

SECURITY REMEDIES CO.

Division of Security Seal Co. makers of the famous "Tamp-r-pruf" Ear-Seals for Livestock

144 West 27th St., New York, N. Y.

SECURITY REMEDIES CO.
144 West 27th St., New York, N. Y.
I enclose $1.50 for 2 ounce bottle of Security "Pink Eye" Liquid Solution.

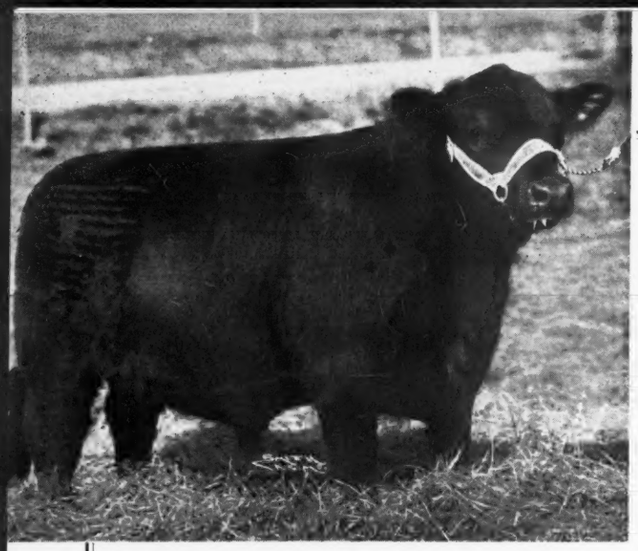
Name (Please Print)

Street or R.F.D.

City State

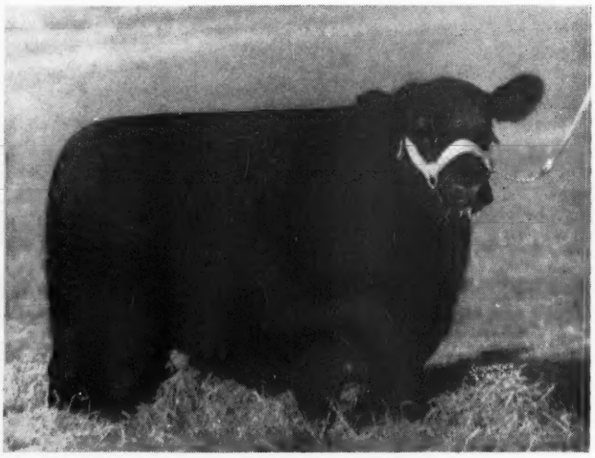
1-44

GUARANTEED EFFECTIVE—OR MONEY BACK



Hardwickmere E. 2d

Strictly a headliner in a sale of tops. Sired by Eileenmere 298th and from a dam sired by Prizemere 32d. We can offer nothing better.

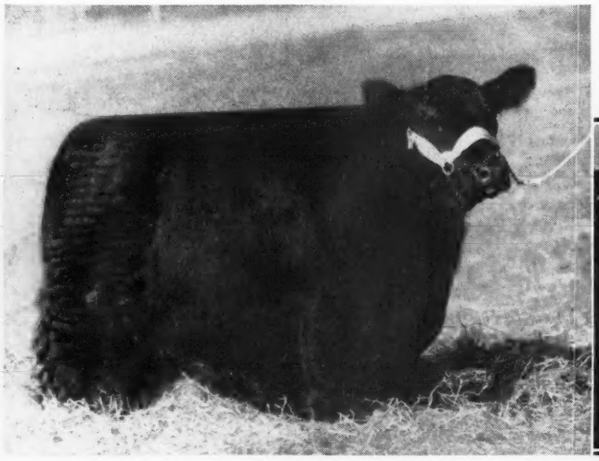


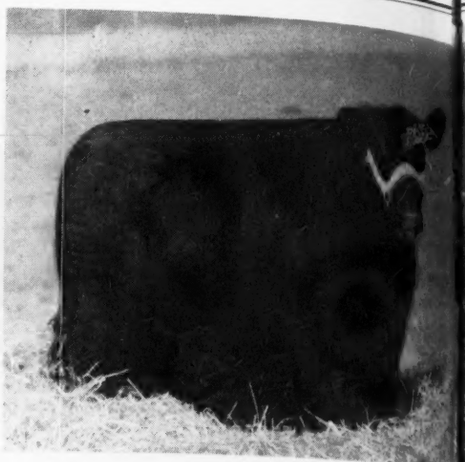
Eileen Erica 5th

A beautifully bred heifer sired by Eileenmere 298th, he by Tolan's 1935 International Grand Champion Eileenmere 85th. The dam is by Prizemere 364th.

Miss Clydemere 21st

One of the finest daughters we have ever produced sired by Prizemere 364th, he from Pride of Rosemere 67th, 1926 International Grand Champion.





Hardwick's Erianna

The choice of many as our top female. She is perhaps as valuable a heifer as any that will be sold in 1944. Strictly an opportunity to improve your herd. She is a daughter of Prizemere 364th and from Erianna B. 6th, the 1940 International Grand Champion Female.

"The Chance of a Lifetim

Every Animal Pictu

6 Top Bulls

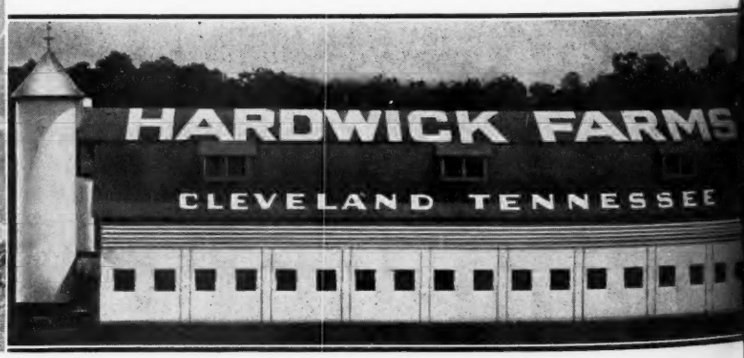
These bulls represent the best in modern type and quality. They have come by their many excellent qualities because of the excellence of their breeding. When you buy a herd bull, buy a good one. We think the most careful inspection of these bulls will interest the most particular breeder. If Individuality and Breeding counts, they will suit.

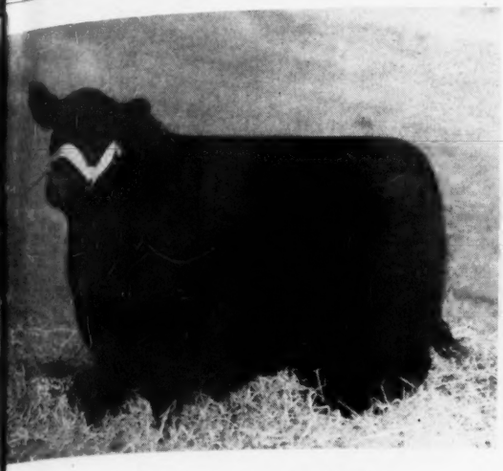
Catalogs Ma

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

A. W. THOMPSON, Auctio

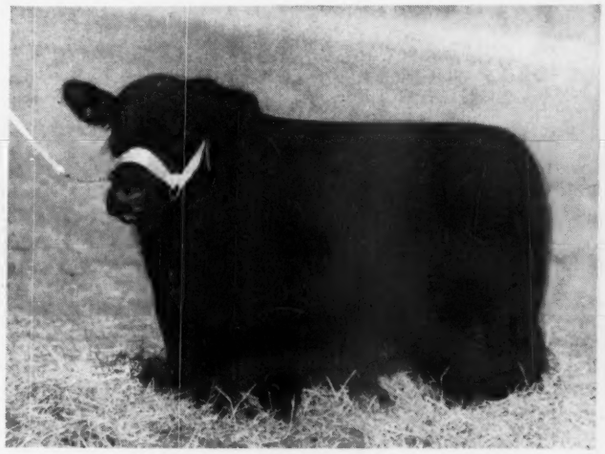
"JOE" KEEFAUVER, Manager





Hardwick's Petunia 2d

One of the very finest heifers that we can show you. She has every right to be as good as she is, for she is sired by Hardwickmere 9th, a bull we produced and are using with excellent results. Her dam is Petunia 20th of French Broad, First Prize Heifer at the International.



Hardwickmere 53d

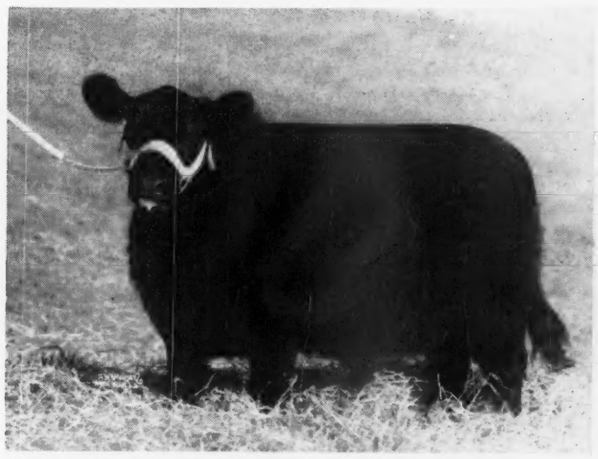
A great herd sire prospect sired by Prizemere 364th and from Epponian's Estamere, she a show daughter of the great sire, Eileenmere 85th.

etim Sale", January 27, 1944

l Pictu ere Sells in the Sale

42 Fine Females

Never should any one herd offer at one sale so many outstanding heifers. However, in order to impress upon the minds of Aberdeen-Angus breeders, the type and quality that we are producing, we have listed the very best that we have been able to produce. If you are among those who demand the best, attend our "Chance of a Lifetime Sale".



Blackcap Hardwick 10th

Another Eileenmere 298th daughter that needs little comment. Here's a show heifer and a great breeding prospect. The kind that pays dividends.

Hardwick's S. Pride 3d

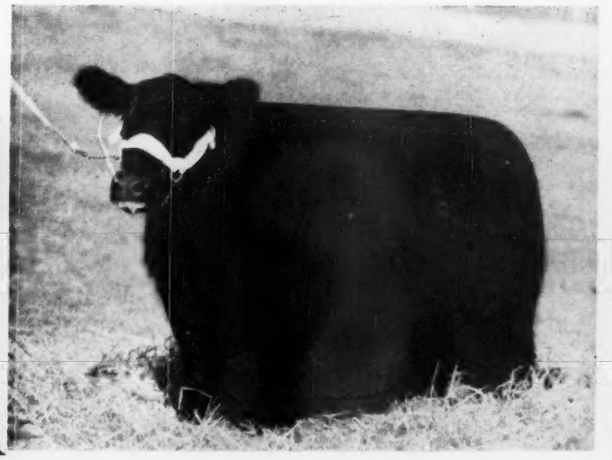
Sired by Eileenmere 298th and from a daughter of Pride 51st of Sunbeam, she a daughter of the same cow as Black Prince of Sunbeam.

gs Ma Your Request

Sale will be held at the Farm

ON, Auct AY QUAMMEN, Journal Representative

"RED" CAWOOD, Herdsman



Contents for January, 1944

Association Office 16
Background on the Meat Situation 18
Bonnie Blacks in Texas 150
Buckeye Blacks are Better 60
Buena Vista Adds Prize Winners 114
Canada 132
Chicago Fat Stock Show 11
Cleveland County, Oklahoma 109
Come to Maryland for Quality 50
Eastern States 36
Editorial 14
Elbarmar 2d to Nobis and Brown 84
Grand Champions over All Breeds 36
Great Western sale 136
Greetings from 1944 Association Officers 17
Hollyfield Farm 20
Indiana 24
January 27, 1944 22
Kentucky 140
Mercer County 66
Michigan 124
North Central Region 105
Rosemere Steer 139
Royal Grand Champion Load 175
Secretary's Report 17
Show and Sale Rules 162
Some Stuff about Type 126
South Carolina Breeders Sell 122
Southeastern Breeders' Bull Sale Next 116
Southeastern Breeders' Sale 112
The Chickasha F. F. A. 108
The Tops are in Virginia 166
Wartime Beef Production 76
Wisconsin 160

Advertiser's Index on Page 177
Sale Dates on Page 176

W. G. MENNEN, President **T. B. and Bangs accredited**

Chester, New Jersey, Route—N. J. 24

RAVENSWOOD ERIC 681132
Ames Plantation Pride's Eric
Canterbury Miss Burgess 5th

HIDEAWAY BANDOLIER 8th 646121
Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 12th
Miss Eline of Bethel

ERIAN B. 524932
Black Ruler of Bordulac
Maple River Erianna 6th

A truly great battery of herd bulls, and we have an equally fine collection of cows to breed them to. All the leading tribes are represented.

See their offspring at the Trenton sale.

1944

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FRED HAHNE....Editor, Publisher, Business Manager
JEAN BRANDRUP....Assistant Manager
RICHARD H. (DICK) HAHNE....Associate Editor
GAY QUAMMEN....Associate Editor
E. H. (RED) ANDERSON....Missouri and Southwest
Chillicothe, Missouri

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

Officers of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

7 Dexter Park Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

OTTO G. NOBIS, Davenport, Iowa....President
W. ALAN McGREGOR, Worton, Maryland....Vice-President
W. H. TOMHAVE, Chicago, Illinois....Secretary
J. F. McKENNY, King City, Missouri....Treasurer

Association Field Representatives

WILLIAM BARTON....Chicago, Illinois
ROBERT DuPREY....Chicago, Illinois
CARL OLDSEN....Ames, Iowa

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

Terms Expiring 1944: Sam Fullerton, Jr., Miami, Oklahoma; C. L. Hardwick, Cleveland, Tennessee; J. J. Hendren, Fowlerville, Michigan; A. H. Schmidt, Kansas City, Missouri; E. H. Serrell, Denver, Colorado.

Terms Expiring 1945: Frederick H. Bontecou, Millbrook, New York; Julius Clark, Lexington, Kentucky; George Laughlin, Kirksville, Missouri; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

Terms Expiring 1946: Tommy Brook, Brady, Texas; Edward Jenkins, Millwood, Virginia; Forrest W. Lemons, Congerville, Illinois; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana; Robert L. Hanna, Fargo, North Dakota.

Subscription price to all points in United States, $1.00 per year; Canada, $1.50 per year; all other foreign points $1.50 per year.

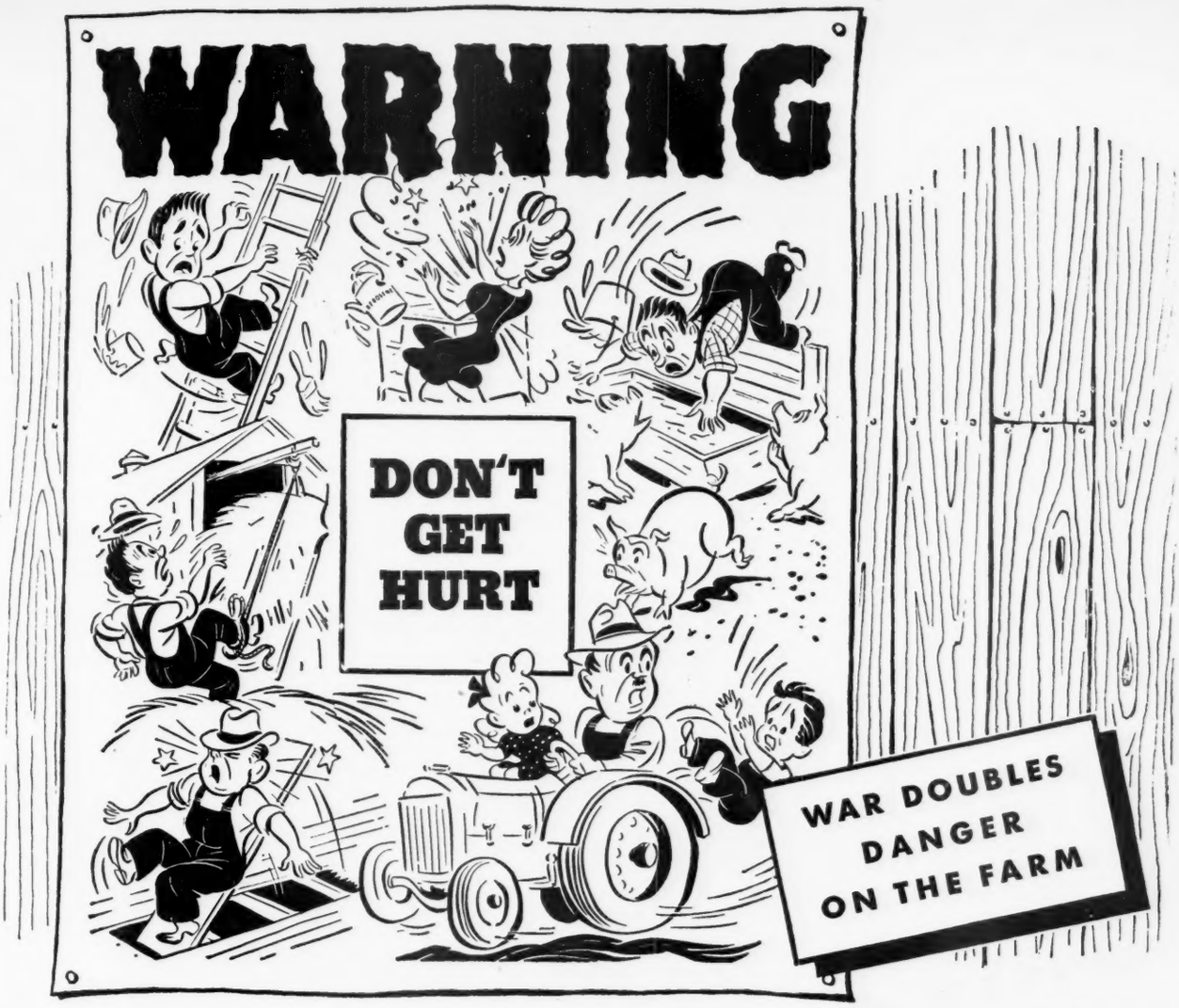
E. H. ANDERSON COMES TO THE JOURNAL FIELD FORCE.

For some time the Aberdeen-Angus Journal has anticipated adding to the present field force, especially for Missouri and the Southwest area, where a large number of auctions, both spring and fall, were demanding more and more attention which we were unable to provide, due to transportation problems, and the growing demand for additional service in other areas.

After a two year search for a qualified representative the Aberdeen-Angus Journal is proud to announce that Mr. E. H. Anderson, Chillicothe, Missouri, has been added to the Journal force and will represent this publication in Missouri and the Southwest.

Mr. Anderson, better known as "Red" or "Howe", is no stranger to many of the Aberdeen-Angus breeders of Missouri, and we feel positive that all who know him, and all who meet him, will realize why he was selected to represent the breed publication in that area.

"Red" is a real cattlman; is a Missouri land owner; knows the problems of cattle breeders; has had experience in selecting, fitting, showing and selling both beef cattle and hogs, and is ready to serve the Aberdeen-Angus breeders of Missouri and the Southwest to the best of his ability.



THE year that this war started, twice as many American lives were lost by accident as were lost in all of World War I. Many times more were injured. Farms and farm homes had their full share of these accidents.

Wherever you are, whatever you do, that is where your danger lurks. Those who work with livestock have animal accidents, and those who work with machinery have machine accidents. There is no such thing as complete safety, not even in the house. There are almost as many fatal accidents in city and farm homes as on highways.

Accidents do not happen. They are caused. Most accidents are caused by people, few by things. Studies of accident records indicate that over 90 percent of all accidents . . . at least the accidents to farm people . . . are due to carelessness, ignorance, or deliberate disregard of well-known safety rules. Contributing factors are fatigue, for tired people are less alert, and unfamiliarity with a task or with equipment being used.

War has doubled the danger of farm accidents, mainly because so many young or otherwise inexperienced people are helping to take the place of regular farm manpower. They do not know the principles of safety which are . . . or should be . . . second-nature to experienced farmers. Only by training them in safe ways can you do your part in preventing accidents.

This company and other builders of farm machinery have gone to great lengths to provide safety features, such as shields around power take-off shafts and other moving parts. But only human care can fully guard against the dangers of power-driven knives and rolls, or wheels and disks pulled by tractor or animal power. Only caution can avoid dangers from poisons for pest control, of falls from ladders or lofts, from the heels of horses and from the special risks of fire on the farm.

Free Poster on Farm Safety

Major points in farm safety are shown in a new placard, "Play Safe on the Farm," to be posted in barn or machine shed. Write today for your free copy. J. I. Case Co., Racine, Wis.

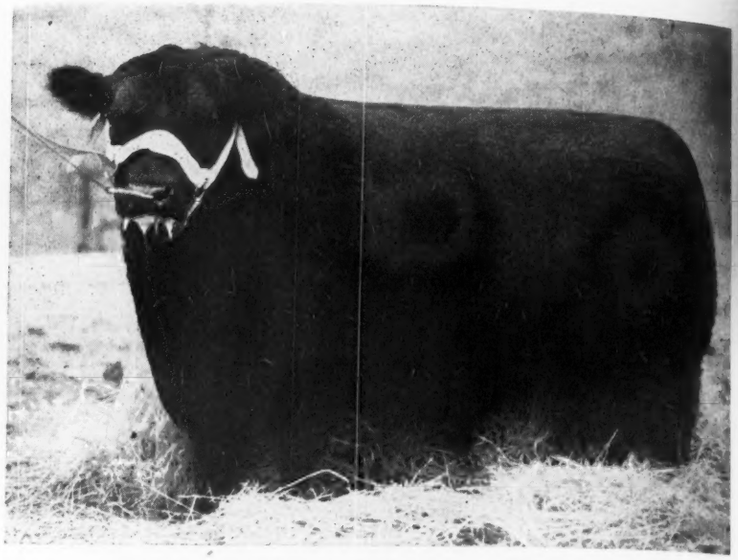
CASE

IN THE WAR this company's first duty and greatest contribution is to build all the farm machines allowed under war restrictions, and to provide renewal parts for old machines. In addition every Case plant produces war material such as shell cases, gun mounts, pontoons, and complete wings for bombers. Besides your first duty of growing every possible pound of food, you can speed the war and hasten the peace by putting every possible dollar into war bonds, and by turning in every possible pound of scrap.

LeBaron . . .

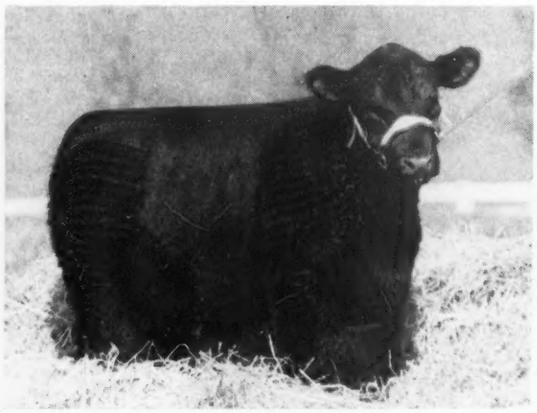
Has an exceptionally nice crop of calves by this bull and we expect great things from him as a herd sire.

The two young animals pictured below show more clearly just what we mean when we say "we expect great things—".



Pontonier of Winton 561978

Second Prize Senior Yearling 1941 International; also member of First Prize Get of Sire at 1941 International.



Tonier of LeBaron 734754

The dam of this young bull is a full sister to the great breeding bull, Epponian 5th of Broadview, and she, herself, was a constant winner, when shown with the Broadview Herd.

T. B. and Bangs Accredited

Pontonier of LeBaron 736702

We consider this one of the best young bulls sired by Pontonier. He has a right to be good because his dam, Idle Lass of Wickwire, is also the dam of Epponian Jr. of LeBaron, our Junior Herd Sire.

LE BARON FARM

TELEPHONE and 207W

MR. & MRS. LEON COTNAREANU, Owners

Elberta of Winton
Second in her class at 1941 International

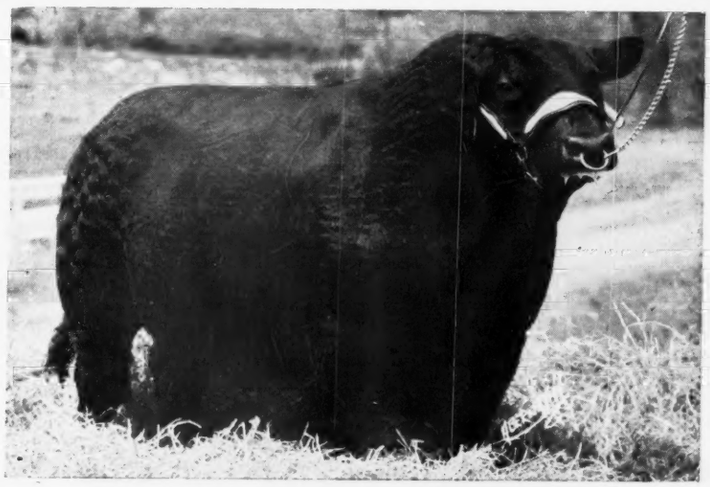
Full Brother → and Full ← Sister

Wintonier 4th
1941 International Grand Champion Bull.

For Good Foundation Females Look Us Up

●

Inspection Invited



Robert The Bruce of Wickwire

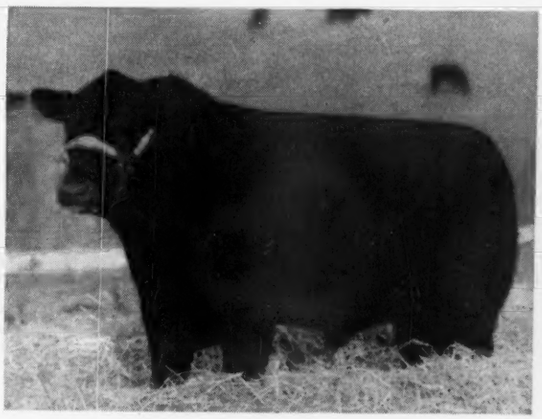
When in Need of a TOP Herd Sire Visit LeBARON

●

Visitors Always Welcome

Eccota of LeBaron
Out of the great show and breeding cow, Eccota 32d.

T. B. and Bangs Accredited



Antelope's Robert of Winton
This bull represents a combination that is hard to beat. Sired by Robert, the sire of 1941 International Grand Champion and out of a daughter of Enfileen's Bandolier, the sire of 1941 International First Prize Get of Sire.

LEPHONE 1 and 207W
Owners DAVE SUTHERLAND, Manager

WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

Watch for the Get of

Hollyfield Commandomere 4th

The Type he sires

Hollyfield Commandomere 4th
A son of Eileenmere 310th

Another Commandomere Calf

HOLLYFIELD COMMANDOMERE 4th is the best son of Eileenmere 310th, by Eileenmere 85th. We consider him one of the greatest bulls in America today. Breeders from as far west as Texas, East as far as New Jersey and south to Florida are using sons of Eileenmere 310th in their herds. Everyone who has seen HOLLYFIELD COMMANDOMERE has tried to buy him. We refused an offer of $10,000.00 for him as a yearling. COMMANDOMERE is Not For Sale at any price. He has taken his place with our herd sires, where he will carry on the excellent characteristics of his strain.

You are cordially invited to visit the farm and inspect the cattle at any time.

Accredited Herd

DAVE CANNING
Manager

COLIN CAMPBELL
Herdsman

JOHN L. CLARK
Owner

Hollyfield Farm

MANQUIN, (KING WILLIAM COUNTY) VIRGINIA

Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

FRED HAHNE, Editor and Publisher, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 25, Number 6 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA, JANUARY, 1944 Price 10 Cents

Chicago Fat Stock Show

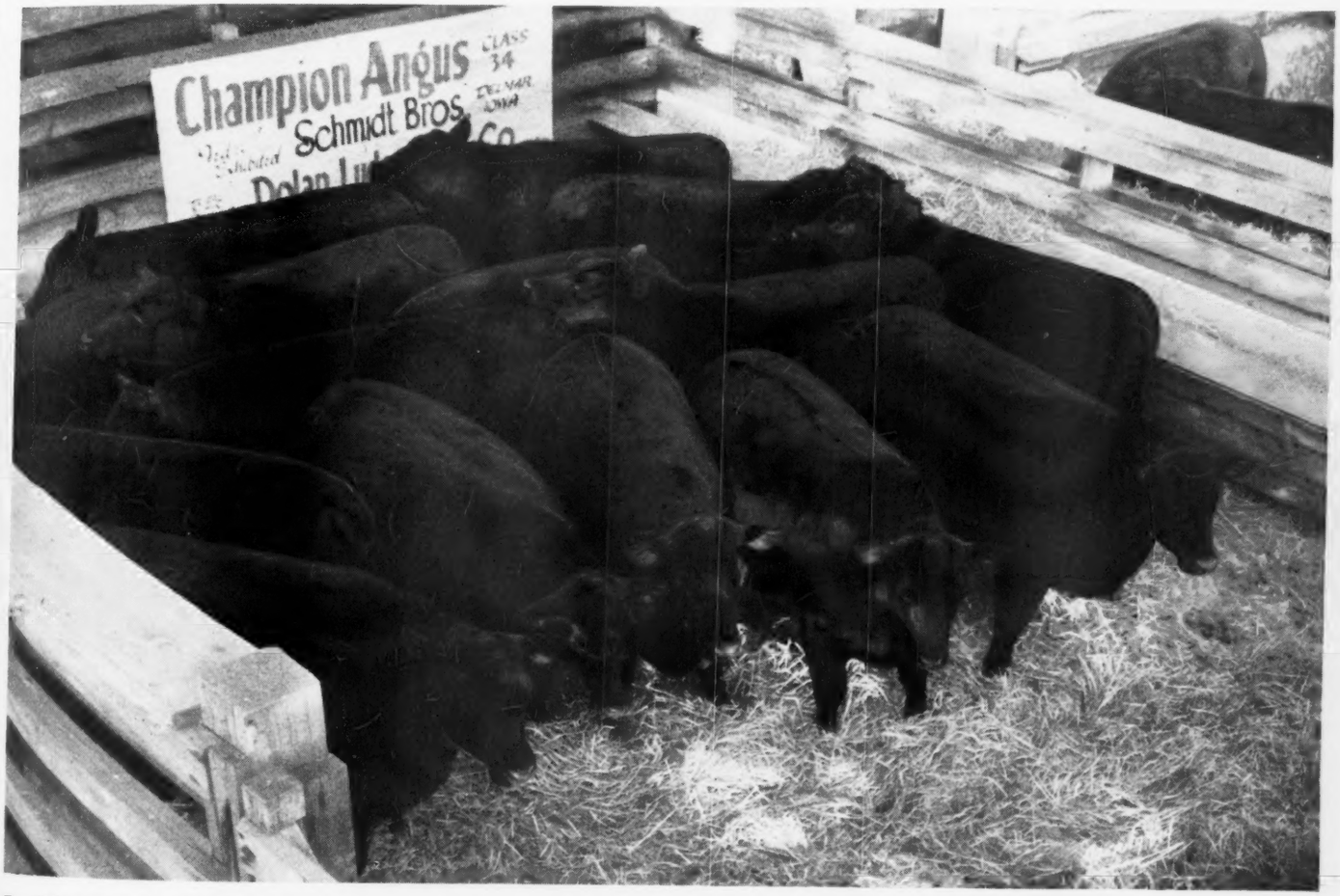
Aberdeen-Angus Completed a great year *The* Carlots and Singles were Outstanding

AN OVERFLOW CROWD attended the 1943 annual meeting of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Wednesday evening, December 1st, at the Saddle and Sirloin club in Chicago. Due to the fact that there were no breeding classes of Aberdeen-Angus at the Chicago Fat Stock Show, nor an Aberdeen-Angus sale, a large attendance was not anticipated in view of travel conditions. However, 240 breeders and friends gathered for the banquet, making it necessary to feed the overflow crowd in two of the rooms adjoining the main dining room. Seventy-eight delegates, or alternates, were present, one of the best official representations in some time.

President John B. Brown presided at the banquet, and the annual meeting of delegates. Following the banquet Aberdeen-Angus breeders were privileged to hear Dr. A. E. Wight of the bureau of animal industry. The speaker gave a complete summary of what has been done in the control of Bang's disease in cattle, with special reference to vaccination work and progress.

The address of the retiring president, citing the progress of the breed during the year, was well received. Few men have been as deserving of the office of president as has John Brown, and no one has given more of his time and effort to the advancement of the breed throughout the country than has the retiring president. The reception given Mr. Brown at the close of his remarks is proof enough of the esteem which he enjoys among Aberdeen-Angus breeders.

Following the reports of the secretary and treasurer nomination of officers was in



Grand Champion Group of Three Steers Over All Breeds at the 1943 Chicago Fat Stock Show, shown by the Schmidts, of Delmar, Iowa.

order. Otto G. Nobis, of Davenport, Iowa, popular breeder and showman, and for the past year vice-president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, was elevated to the presidency by unanimous consent of the delegates. W. Alan McGregor, of Worton, Maryland, was the unanimous choice for the office of vice-president. W. H. Tomhave and J. F. McKenny, secretary and treasurer, respectively were chosen by the Board of Directors to continue in the offices which they are administering so effectively.

Champion Aberdeen-Angus Load of Feeder Calves, owned and shown by J. J. Hadley, of the Nebraska Sand Hills country. Rugged youngsters ready to go for next year's shows.

Five breeders were elected to the Board of Directors for a three-year term. They are Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas; Edward Jenkins, Millwood, Virginia; Forrest W. Lemons, Congerville, Illinois; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana, and Robert L. Hanna, Fargo, North Dakota. Dr. J. J. Hendren, Fowlerville, Michigan, was elected to fill the unexpired term of his brother, Dr. O. S. Hendren. Executive committee for the new year is made up of Julius Clark, Lexington, Kentucky; A. H. Schmidt, Kansas City, Missouri; and E. W. Serrell, Denver, Colorado.

In his report to members Secretary W. H. Tomhave emphasized that 1943 was the greatest year in the history of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. All time highs were made in registrations and transfers of cattle, and in the number of new breeders joining the Association. Registrations for 1943 passed the 50,000 mark for the first time to total 52,432, a gain of twelve per cent over the year previous; transfers at 45,029 show an eighteen per cent increase; 1,402 new members for the year represents a twenty-two per cent gain.

He mentioned the steady movement southward and westward of the breed the past year. In both sections the past year American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association promotional sales played an active part in starting new Doddie herds. Mr. Tomhave mentioned as an especially favorable section for Aberdeen-Angus growth the Pacific Coast states with their large industrial areas and favorable feed and climatic conditions.

During 1943 the National Sale and Show was inaugurated, as well as the series of Regional Aberdeen-Angus shows. These events were highly successful both from the standpoint of prices realized, Mr. Tomhave said, and from the equally important standpoint of increasing public interest in Aberdeen-Angus by providing a substitute for canceled live stock shows. These events are being repeated in 1944 on an even stronger basis.

A promotional event the past year of far-reaching influence was the Denver Aberdeen-Angus bull sale in groups of five. By making available to western range men good Aberdeen-Angus bulls in numbers the Denver sale is a factor in increasing Black cattle numbers in the western states. The 1944 show and sale will be even larger than the successful first venture of a year ago, he stated.

In his concluding remarks Secretary Tomhave stated: "We have faith in our breed, our breeders, in our Association, in our selling and advertising program, and in the future. We are remembering the lessons

(Please turn to page 110

1st PRIZE ANGUS Class 36
JOHN F. MOMMSEN
J. A. STRACHAN & CO.

1st PRIZE CLASS 35
JOHN WILLIAMS
BAKER HEYNE & CO.
24

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT:
But they that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint. Isaiah 40:31.

Good Morning '44

Well, here we are again, a brand new year during which the gate will swing open wider and wider to accommodate the steadily increasing flow of high class Aberdeen-Angus cattle as these beautiful, pleasing, profitable animals spread out over a wider area of the nation's agricultural and cattle grazing acres and ranges. The final round up for 1943 reveals the Aberdeen-Angus breed in its all time strongest position, increasingly infiltrating into the vast grazing and pasture areas where they are being met by men and women desirous of converting grasses and roughages into the greatest amount of edible food stuff for the human race. So it should be. Aberdeen-Angus are hardy, self reliant, capable of giving a good account of their stewardship over these feeds, not only in a pleasing but a profitable way as well.

During the past few years the breed has established itself in forward positions, strategically located, from which to make still further progress. Hundreds of thousands of people have witnessed at fairs, shows and sales, for the first time these beautifully balanced, smooth, deep bodied, short legged cattle—and they have made a definitely lasting impression. Grass is just ahead of us again. Those seeking a way to most profitably convert the 1944 crop into meat, and money, are casting their eyes toward the Bonnie Blacks with an increased desire to own some of them. The Journal ventures the assertion that all the breeders of the nation combined will be unable to supply the demand for good to top specimens of the breed for this new trade. Where then could one find a better place to make a substantial investment? We know of none.

In this connection it may be well to look back just a few years, note the impressive procession as it has gained momentum, note the vastly increased numbers of top breeding herds and top breeding cattle that have come into being. There must be a reason. There is and it is sufficient to warrant this favorable movement. Check the fat stock shows of this and other countries. It's the Bonnie Blacks that have carried away a vast majority of the championships, the tabulations from major shows are convincing in their long lists of championships in singles, groups and carlots—look at the carcass record, nothing like it in all the world. Why then hesitate about selecting the "fastest growing breed in America" to populate your farms and ranges?

Progress for 1944 is assured now on a greater and more expanded basis than ever. As testimony supporting this assertion turn to the list of sales announced today on another page in this issue. A magnificent increase over 1943 in numbers and breadth of area involved. Already breeders are clamoring for fall sale dates. As a matter of fact fall sales promise to eclipse in numbers the fall of 1943 by an even larger percentage than do the spring sales so far listed. Besides the spring sale dates are not all listed at this moment. It's a big job to keep these dates scheduled so they will not interfere one with another. Auctioneers will have no rest in 1944. All this activity assures a far greater private treaty business than ever before. Many new local and district breeders' associations are in the making. Every one of them will hold sales. From these sales many new herds will be started in their respective localities. All in all 1944 gives every promise of being the breed's greatest in so far as activities and further expansion are concerned.

Watch that sale date column. Get those catalogs. Study the breeding that will be exposed. Study the pictures that will be presented. Watch the Aberdeen-Angus breed move into stronger position—the strongest in history of this country.

Floors and ceilings in the commercial division of the breed, like cribs in the heart of the grain growing sections, will swell and burst. Governmental agencies will have heaps of trouble keeping them in repair. Water seeks its level—so will beef. So we say, stick by your guns, 'cause we need and must have the beef, and it will necessarily have to be finished to a more or less satisfactory degree if it is to serve its purpose well. Supply and demand have always ruled and still do, even though there is temporary interference. Sit tight. Stay on the job of production. That's the patriotic and the necessary thing to do. We must have beef, therefore the breeding herds must be preserved, both pure bred and commercial. This is however a splendid time to dispose of all undersirables. Such elimination will tend to improve the general quality of the breed just that much; a factor of vital importance in the continued progress of our loyal breed.

CATTLEMEN TO HOUSTON FEBRUARY 29th-MARCH 1st.

Henry Bell, secretary of the Texas and Southwestern Cattle Raisers' Association has announced the annual convention of the association will be held in Houston, Texas, February 29th to March 1st, 1944. Headquarters will be at the Rice Hotel. Heretofore the association has held its annual meeting around the middle of March, but dates for the forthcoming assembly have been moved up so as not to conflict with live stock shows scheduled for the month of March. Members and those interested will please take notice and mark their calendars accordingly.

AMERICAN NATIONAL TO MEET AT DENVER.

Members of the American National Live Stock Association, Affiliated Organizations and stock men generally are hereby notified that a call has been issued for the forty-seventh annual convention of the American National Live Stock Association to be held January 13th, 14th and 15th, 1944, in Denver, Colorado with headquarters at the Shirley-Savoy Hotel. All delegates are urged to be present to participate in the transaction of the very important business that is to come before the meeting.

Bangs Disease

The November Southern Stockman carries the following as a lead editorial: A significant decline in this nation's fight against Bangs Disease by the blood test method has occurred since the start of the war. The number of cattle tested for the disease is only about seventy-two percent of last year's figure. In the face of this decline of herds tested, the American Veterinary Medical Association reports that the method of vaccinating calves to control the disease, instead, is gaining ground. An improvement of 250 percent in the number of calves a month being vaccinated was made in the last year.

"It would seem from these figures that there are many live stock men throughout the nation who realize full well that the need for a drastic change from present methods of Bangs handling is urgent. Some of the officials in charge of this work also realize the same thing. But the majority of these officials give no evidence of being particularly interested in making a change.

"There has been sufficient evidence and proof of the need for a change presented in this and many other interested journals the country over to convince anyone that something should be done in order to guard the best welfare of the live stock industry now and in the future. This proof has been presented time and again through various mediums, so that the live stock public is fairly well aware of its significance. Now it is up to the live stock public to do something about it.

"Since the majority of state live stock sanitary officials are doing very little to correct the present situation, it is up to the rank and file of live stock men to take the matter in hand themselves. And the only way by which a new method could be made to work most satisfactorily is for all state regulatory systems to set up alike and in harmony with each other.

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal has pioneered in this field of activity for a number of years and has during this time repeated arguments in favor of the vaccination system. It was only through persistent argument that the method of test and slaughter was stopped. The Journal has long, in fact since the beginning, supported a vaccination system, properly controlled, as the only safe and sane method by which to eventually control and combat the spread of the dread disease. Hog cholera has been

(Please turn to page 173

LeBaron's *offering to the* National Sale at Chicago

This offering is made up of three of our young heifers we would rather keep than sell because they are of the type and conformation we have been striving to get in our herd. They also have very popular pedigrees.

Sire:
Epponian 6th of Broadview

Dam:
Genevette of Broadview

Princess Pride of LeBaron

Irene of LeBaron 657071
November 6, 1941.

Sire: Epponian 8th of Rosemere	Eileenmere 61st	Eileenmere 32d	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Ectessa	Shady Brook Elwood
			Erica Ever
	Epponia C. B. 2d	Prizemere 32d	Prizemere 9th
			Pride of Rosemere 37th
		Epponia C. B.	Capper Boy
			Imp. Epponia of Morlich
Dam: Irene of Rosemere 53d	Eileenmere 61st	Eileenmere 32d	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Ectessa	Shady Brook Elwood
			Erica Ever
	Irene of Rosemere 27th	Prizemere 32d	Prizemere 9th
			Pride of Rosemere 37th
		Irene C. B. 4th	Meraman of Tierra Alta
			Glenmere Irene

Sire:
Enfileen's Bandolier 2d

Dam:
Imp. Perella of Doonholm

Perella of LeBaron

LeBaron Farm - - Warrenton, Virginia

MR. AND MRS. LEON COTNAREANU, Owners

DAVE SUTHERLAND, MANAGER

Association Office

A Year of Records

A GREAT ABERDEEN-ANGUS year has been concluded. In all activities of the breed, new highs have been established. For the first time in the history of the Association, annual registrations of cattle have been above the 50,000 mark—52,432 head, to be exact. Transfers of cattle the past fiscal year set another all-time record at 45,029. This is an increase of 18 per cent over the previous year. The number of new breeders joining the Association totaled 1,402, an increase of 22 per cent over the previous record.

In the eighty-nine public auctions held the past year, an average of $415.52 was established on 6,826 head. This is the highest average in more than two decades. The 1,945 bulls sold averaged $416.00, and the 4,891 females $415.49. Although there were only four more public auction sales last year than there were in 1942, there were 1,563 more cattle sold. An average of seventy-five cattle sold per sale, an increase of twenty-two per cent over the previous year. Auctions were held in thirty states and Canada, and cattle sold into forty-five states and every Canadian province. And in every sale at least one new breeder made foundation purchases.

The number of active breeder organizations was increased by seven the past year, making a total of seventy-three. Value of these groups is reflected in the 1943 auction record in which sixty-four, or seventy-two per cent of all sales, were held by national, state, district or county groups.

In the list of new Aberdeen-Angus breeders, Illinois leads with 175, followed by Missouri with 159; Iowa, 128; Kentucky, 107; and Indiana, 92. Other states in the high twenty, in order, were: Ohio, Virginia, Kansas, New York, Maryland, Tennessee, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Georgia, Minnesota, Nebraska, Arkansas, California, Michigan and North Dakota.

—o—

Nothing but Aberdeen-Angus

From Mid-July to Mid-December, only three shipments of steers have sold for $17.00 on the Chicago market. And as can be expected by any follower of the Doddies, this top price was paid for three consignments of prime Aberdeen-Angus. Almost as good is the record on the 1943 Chicago top of $17.85. Four loads brought this price, two of them Aberdeen-Angus.

Of the three $17.00 per cwt. consignments, two were from Illinois feedlots and one from Iowa. On December 15th, Eric Swanson, of Bureau County, Illinois, sold twenty-three head of choice 1,220 lb. Blacks at this price. On the same day Arthur Bell, Hancock County, Illinois, was in with thirty-two head of 1,259 pounders at $17.00. Also in the Bell shipment were nineteen Aberdeen-Angus heifers weighing 1,155 pounds that brought $16.60—or 35c above the highest Chicago heifer price in three months. Also sharing the $17.00 steer top were Schmidt Brothers, Clinton County, Iowa, who sold twenty-three head averaging 936 pounds on November 27th.

"Why all this emphasis on commercial cattle prices," someone may ask. Simply because the commercial cattle producer is the backbone of the pure bred live stock business. So long as cattle feeders can command a premium with good Aberdeen-Angus, they will buy that kind of feeder calves and steers from top commercial herds. And so long as these herds can command a top price for this kind, they will continue to buy the kind of bulls that produce market topping cattle.

—o—

Another New Association

Number seventy-four on the growing list of local associations, the Cleveland County, Oklahoma, Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. It was organized December 2d at Norman with thirty-five breeders and prospective breeders present. An Aberdeen-Angus steak dinner preceded the organization meeting.

Glen Smith, Noble, Oklahoma, was named president of the new group. M. I. Neher, of Norman is vice-president, and Mrs. Opal Croxton, of Norman, is secretary-treasurer. Carlton Corbin, of Ada, vice-president of the Oklahoma State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, spoke at the meeting, as did Clarence Burch, Cleveland County Agent. Also appearing on the program were Hoard Patten, of the Security National Bank, Norman, and Harry Rutledge, secretary of the Norman Chamber of Commerce.

One of the features of the meeting was the fact that five new Aberdeen-Angus breeders signed up for membership in the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. This central Oklahoma territory has seen a number of new Aberdeen-Angus herds started with many other cattlemen considering a change to Blacks.

—o—

New Members for November

New breeders joining the Association in November totaled 107, or five more than for the same period a year ago. Missouri leads with 17 additions, while 27 states are represented on the list.

Arkansas—Hillhouse Bros., Smithville; W. C. Gramling, R. 5, Paragould; Raymond J. Ellis, Fayetteville.

California—John W. Jones, Madera.

Colorado—W. W. Conner, Englewood.

Florida—C. E. Williams, Box 776, Barlow; Ross A. Dice, Box 607, Williston.

Georgia—H. W. Vaughn, R. 3, Athens; C. T. Spence, Cave Springs; Ledbetter-Johnson, Contractors, 401 E. First Ave., Rome.

Idaho—John R. W. Davis, Winona; W. H. Mervyn, Genesee Angus Ranch, Genesee.

Illinois—Enos Tolan, Pleasant Plains; R. K. Carter, Elmwood; Herbert E. McAllister, R. 3, Macomb; Fred N. Turner, Hebron; David Appleton, R. 2, Carbondale; oJhnson & Carton, Kewanee; Louis D. Kindred, Beason; M. D. Stewart, Fairmont; O. R. Bebout & F. A. Toohill, LeRoy; Donald B. Walker, 1020 E. Euclid Ave., Monmouth; Betty Lee Kinney, Armstrong; La Vern Jones, Winchester; C. B. Cole, R. 2, Gary Mill Road, West Chicago; Earl F. Telford, Pontiac; B. E. Green, R. 4, Marion.

Indiana—Claude Newton, Rosedale; D. Preston Calvert, Lafayette; Frank M. Busby, 2004 S. Main St., Kokomo; Emil Kalevitz & Sons, Wanatah; Worley M. Myers & Son, R. 6, Crawfordsville; F. G. Pyle, Rockville; Luther R. Vance, R. 3, Warsaw; Oscar Tucker, Spencer; Caesar J. Andreotti, R. 1, Lake Village.

Iowa—Cecil V. Lutz, Osceola; Wilbur Schrock, Coon Rapids; Lois M. Graves, Winterset; Ahrend Hans, Lakota; H. Paul Traxler, Exline; Raymond Wirth & Son, R. 1, Baldwin.

Kansas—Sandhills Stock Farm, Abbyville; John A. Bowdish, Wichita; Harry L. Shepler, Piedmont; May S. Joseph, Whitewater; George V. Cooke & Sons, Freeport.

Kentucky—W. R. Pearson, Olmstead; Woodrow Price & Son, Campbellsville; J. R. Sanderlin & Son, 598 Sunset Road, Louisville.

Maryland—Hervey S. Knight, Rosebank Farm, Leonardtown.

Minnesota—Cloyd Mortenson, Marietta; Bert McClintick, Alden; Theodore M. Lee, Perley; Wyant & Williams, Maple Plain.

Mississippi—W. H. Davis, Columbus.

Missouri—Sherman Eitel & Sons, Green Castle; Vandiver Bros., Hallsville; S. E. Fifield, 2609 Walnut St., Kansas City; T. P. Spencer, Montauk; Kenneth Clizer & Sons, Savannah; W. Harry & Opal Fisher, Mercer; Frank Sheerman, Holliday; B. C.

(Please turn to page 175

300 Bulls at Denver

Thirty-seven breeders in Colorado, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Kansas, Missouri, Iowa, Minnesota, Illinois and Michigan are represented this year in the special Aberdeen-Angus bull sale in Denver on Wednesday, January 19th. They are consigning 300 bulls which will be judged and sold in pens of five as one of the attractions of the National Western Stock Show. Aimed at getting good Aberdeen-Angus bulls, in numbers, into the hands of commercial cattlemen of the west, the Denver bull sale fills a very distinct need. The first sale, held last year, was a decided success, and western interest in the 1944 event is high.

The bulls will be judged Sunday, January 16th. Making the placings on the pens will be John B. Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa, and Fred Cramer, cattle superintendent of the LU Sheep Co., Dickie, Wyoming.

Sale of the bulls will start at 12:00 noon, Wednesday, January 19th. Following the pens of bulls will be the catalog sale of breeding cattle.

Next the National

Topping the list of coming Aberdeen-Angus events is the National Sale and Show in Chicago. An extra day has been added to this major breed event of the year, making the dates March 2d, 3d and 4th. Cattle will be judged Thursday, March 2d, by Dean H. H. Kildee, of Iowa State College and Kenneth McGregor, Ada, Minnesota. The sale will be held Friday and Saturday, March 3d and 4th.

Offerings will be limited to around 300 head of top young cattle. Inspection of consignments is well under way. Following the "criterion event" of the breed will be the three Association-sponsored Regional Sales and Shows. The Southern Regional will be held April 4th and 5th at Montgomery, Alabama. On April 25th and 26th, the Eastern Regional will be held at Trenton, New Jersey; while the North Central Regional will be held this year at Fargo, North Dakota, with June 2d and 3d the dates.

Greetings *from 1944 Association Officers*

ABERDEEN-ANGUS breeders everywhere have every reason to feel proud of the accomplishments made by the breed in the year just closing. With over fourteen hundred new members joining the Association and with registrations passing the fifty thousand mark, the first time in the breed's history, 1943 has indeed been a banner year for the Aberdeen-Angus Breed. The demand for Aberdeen-Angus cattle has exceeded our fondest hope, our growth has been on a sound basis, and our opportunity for continued growth and service is unlimited.

In entering the New Year, we all should resolve to strive and work for even greater accomplishments. To carry on the fine work which others before us have so ably and loyally performed and to continue this fine record and growth is a challenge to every one of us. Let us all strive to make the year 1944 another "Best" in the Breed's History. Your Secretary, your officers and Directors will do their utmost to serve you and, with your help and counsel, our Association and our breed should make great progress.

And so to you, my friends and fellow Breeders, I send my sincere greetings. May your New Year be hopeful and bright, and may the New Year remove the mockery that war has made of "Peace on Earth and Good Will toward Men."—OTTO G. NOBIS, President.

—o—

My best wishes to each and every one of you for a Happy and Successful New Year. Let us all pull together to make 1944 the greatest year in the history of our Association.—W. ALAN McGREGOR, Vice-President.

—o—

The Secretary takes this opportunity to extend greetings to all Aberdeen-Angus breeders and to express our appreciation of the splendid support and cooperation received during the past year in promoting the Aberdeen-Angus breed.

We are enthusiastically looking forward to 1944. We have 243 entries for the breeding classes of the National Western Livestock Show in Denver, January 15-20. This is the largest entry list we have ever had in that show. In our second annual five-bull group sale at Denver, we have more than 75 entries for five bulls each, nearly three times as many as in 1943.

Interest is running high for the National Show and Sale in Chicago in March, which will bring together the cream of the country in Aberdeen-Angus breeding.

We solicit continued cooperation of all breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle and wish everyone a very happy and prosperous New Year.—Very truly yours, W. H. TOMHAVE.

TO THE MEMBERS OF THE AMERICAN ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION:

Your Secretary takes great pleasure in presenting the annual report covering the activities of the Association for the fiscal year 1943. The past year has marked another very definite advance in the forward progress of the breed. This has been accomplished under conditions that have not been entirely favorable and with plenty of obstacles to overcome. There have been many uncertainties in the commercial cattle business due to labor shortage, slaughter restrictions, rationing of beef to the consumer and a threatened ceiling on live cattle. Feed prices have increased very materially and concentrated protein feeds have been difficult to purchase at any price. All these factors have had a slightly depressing influence on beef production. Yet under this heavy load of difficulties American live stock men have carried on valiantly in a supreme effort to furnish our soldiers, our civilians and the lend lease, with their meat requirements and in doing so, they have produced the greatest tonnage of meat that this country has ever known.

(Please turn to page 33

Young in years *yet Old in Breed History*

OUR HERD .. ..

When we established the present breeding herd, we were very fortunate to get the breeding that had taken years of time, and much work and money to build. For our foundation cattle came from the Rosengift herd, prominent years ago in major shows and sales. From Sanders History we quote: "Great Show and Breeding Bulls have headed the herd of Rosenfeld & Son and two International champions, one of which was a junior champion bull and the other a grand champion female, both sired by Faultless Pass have been produced in it". That is the kind and quality of cattle we secured and the kind of breeding that is back of the present Pearson Farm cow herd.

Cedar Rapids Consignment

We invite you to see our consignment to the Iowa State Show and Sale at Cedar Rapids in March of 1944. Details will appear in the February issue of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

WATCH the Aberdeen-Angus Journal for information relative to the cattle that make up our herd, what we will have for sale and the herd bulls that we have in service.

CARL A. PEARSON, *Owner*

PEARSON FARM, INDIANOLA, IOWA

Background *on the Meat Situation*

Hysteria should not rule with respect to Meat. There is so much talk of Substitutions, Meatless Days, etc., that it is not unlikely many People will get wrong impressions which are entirely unsound, for which there can be no justification for such conclusions

By American Meat Institute, 59 East Van Buren Street, Chicago, Illinois.

It is true that the demand for meat (especially beef) by the Army has been large. Also, it appears that future demands for pork for Lend-Lease shipment—as well as for other government uses—will be great. The hog crop which will start to come to market in the near future will be the largest ever grown in any country in all the world's history, and will produce about two billion pounds more pork than last year. The expectation is that, under the government's program for increased production the following year this quantity may be further increased substantially.

According to current government estimates, there should be available for domestic consumption this year not less than 130 pounds of meat per person, after all war demands are met. But, this is a per capita figure and it includes small children, vegetarians and other faddists, and nice little old ladies who "eat like a bird." So that for many people in this country there should be available considerable more than the two and a half pounds weekly, per capita, mentioned in Secretary Wickard's statement of August 31. Also, it should be remembered that for every soldier who goes to the Southwest Pacific war area another pound of meat daily becomes available in the United States. American armed forces in the Southwest Pacific eat good meat produced locally.

It well may be that as the war goes on, there may be some undersupply of this or that kind or cut of meat. But there always should be meat available in reasonable quantity, at least, so far as can be seen now. It is equally true that there temporarily may be at times an over supply if shipping space becomes a problem. How much ocean shipping space will be available sixty or ninety days from now?

Where people's food supply is concerned, it is quite easy for hysteria and fear, and perhaps even panic, to creep in. We feel the objective, in the interest of the war-effort, should be to stifle hysteria or fear before they develop and that people should realize that they can have meat. "Meatless days" is a melodramatic, and ineffective, approach to the subject. Our feeling is that such ideas as these may be more constructive: 1. Your meat—make the most of it. 2. How to make one pound of meat look like two. 3. Try something new, if there is no sirloin today. 4. Your porterhouse is feeding a fighter today—but there still is some meat for you. 5. Remember, even the thriftiest cut of meat contains the same nutrients, and can be prepared tastily. 6. There is no real substitute for meat. 7. The taste—even the aroma—of meat whets the appetite; makes people eat the other foods they should have for good nutrition.

It is suggested that ways of making meat go further, in times of actual undersupply, would be a real service to the consumer and help the situation generally. There are endless ways of making meat go further. For example, there are stews, there are meat loaves and croquettes to which things such as bread, oatmeal, cereals, cheese, vegetables, rice, hominy, etc., may be added, and there is an endless variety of other ways of making meat go further in times of undersupply. A little ingenuity should develop satisfactory results both from the point of view of the supply of meat available and appetite appeal as well. In this connection the U. S. Department of Agriculture has just issued a reliable booklet titled "Meat . . . for Thrifty Meals."

There really is no substitute for meat. One may eat dry beans or nuts or something else as a substitute, but one wouldn't eat them every day. Eating should be enjoyed. Morale is not helped if it isn't.

Also, it should be remembered that to millions of people in this country meat every day is a symbol of democracy; a free land. Hysteria leading to so-called "meatless days" will impair the morale of these people. In this connection a recent study made by the Cornell University Medical College, New York, at the request of the Committee on Food Habits of the National Research Council, resulted in the following report:

> "Meat and white bread hold a strong 'symbolic position' among families of foreign origin who cannot obtain these foods in their home lands but look upon them as indicative of their status in this country."

A meatless day idea well may prove a boomerang and do the live stock and meat industry (and the consumer, too) damage which it will take years to repair. President Roosevelt, in mentioning meatless days at a recent White House Press conference, specificially emphasized that he

(Please turn to page 40

Meat Cuts and how to cook Them

HERE IS A BEEF CHART

Quality All Down the Line

as shown in these pictures of TARKIO-BRED animals. Beef production is more important today than it ever has been and it is a more important fact that to produce the best beef possible you must use Aberdeen-Angus of the highest obtainable quality. TARKIO-BRED Aberdeen-Angus have made good not only in our own breeding program but also in herds in many others parts of the country.

We purpose to breed them in good uniform condition, so they will stand inspection, either going from you—or coming. These are all our own breeding and a fair representation of the 60 bulls we have in service.

Some Tarkio Matrons in Breeding Pasture Scene

When next you need good foundation stock or a herd bull that might work improvement in your herd—make a visit to TARKIO FARMS—the HOME of the GRAND CHAMPIONS—not one but many.

See the 1943 Heifers

We are offering at private treaty—also some cows and bulls, that will fit in. We have a number of them for sale.

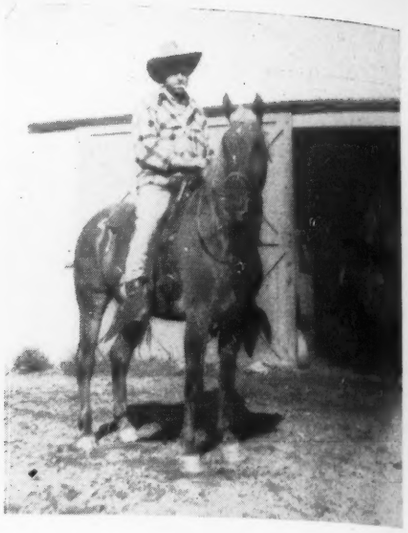
A. H. Schmidt & Son

c/o Tarkio Molasses Feed Co.

567 Livestock Exchange Building

KANSAS CITY 15, MISSOURI

Rae Giersdorff, secretary to Mr. Clark, and Mrs. John L. Clark with two of their favorite cow horses at Hollyfield.



JUPITER—With the Boss up—(The Boss, Mr. John L. Clark, owner of Hollyfield Farm).

Hollyfield Farm

MANQUIN, (KING WILLIAM COUNTY) VIRGINIA

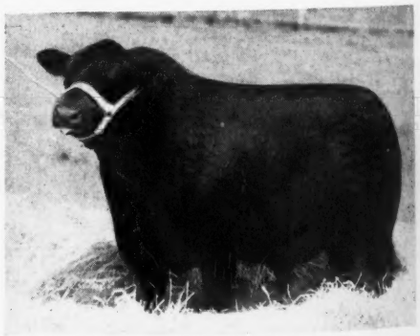
APPEARING on the January cover is a picture of Grenadier 2d of Winton and a pasture scene from Hollyfield Farm, Manquin, Virginia. Neither the bull nor the farm, as far as its present ownership is concerned, is as yet steeped with Aberdeen-Angus lore. In fact, the herd at Hollyfield Farm is a comparatively new herd with additions being made as recently as last fall.

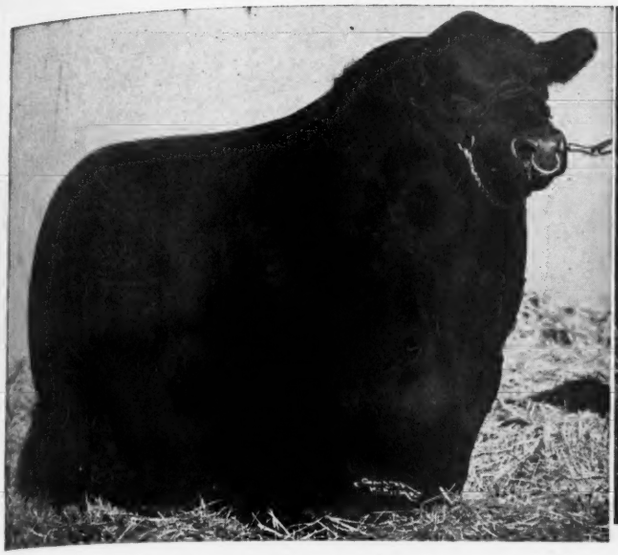
When Mr. John L. Clark purchased Hollyfield several years ago, he first selected another breed of cattle, but failed to be impressed with them and though they were all registered and had been purchased at comparable prices, he soon sent the entire herd to market and then went out looking for Aberdeen-Angus breeding stock.

The writer is not certain, but seems to recall that among the first Blacks to be sent to Hollyfield were a group that had been selected from the herd owned and operated by Mr. Charles T. Neale, of Rocklands Farm, Gordonsville, Virginia. Since that time, more than one or two carload lots have been added from eastern and mid-western herds, with a number of purchases being made at some eastern sales and from a few mid-western herds. Additional land has been acquired, too, so that today, Hollyfield Farm is really several farms, comprising about two thousand acres, much of which is well watered, with plenty of pasture and plenty of shade. Much of the land is quite flat and very productive. At one time when visiting Hollyfield, different fields were seen that had been, just a few months ago, nothing but woodland. Mr. Clark is a stickler for action and when he wants a field made ready, he doesn't care to wait until the trees can be chopped out and the roots left to rot, a process that requires quite a bit of time. Accordingly, the farm owns and uses to good advantage, a "bull dozer", and from its use, much acreage has been prepared that now supplies the herd of cattle with adequate grain and other feed, such as silage and hay. During the summer of 1940 Mr. Clark travelled west and purchased from J. Garrett Tolan a few head including a young bull, Eileenmere 310th, a son of Eileenmere 85th, the 1935 International grand champion bull and from a Blackcap daughter of Eileenmere 32d. Eileenmere 310th was a member of Mr. Tolan's 1940 show herd and when exhibited at the American Royal, was placed first in class of junior bull calves. Eileenmere 310th has proven a good sire at Hollyfield and his calves have sold to good advantage. A letter that was received here recently stated that all of his bull calves have been sold to head pure bred herds. One son, Hollyfield Commandomere 4th, has been added to the herd bull battery at Hollyfield. Reports are that this Eileenmere 310th son is a great herd sire prospect. Quite a few other bulls have been in service at Hollyfield, some of them still being used with good results. Among them was Berlioz of Woodcote, a son of Alexander M. of Rothmaise, that was purchased at an International sale by Red Gate and later sold to Hollyfield, Edellor of Page 45th, by Revolution of Page 11th; Questor of Ada 5th, by General of Ada; Black Lad 8th of Page and Envious Eric of Hollyfield, a great-grandson of Envious Marshall 3d, being by Envious Max a full brother to Erianna B. 2d, 1937 International grand champion female.

However, at the 1941 International, another bull was added that has done much to improve the herd at Hollyfield. This bull was Quban of Awoi, a son of Barbara's Rabban 2d, by Rabban, he a son of Revolution 100th, the 1931 Interna-

Above—The residence at Hollyfield Farm, Manquin, Virginia. Left—A view of the Lake that adds much to Hollyfield's natural beauty, and Dave Canning with a few head. Right—GRENADIER 2d of WINTON, one of the herd sires.



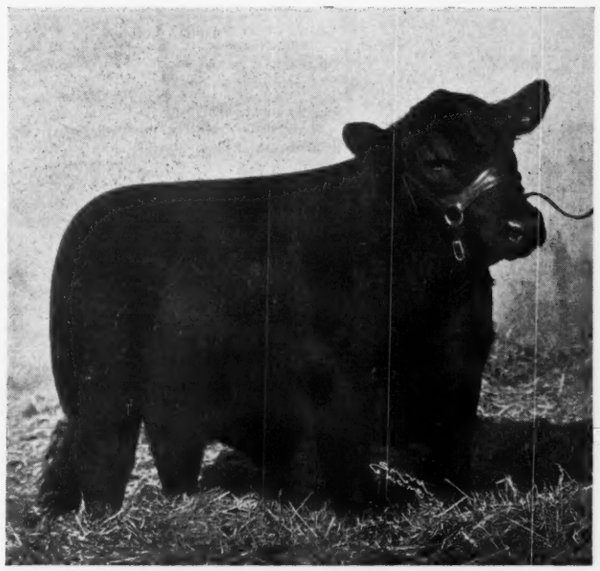


QUBAN of AWOI, First Prize Aged Bull at the 1941 International. In service at Hollyfield.

QUESTOR of ADA 5th, an excellent breeding son of General of Ada. Also in service at Hollyfield.

tional grand champion. Quban of Awoi was most successfully exhibited by Irvin E. Kemp, of Marion, Iowa, and climaxed his career by winning the aged bull class at the 1941 International, after which he was purchased by Mr. Clark and has been in service at Hollyfield ever since. The calves by him have been good and like many other herd sires, he is not for sale at all.

During the fall of 1943, the news came out that Mrs. Dillard would sell the herd at Winton, that is, sell what was left and what had been purchased since the Winton herd was sold in 1941 to Mr. and Mrs. Cotnareanu, of Le Baron Farm, Warrenton, Virginia. When Mr. and Mrs. Cotnareanu took over the herd, the bull, Grenadier 2d of Winton, was retained at Winton Farm. Grenadier 2d of Winton had placed second at the 1941 International and was a member of the first prize get of sire, by Enfileen's Bandolier 2d, a son of Blackbird Bandolier of Page. In order to secure this bull, Grenadier 2d of Winton, Mr. John L. Clark purchased the entire group of cattle that was at Winton Farm. Grenadier 2d of Winton

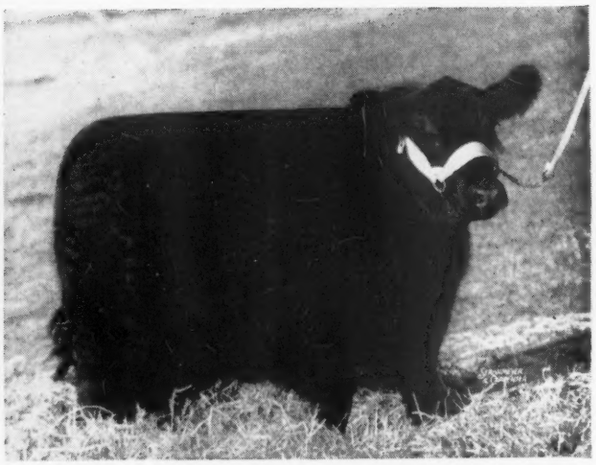


EILEENMERE 310th, a son of Eileenmere 85th, 1935 International Grand Champion. In service, at Hollyfield. Below—A pasture scene at Hollyfield Farm, Manquin, Virginia.

should do much to bring the herd at Hollyfield closer toward the top rung of breeding herds.

Just a few years ago, Mr. Clark looked for a farm manager and after some inquiry found Mr. Dave Canning, who took on the job and has already accomplished quite a lot at the Manquin, Virginia, farm as well as having done much to promote the breed throughout that section of Virginia. During the last year, Mr. Canning has successfully managed the first of what has been proposed to be a series of annual fall sales at Richmond. Although the cattle offered were in only pasture condition, and the sale was a "first venture" in Richmond, the results were gratifying to all consignors and buyers alike.

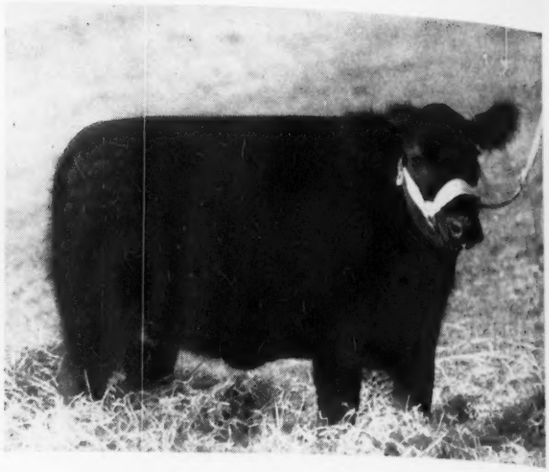
Hollyfield Farm is now more on the selling end than that of the buyer. They have acquired about as large a herd as is practical for the farm, with more than two hundred breeding cows, but it is expected that a top one here or there may be added and should be to keep building the herd, not as to size but as to general improvement. A herd (Please turn to page 47



★

They sell January 27th

★

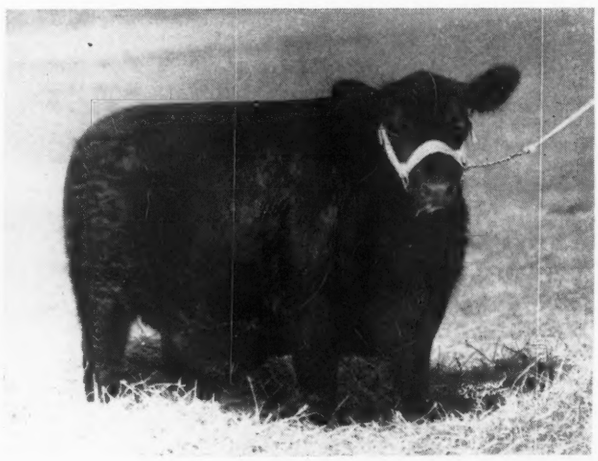


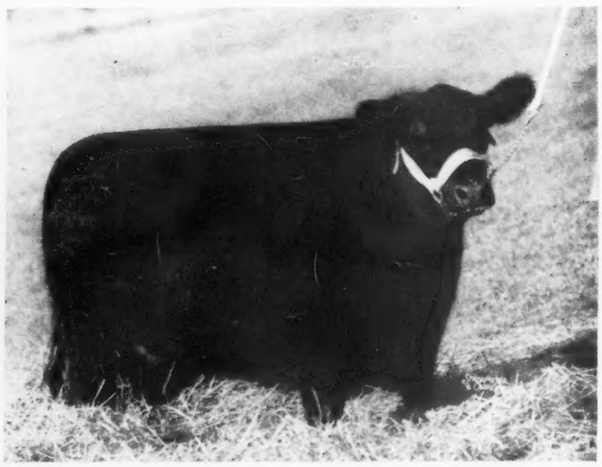
January 27, 1944

Six Top Young Bulls, Headed by Hardwickmere E. 2d, and Forty-Two Bred and Open Heifers, including Hardwick's Erianna, complete the Uniform Consignment to be offered at Hardwick Farms' "Chance of a Lifetime Sale" to be staged at the Farm near Cleveland, Tennessee on above date.

By GAY QUAMMEN

MR. C. L. HARDWICK, owner; Joe Keefauver, manager and "Red" Cawood, herdsman, of Hardwick Farms, Cleveland, Tennessee, are inviting you to attend on January 27th, the first auction sale staged by or at Hardwick Farms. It is an invitation that should be considered by any breeder who has the inclination, the desire and the ambition to improve his herd or found a herd with cattle that one will never need have cause to regret having purchased. The title for the sale "The Chance of a Lifetime Sale" is nothing but truth, it is no fancy advertising, for neither Mr. Hardwick, Mr. Keefauver nor "Red" Cawood are too happy about the sale of a number of the cattle to be offered. The entire consignment represents nothing but the very tops from the 1942 and 1943 calf crops with a few late 1941 calves added. Few breeders even if they were dispersing their herds could list as many well bred cattle of such top individuality and with the same uniformity of type and quality throughout. These comments are not being written to try to sell Hardwick Farms' sale cattle. Far from it, but with an idea of getting breeders, whose herds need improvement, to be present and take advantage of an opportunity that is not possible every year or every other year. It is even less probable that Mr. Hardwick will again consent to offer as many great prospects in any one of his future auction sales. The statement stands "as many great prospects", for Mr. Hardwick and Joe Keefauver, together, decided that this first sale would be a sale that must once and for all time identify Hardwick Farms' Aberdeen-Angus as "Quality Seed Stock." The readers of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal have certainly been aware of the kind of cattle with which the herd at Hardwick Farms was established, they have noted the kind of cattle that have been added to the herd from time to time, and the breeding and the type of the bulls that have been and are in service. On occasion, this writer has stated that Joe Keefauver was perhaps a bit too particular, demanding more or less everything in a beast before he would consent to bid for one. At this time, I should like to state that I may have been wrong and that Joe was right, but more important is this fact, that even as particular as Joe Keefauver has been in his purchases for Hardwick Farms, he nev-

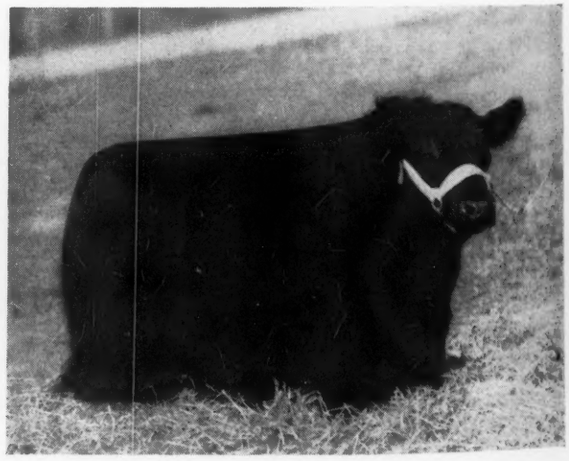


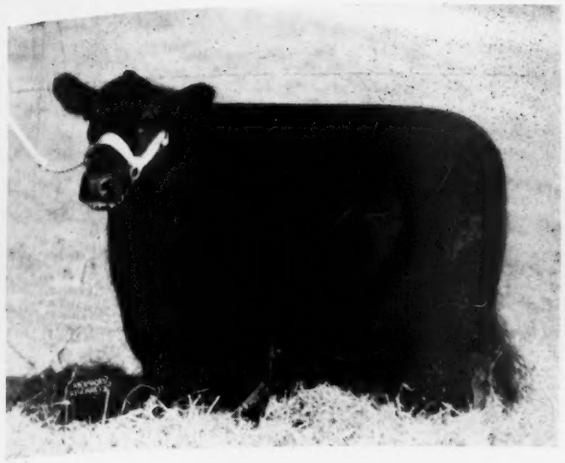


★

Sure They all will Sell

★

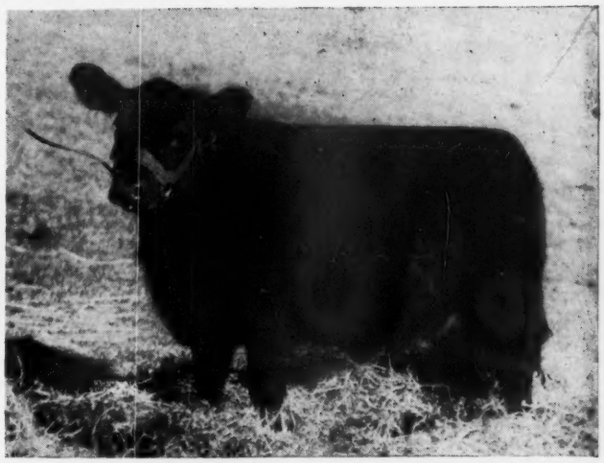




★

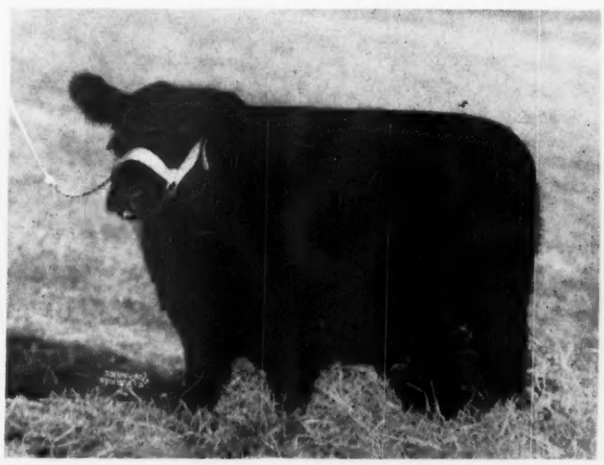
The kind it takes to make "A Chance of a Lifetime Sale"

★



er exercised more care or never was more particular than he has been in selecting the cattle for this event scheduled for the 27th of January. In his purchases, I have heard Mr. "C. L.", as he is called about the farm, state that Joe should buy one or two carloads at any sale IF he found them suitable. Many a time Joe bought one, occasionally, two or three. And Mr. Hardwick, too, was and is as anxious that this offering be tops, and he has stated that there isn't a "dog or a tail" in the forty-eight lots. Having had a chance on at least two occasions to see the offering, I can state, with no fear of being criticized, that "Mr. C. L." was not and is not offering any of that "business" that occasionally is due to wishful thinking. To make further comment on the offering as a whole can add nothing, to summarize briefly I will call it "The Chance of a Lifetime Sale."

However, a few of the individuals selling bear more comment than is going to be found on these pages. Heading the group of six bulls to be sold is Hardwickmere E. 2d 671147, a September, 1941, son of Eileenmere 298th and from a Prizemere 32d dam. His type is modern, his quality is not found in every bull and with both is plenty of style, breed character and masculinity. Moreover, Hardwickmere E. 2d is a proven sire, and his calves indicate that as he is both a good individual and a well bred one, he should sire good calves and he is doing so. But back to his breeding. Eileenmere 298th, his sire, was the top bull in one of J. Garrett Tolan's sales. Eileenmere 298th is by Eileenmere 85th, and mention of the fact, that he was the 1935 International grand champion, is perhaps unnecessary, for everyone who knows anything about the breed has heard of "85th" and of the record breaking sales made by J. Garrett Tolan chiefly because of the get of Eileenmere 85th. The dam of Eileenmere 298th is Ectessa, dam of Eileenmere 61st, the sire of Epponian 8th of Rosemere, the 1936 International grand champion. Hardwickmere E. 2d's dam is Queen of Rosemere 114th, by Prizemere 32d. Back in 1938 Mr. Hardwick and Joe Keefauver marked this cow as the one cow that they wanted above all others that were offered at the Congdon & Battles dispersion. As has always been the case when Mr. Hardwick and Joe Keefauver attend sales together the one or ones they want, they buy, with little, if any regard, as to the price. I cannot recall the price that was paid for this cow, but if Hardwickmere E. 2d does not bring back the investment plus plenty of interest, there have been sold in recent months and years, many a herd bull prospect at prices far too high. For Hardwickmere E. 2d combines the very best of the blood from the herds of J. Garrett Tolan and Congdon & Battles, and a close check of the records in major shows throughout the nation will soon indicate in no uncertain terms the great influence for general breed improvement that these two herds have effected. Just how many herds, that I have seen, that could be headed by Hardwickmere E. 2d to excellent advantage I do not know, but there are plenty, and in many states. If you have need of a herd bull, here is another of those "Chance of a Lifetime" opportunities. Space, alone, or rather the lack of space, alone, causes us to fail to more than mention that five other younger but very attractive herd sire prospects will be offered.



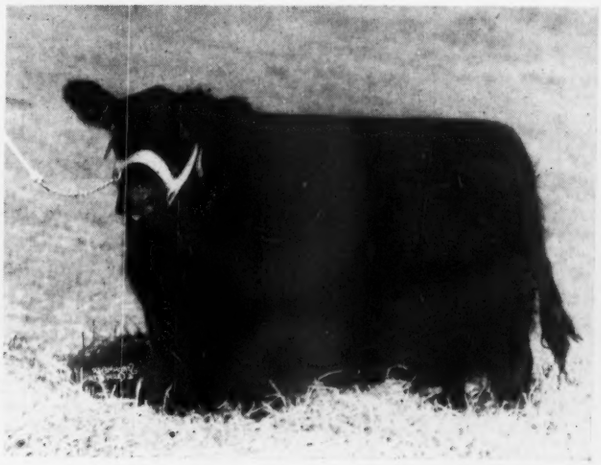
Then, the females, and what a grand lot they are. In the course of a few years, many an auction has been attended by yours truly, including Tolan's great sales of 1939 and 1941; the International Sales for a number of years; the Lonjac dispersion; Congdon & Battles' great dispersion of 1938; the record breaking Dutchess County and Virginia

(Please turn to page 120

★

Another Top Trio for January 27th

★

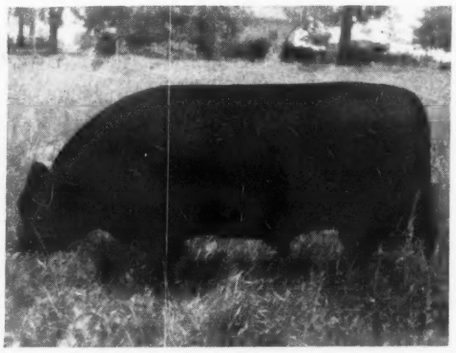


Indiana *Where the Doddies Thrive*

Francis W. Clark, of Frankfort, Indiana, tells here of His Eight Years' Experience in the Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Business, revealing a most Successful Career in the development of a real profitable and satisfactory Breeding Herd of Doddies

In 1935 I bought ten Aberdeen-Angus grade cows and after testing for bangs seven out of ten tested out. I sold the other three cows to stock yards. In 1936 I bought two cows and two heifers that were registered. At the International in 1937 I bought Ames Plantation Babe's Boy 522698 which was a fine bull calf. This bull produced a large part of the females in my herd. Ames Plantation Babe's Boy was a full brother to Ames Plantation Belman's Beau 494251 which produced show cattle in 1939 and 1940. As a cattle feeder, I make steers out of most of the bull calves. In 1940 Harold Tyner, of Tipton, Indiana, showed a steer named Snow that I sold him (this steer was sired by Ames Plantation Babe's Boy) as a 4-H calf. This steer was grand champion at the Fat Stock Show at Indianapolis and stood second in his class at the International. In 1940 I bought a bull, Grubbs of Page 2d, to breed to the females out of the former herd bull. Grubbs of Page 2d sired a 4-H steer calf that I sold to Rex Collins, of Markleville, Indiana, which placed second at the Stock Show at Chicago in 1942. This steer stood next to Johnson steer from Ida Grove, Iowa.

In 1942 I bought Enchanta's Eileenmere 11th 644388 at J. F. Thornton's sale. Mr. George W. Rue, of Danville, Kentucky, came along and took this good breeding bull.



Today I have as a senior herd bull Blackcap Black Jack 644972 a home grown bull. As a junior herd bull, Stongate Eileenmere 4th which I bought at Illinois State Sale in 1943. I have a herd of forty-three females of breeding age at home, and twenty females with Mr. Bear on another farm.

Greenacre Farms

Breeders of CHOICE ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

Now Offering

Young cattle from our herd of choicely bred McHenry Barbara, McHenry Blackcap, Elba, Eisa and Juana Erica cows.

These are as fine matrons as can be found.

W. A. Rafferty : : Morocco, Indiana

Blackcap Black Jack 644972, is a son of Ames Plantation Babe's Boy 522698, who was a grandson of both the famous breeding bull Black Belmore who produced so many show cattle for the Kemps at Marion, Iowa, and Earl Marshall J. 371465, who was purchased at the Dr. Jarvis sale in Iowa, by Ames Plantation, not alone because of the fact that he was a son of old Earl Marshall, but because of the excellent crop of calves showing at the sale. For Ames Plantation he produced many top show cattle, including Ames Plantation Pal, who twice was the runnerup for the International grand championship honors at Chicago. On the maternal side this bull is out of Blackcap B. M. 35th who is a granddaughter of both Blackcap Judge, a double bred Blackcap bull, and the International grand champion Eileenmere 15th.

—o—

COL. M. A. JUDY PRESENTS PAINTING.

Professor D. C. Pfendler, assistant to the dean at Purdue University, and secretary of the Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association writes: "You will be interested to know that Mr. M. A. Judy, of West Lebanon, Indiana, has given to Purdue University, a painting of Blackcap Judy 40226, a cow that he bred and owned at the turn of the century. This painting was done by the well known animal artist, N. A. Throop.

"Blackcap Judy, calved in 1900, established an outstanding show ring record. She was first prize calf at the International Live Stock Exposition in 1900. In 1902 she was first in class at the Indiana, Iowa, Minnesota, and Wisconsin State Fairs, and second in class at the Illinois and Missouri State Fairs. In the same year she also stood second in class at both the American Royal (at Kansas City) and the International (Chicago). This cow sold for $6300.00 to Mr. C. H. Gardner for whom she produced Blackcap 26th 77317, the dam of many show ring winners.

"It is a real pleasure for the University to accept this excellent painting of an outstanding show winner."

—o—

IT PAYS TO ADVERTISE.

An Indiana breeder writes as follows: "Dear Sir: From the results of the ad you ran for me in the last issue of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal I sold my herd bull, Queenmere 324th, to Mr. J. R. Lawler, of Horse Cave, Kentucky. I would like for you to run another ad in your next issue. I have a son of Queenmere 324th and his dam is an Enchantress Trojan Erica. This bull was calved August 14, 1942. He is a very low set, blocky bull and has a wonderful disposition. Please make up a small attractive ad. Yours truly—H. M. BEEBE."

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal is indeed pleased to know that a small display advertisement helped Mr. Beebe make a sale of his bull. We hope that the advertisement that Mr. Beebe has in this issue will produce a few more inquiries and perhaps result in another sale.

—o—

MILLER AND COLE TO DISSOLVE PARTNERSHIP.

For quite a number of years Messrs. A. H. Cole and Mark E. Miller have operated one of the largest and one of the very best herds of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the state of Indiana. Their record in the show ring has been good, and their cattle when sold have had a habit of making good wherever they have gone.

This is not strange to one who has seen the herd or to one who has had a chance to see the breeding of the herd of cattle. For

Prince Elgon 735962

Calved October 7, 1941

JUDGED by all who have seen him and his sire, PRINCE ELGON is an even greater individual than his famous sire, ELGON SUNBEAM. He is a grand bull with a great line of sires.

PRINCE ELGON 735962

- ★Elgon Sunbeam 543733
  - ★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
    - ★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
      - Erie Revolution 404801
      - Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140
    - Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
      - ★Playman of Sunbeam 338509
      - Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
  - Elmaretta Mc 5th 452678
    - Ennoble Elba 390105
      - Elberon 2d 340178
      - Elba of Glyn Mawr 7th 310987
    - Elmaretta English 348335
      - Eljer 348207
      - Elmaretta 348320
- Erica Marie 4th of Sunbeam 569525
  - Revolution of Sunbeam 468380
    - ★Revolution 100th 429423
      - ★Blackcap Revolution 287269
      - Elga Elliott 29th 274052
    - Elga Marshall 9th 446274
      - ★Revolution 7th 387969
      - Elga Elliott 29th 274052
  - Erica Marie 9th 434227
    - Earl Eric Marshall 392402
      - Earl Marshall 183780
      - Eutheria 212336
    - Erica Marie 7th 399639
      - Enlow Eric 375794
      - Erica Marie 2d 254149

★Elgon Sunbeam	International Junior Champion 1939
★Black Prince of Sunbeam	International Grand Champion 1938
★Black Peer of St. Albans	International Grand Champion 1934
★Playman of Sunbeam	International Grand Champion 1925
★Revolution 100th	International Grand Champion 1931
★Revolution 7th	International Grand Champion 1927
★Blackcap Revolution	International Grand Champion 1923

Prince Elgon 735962

Is now in service in the herd of carefully selected cows of the

Estate of William Fortune

North Michigan Road Indianapolis, Indiana

FRED J. SINCLAIR, Manager

VISITORS ARE WELCOME

GLENCRAG ANGUS FARM

Thanks and Best Wishes

We wish to express our sincere appreciation to all those who purchased Aberdeen-Angus cattle from us during 1943. And also to wish all of you every success with these cattle. We usually have breeding stock for sale at prices that are reasonable. Come and see or write for particulars:

Rollie Hendrix
FRENCH LICK, INDIANA

30 Bulls

Here's an opportunity to get a carload of Bulls, aged from eleven months to two years, most of them ready for service. They are sired by EROICA 4th of SECONDINO FARM and are now priced to sell. Come and see them.

Eroica 4th of Secondino Farm
Heads the herd of 100 breeding cows of good type and top quality, with pedigrees that are right.

GIN CREEK FARMS
SECONDINO BROTHERS, Owners
UNIVERSAL - - - - - INDIANA

Fountain Glen as the farm is named, has constantly been improved, that is the herd of cattle has been improved.

The foundation females were good, coming from well known herds and being daughters of well known herd bulls. The use of good bulls has kept the quality of the herd up to par, and because of the good bulls that have been in service and are today in service, Fountain Glen will have one of the better offerings of cattle to be sold this spring.

The main herd sire, Revolution 84th, that is the sire responsible for the prominence of the herd, is now dead, but his daughters make up the Fountain Glen herd. These females are really useful cattle, they are uniform in type and quality and are the kind one would expect to find in a herd that has ranked high for years in the production of seed stock.

Just how many years the Fountain Glen herd has been in existence I do not know, nor do I know how many years Mr. Cole and Mr. Miller have been in partnership. But, it is not by any means a new herd, but a herd well grounded in the kind of cattle that makes up the better end of the breed. My first visit to the farms was in 1936 for an auction sale, and since then several sales, all highly pleasing to sellers and buyers have been held. But at no time has Fountain Glen offered the cow herd, which is just what will happen on March 17th, 1944.

Thirty-five daughters of Revolution 84th will be the feature attraction of the sale. These are the cows that never were priced to sell, and would not now be offered. Lack of help and the fact that Mr. Miller still has some cows of his own, is the reason for the dissolution of partnership. Revolution 84th is a son of Blackcap Revolution and was a great show bull in the early thirties. Since then he has been a great sire. Among other top females sired by him is Revianna, great producing cow for John B. and Elliott Brown. For Revianna is the dam of Erianna B. 2d and Erianna B. 6th, the 1937 and 1940 International grand champions.

The entire herd will be offered for sale. Mr. Miller writes that there will be forty-five cows with calves at side. Fountain Glen has never kept their breeding cows in show condition and they likely will be in their working clothes, which will make them sell to the advantage of the buyers. I rather think the bargains of the sale will be

May 1944 be Another Banner Year for Aberdeen-Angus

is the wish of

SHAMROCK FARMS

ARNOLD R. FISHER
Herdsman

RUSHVILLE, INDIANA
P. O. Box 426

among this group of good cows. The other breeding cows are all close to calving. There will be offered twenty-two year old heifers, all bred to one or another of the good bulls in service, mention of them will appear later. Concluding the females will be twenty-five head of open heifers.

The three herd sires will sell. They include Eileenmere 371st, one of the top sons of Eileenmere 85th in one of J. Garrett Tolan's fairly recent sales. Fountain Glen Revolt, considered by Mr. Cole as the best bull Fountain Glen ever bred will be sold as will Fountain Glen Rebellion 10th the senior herd sire.

Watch the Aberdeen-Angus Journal for information and details of the breeding of this herd that will be sold on March 17th at the farm near Peru, Indiana.

Secretary's Report

(Continued from page 17)

Increased interest in pure bred Aberdeen-Angus has been general throughout the country and pure bred breeders have enjoyed the best market that they have experienced in two decades. Because pure bred cattle require less labor and can be maintained on cheaper feeds, many operators have turned their attention to pure bred beef cattle production. The pure bred breeders have made a sincere effort to strengthen and improve the quality of their herds. Breeding herds have been culled closely because of the satisfactory price that has prevailed for cattle on the commercial market. Never before have there been so many breeders looking for top herd bulls.

Farm feeds and pasture conditions have been favorable over most of the country

Harvey Farm *presents the* Junior Herd Sire

General of Harvey 723882

Sire: Creswell Pride General	General 2d of Page	Revolution of Page 11th	Blackcap Revolution
			Eline E. 4th of Page
		Genevette of Ballindalloch	Jorum of Ballindalloch
			Geneva of Ballindalloch
Calved October 3, 1942.	Revolution Pride 4th	Revolution of Page 11th	Blackcap Revolution
			Eline E. 4th of Page
		Paprika Pride	Belmont A. 3d
			Paprika
Dam: Elaine 35th	Eileenmere 158th	Eileenmere 32d	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Blackbird 890th	Eileenmere 32d
			Blackbird 9th of Grass.
	Elaine 31st	Briarcliff Blackman 3d	Revelerica
			Blkwd Lady 2d of Page
		Elaine 6th	The Peer 2d
			Elaine 4th

GENERAL of HARVEY was first nominated for the National Sale and Show, but we have withdrawn him to be our junior herd sire. We believe him to be one of the most promising bulls we have seen and he has the right to be.

HIS SIRE, Creswell Pride General is a leading sire in Ohio and has often been called "the bull with a perfect pedigree". His record in the J. S. Caldwell herd is remarkable.

HIS DAM, Elaine 35th is one of our very best cows, typey and a full sister to The Elite, Ohio State University's Senior herd sire.

We feel that General of Harvey will be a perfect mate for the daughters of Blackcap Eileenmere 23d, our senior herd sire.

Remember

Indiana State Sale, April 11th, 1944, Lafayette, Indiana

R. H. COMMONS — C. L. SWALLOW

RICHMOND R.F.D. 4 **INDIANA**

Fountain Glen Dissolution Sale

March 17th, 1944 . . . *at the farm* . . . Peru, Indiana

Over 100 Cows and Heifers—20 Bulls

Featuring 35 Daughters of

Revolution 84th →

These are the breeding cows that we have always refused to price, and they are a wonderful lot of top producing cows. Many have calves by their sides. Others bred to calve early in the spring.

Herd Bulls

Including Eileenmere 371st by Eileenmere 85th; Fountain Glen Revolt, the best bull we have bred and Fountain Glen Rebellion 10th, our great senior herd sire. Also young bulls.

Other Cattle

Fifty other cows and bred heifers, some with calves, and 25 open heifers. This sale is an opportunity to get seed stock.

●

Watch the Journal for Details

REVOLUTION 84th

Albert H. Cole, Mark E. Miller — **Peru, Indiana**

SHAMROCK FARMS

Take Pleasure in announcing the appointment of

ARNOLD R. FISHER
as Herdsman.

Mr. Fisher has served with distinction in several leading Eastern Aberdeen-Angus breeding herds.

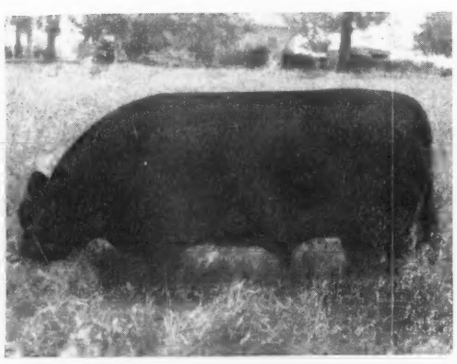
Farm located on State Road No. 44, two miles east of Rushville.
Address All Inquiries to P. O. Box No. 426

RUSHVILLE, INDIANA

Introducing Our Herd Sire

Blackcap Black Jack

644972



An Intensely Blackcap Bred Bull

Combining the blood of old Earl Marshall with that of the Eileenmeres. A son of AMES PLANTATION BABE'S BOY 522698, he by Belman 2d, a grandson of Earl Marshall and Belford, his dam being Ames Plantation Babe, she by the famous breeding bull Earl Marshall J., by Earl Marshall, second dam the show cow Ames Plantation Babs, by the International Grand Champion Ames Plantation Beau. The dam of this bull is Blackcap B. M. 35th, by the show bull Blackcap B. J., and the second dam is Blackcap Tolan 17th, by the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 15th.

Francis W. Clark : Frankfort, Indiana

with the exception of the area along the Atlantic seaboard and in the southern states which suffered a severe drouth. Recent rains have greatly improved the prospects for winter pasture in these states and has eliminated the earlier threat of some reduction of pure bred live stock. All through the South outstanding progress has been made in pasture improvement in recent years which is making beef production more successful and profitable and therefore more popular. With improved pastures, this area may become one of our large feeder production sections. A number of successful pure bred auction sales have been held in these states during the year.

Aberdeen-Angus are steadily moving westward. Since the fencing of the range and the contagious popularity of the blacks in the Middle West and East, many far sighted cattlemen, freed from majority decision, are deciding to use black, hornless sires for increased production of beef, increased profit, and as dehorners. In the West, Aberdeen-Angus commercial herds are rapidly growing in number and size. Black commercial herds of 1000 and 4000 head are now found in Arkansas, Louisiana, Texas, Oklahoma, Kansas, Nebraska, Wyoming, Montana, Washington, Oregon and California. The West, we are certain, is adopting hornless cattle. Losses, lower profits, and the labor shortage are hastening the day. I look for a great acceleration of this change in the next ten years.

In the Pacific Coast states economic changes are taking place which will materially affect western agriculture and live stock production. War has caused a wider distribution of industry. Areas previously non-industrial are now being industrialized. Statistics show that 50% of the American ship building and almost 50% of our airplanes are produced on the Pacific coast. California boasts a steel mill that makes 900 tons of pig iron daily and quantities of steel. Utah is making steel plates. The mountains and dams are furnishing minerals and water power. Aluminum and magnesium plants are growing in numbers. At the close of the war, these war industry plants will doubtless be converted to the manufacture of consumer goods and automobiles, of which California has the greatest number of any state in the Union. The possible increase in trade with the Orient may also be a factor of some importance in the continued industrialization of the West. One of the immediate results of the industrial trend in the West has been a marked increase in the population. It is estimated that to date there has been an influx of one and a half million people into this area.

The enlarging population has created an increasing demand for food, and especially

(Please turn to page 142

Now for Sale!

A good son of

Queenmere 324th

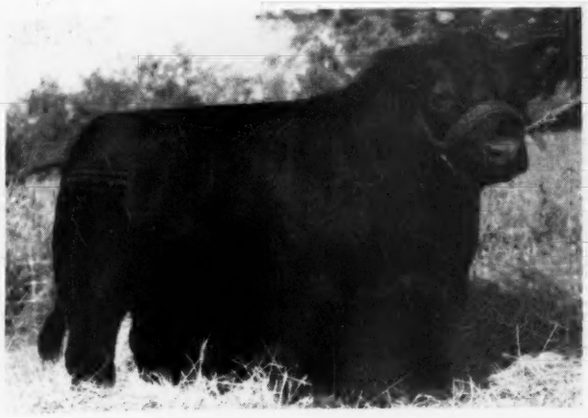
He a son of PRIZEMERE 307th. This bull is from an Enchantress Trojan Erica dam and is a typey youngster. Lowset, blocky and smooth, with a wonderful disposition. Come and see him as he is priced to sell soon.

Also some cows and heifers for sale.

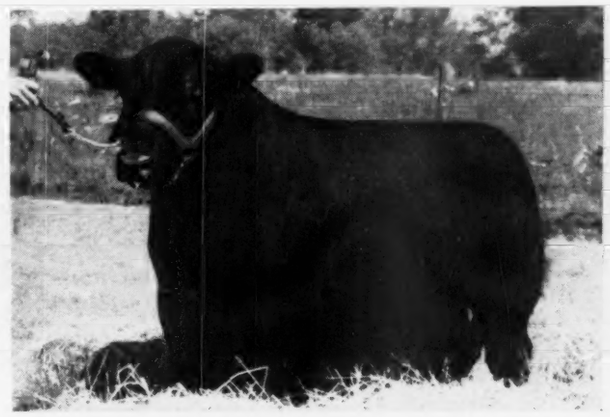
H. M. Beebe, Earl Park, Ind.

1918 Hawley Stock Farm 1944

The Herd Bulls in Service



Otto Bandolier H. 650495
By Erica's Revolution 36th



Blackcap Bell Boy H. & S. 691998
By Bell Boy M. K.

and

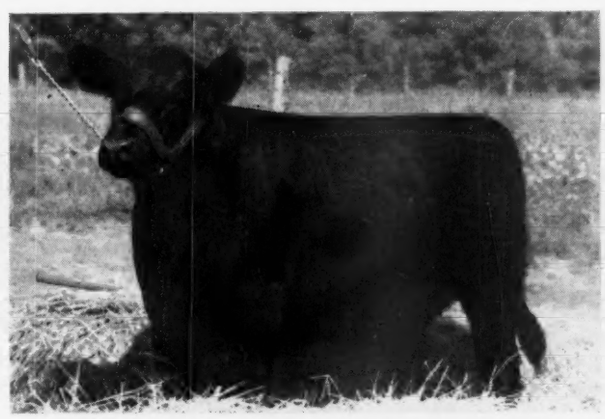
Blackcap Bell Boy M. 4th 671496
By Blackcap Bell Boy 3d

Our herd was established

With the finest families from the herds of the most constructive breeders, and since 1918 we have constantly tried to improve the breeding herd by the use of top bulls and the addition of nicely bred females. We can now offer a good selection of bred and open heifers of outstanding quality. The bred heifers and the bred cows carry the service of the above bulls. We also have a few herd sire prospects that will solve your herd bull problem. Reasonably Priced.

Samples of The Type and Quality We Are Producing

Blackbird Lady H. 17th 727310
By Erica's Revolution 36th



Blackbird Beauty of Liberty 727311
By Erica's Revolution 36th

Harry W. Hawley 6 Miles East of Liberty, Indiana, or 2 Miles West of College Corner, Ohio **Liberty, Indiana**

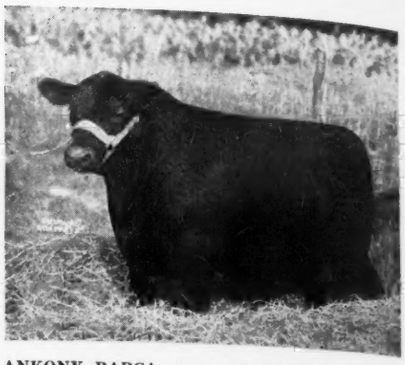
Eastern States *to be Active*

Reviewing and Previewing the accomplishments made in 1943 and Plans for further Promotion of the Breed scheduled for 1944. Past Performance demands greater Effort and will result in Better Business for All if all Breeders co-operate to first build the Breed

By GAY QUAMMEN

OCCASIONALLY A GLANCE or two into the past may serve to stimulate our efforts to greater accomplishment, and with that thought in mind, a few comments about the year 1943 and what occurred to help promote the breed in the Eastern States section might not be amiss.

Prior to January first, 1943, plans had been made to stage an Eastern Regional Sale at Trenton, New Jersey; plans had been made to change the name of the Eastern States sale to the Northeastern States Sale and location from Ithaca to Rhinebeck, tentative plans were made to stage the first of a series of annual shows and sales in Pennsylvania and to try to stage another record breaking sale in Dutchess County, New York. There was more than a little uncertainty about the outcome of these events, for there might be too many cattle offered; transportation might be too difficult; cattle might not be as well fitted as seems to be necessary to sell them at prevailing prices; and other such pessimistic possibilities. Surely any one of the uncertainties could, if it happened, and likely would have tended to wreck the planned promotion of the breed in the east. For more than one hundred lots were to be sold at Trenton and that number was far in excess of the usual forty-five to fifty lots that had been sold in one sale prior to this time. Then, too, just ahead of this major event was the Northeastern States Sale with sixty some lots, and the same general territory from which to look for buyers. Transportation was difficult; the task of locating as large a number of fitted cattle was not too easy, so actually the pessimistic possibilities were real and had to be overcome. But the fact is that they were overcome and because of them, the accomplishment is greater in its promotion of the breed than it would otherwise have been.



ANKONY BARCA, a son of Blackbird Barry, was Grand Champion at the 1943 Eastern Regional Show and Sale at Trenton, New Jersey, and sold at $6,700.00 to Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, N. Y.

The job required work, of more than one kind. It required the selection of a committee that would co-operate, that enjoyed certain capabilities and that would use these talents to the best of their abilities in order to get the breed and the herds in the east before the public and to bring about the kind of a result, success, that was desirable.

At a meeting held months before 1943, breeders present named W. Alan McGregor, of Andelot Stock Farms, as sale manager. Mr. McGregor has had much experience and in selecting him for the job, which is a JOB, a most fortunate choice was made. On the sales committee were Mr. W. G. Mennen, of Hideaway Farm, Mr. Edward Jenkins, of Red Gate Farm; Mr. Dale Fletcher, of Bethel Farm; Colonel H. B. Moore, of West Virginia; Mr. N. L. Davidson, of Dalkeith Farm; and Professor William C. Skelly, of the Extension Service of the State of New Jersey. It is pleasant to know that every member did a grand job, and that the results of the sale were far above that expected by the sales committee or the consignors. The Northeastern States Sale at Rhinebeck, like the Trenton sale, proved to be a great success; the first sale held by the Pennsylvania breeders exceeded their expectations as to cattle offered and as to the selling price; and the Dutchess County sale, again broke a record, making it three years in a row that they have brought an offering that was superior to the past year's consignment and three years in a row that the cattle sold at prices above the past year's average.

The offering of numbers of cattle, in excess of the number offered in previous years did not lower the quality, nor did it tend to lessen the demand, for bidding was perhaps more spirited at the sales and prices went somewhat higher. As the fall season came around, the Oldfields Dispersion was made and three hundred and eighty-six lots were offered and sold for more than a quarter of a million dollars, with a top of $25,000.00 on one bull. Such an event would have been impossible a few years ago in the east, but through the efforts of a number of breeders, who are also breed-promoters, that sale was possible and has resulted in an even greater demand for choice breeding stock. The private treaty business enjoyed by breeders has been noticeably better with new herds being established and older herds strengthening their breeding herds.

Of particular interest is the sale of bulls. Good bulls were in greater demand than at any other time. The Eastern Regional Sale had two bulls selling at $6,700.00 and $6,000.00 and another at $5,700.00, and later in the year, the $25,000.00 bull, and another at $10,000.0, all of which is encouraging, for these bulls were bred and devel-

Grand Champions *over All Breeds*

The grand champion steer of the Montgomery, Bucks and Lehigh Counties 4-H Baby Beef Club sale held at the Hatfield Fair Grounds, Hatfield, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, on December 6th, was an Aberdeen-Angus steer fed by Leslie Kirk, Newton, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, shown here. The animal was purchased by the Penn Fruit Company, Philadelphia, for $1.06 a pound. The steer weighed 1010 pounds. This Aberdeen-Angus steer was bred by Rolling Ridge Farms, Danboro, Bucks County, Pennsylvania. He was sired by Rolling Ridge Black Major R. and out of a Blackbird cow. The last year's champion steer was also sired by the same bull.

The reserve champion steer was also an Aberdeen-Angus and was fed by J. Earle Yerkes, Jr., Doylestown, Pennsylvania, Bucks County. This steer was bred by Makefield Meadows farm, Yardley, Bucks County. It was bought at the sale by the Penn Fruit Company at 68 cents a pound and weighed 1170 pounds.

The Lehigh County champion was an Aberdeen-Angus steer fed by Ira Rupp, Breiningsville, and bought at the sale by C. D. Moyer, of Blooming Glen, Bucks County, for 64 cents a pound. The steer weighed 905 pounds.

The Montgomery County champion was a Hereford fed by Elwood Renninger, Frederick, and was bought at the sale by the Penn Fruit Company, Philadelphia, for 50 cents a pound, and weighed 1235 pounds.

This sale of forty-four 4-H baby beef steers brought an average price of $31.49 a hundred pounds. The Bucks County sale average, including the champions, with thirteen Aberdeen-Angus steers in the sale was $42.50 a hundred pounds, one of the top averages of the season.

Part of the Dunwalke Aberdeen-Angus herd

FIRST ANNUAL SALE

from our fine herd

APRIL 27, 1944

WE have spent five years in bringing our fine herd of Aberdeen-Angus up to the high quality we wished to attain before beginning annual sales.

WE are now ready to hold the first sale of 50 head of Dunwalke-bred Aberdeen-Angus on April 27th.

AMONG our famous sires are REPEATER of WHEATLAND 5th, a splendid breeding son of Repeater of Wheatland and sire of the champion bull at the 1942 Eastern States Sale; and BAR PRINCE of SUNBEAM, sired by Black Prince of Sunbeam.

★ ★ ★

THE sale begins at 1 p. m., but we would be glad to have buyers arrive earlier in the day and inspect our herds, or the farm, at leisure.

Our catalog will be ready a few weeks beforehand

DUNWALKE FARM

George Porteous, Superintendent

Far Hills, New Jersey

CONVENIENT TRANSPORTATION

HARMONY FARM

DOUGLASSVILLE, - PENNSYLVANIA

WE here at HARMONY FARM are striving to build a small select HERD of ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDING CATTLE.

WE feel in the original selection of GLOBE HILL KARAMAR we have been very fortunate—his calves are now old enough to judge—and they are outstanding. We believe we have a REAL BREEDING BULL.

WE have accumulated MANY TOP FEMALES at auction in the East the past two years. We believe TOP FEMALES are as important as a TOP BULL to produce the TOP KIND.

WE would like you to come and visit the farm and judge for yourself.

Willard H. Alexander
Benny Goodman
Owners

Charles Werner
Manager
Douglassville, Pa.

Blackbriar Farm

May 1944

Be the *Best* Year Ever for Pure Bred Aberdeen-Angus Cattle.

We wish to thank those who transacted business with us during 1943. We aim, through the production of still finer cattle to make many more new friends in 1944.

Come and see us and our battery of

Herd Sires:

Jock's Escort C. S. 2d
Rally Black Envious 2d
and Bethel Bandocap 2d

JOHN H. BAKER
Owner

RICHARD HAMILTON
Manager

DOVER PLAINS (Dutchess County) NEW YORK

oped in the eastern states section, with the exception of one. Price does not necessarily signify quality, but when general averages maintain a high price level, the general average quality must be correspondingly high, for it then becomes more of a criterion than just an occasional high price.

In other words, the above facts and figures would indicate quite clearly that during the year 1944, Aberdeen-Angus not only held their own, but have made splendid strides forward, offering and selling more cattle and interesting more and more people in the breed.

Now as to 1944, and how the past accomplishments must react to spur everyone on to doing a good job better. First, the general public expects to see a higher standard of quality in the cattle to be offered in the coming sales. They expect to find in the catalog pedigrees that carry better breeding throughout and they expect to see the cattle fitted to make the finest impression possible on visitors and buyers.

Already, months past, nominations have come in to the sale manager for the Trenton sale, that is the Eastern Regional event. In fact information that has been received here, indicates upwards of two hundred head for the show and sale. With a larger offering the natural tendency is to expect a lower standard of excellence. However, the committee expects a higher standard and cattle that are finally accepted must be up to that standard. So the consignors must now be busy getting their nominations in condition to withstand a critical inspection.

From information picked up here and there, the sale will be one of, if not the best of the year. Breeders are already announcing their consignments, and have been on the job for months, holding back buyers until the late April date. The same situation prevails among consignors to the Northeastern States Sale, and this event promises to be better than the 1943 sale.

Still another sale is to be held in the Eastern States section. This is Dunwalke Farm's first public auction sale, and knowing George Porteous, Superintendent of Dunwalke, as we do, our guess is that the cattle will be ready and will be the kind that will find a ready market. More will be heard about this sale as well as the others in coming issues of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

But start talking the Eastern Regional Show and Sale, the Northeastern States Sale and the Dunwalke Sale. And keep the cattle coming along, so that the breed may again make a most favorable impression on both visitors and buyers.

—o—

DO THEY MULTIPLY? ? ?

A note from Mr. Clayton C. Taylor, owner of Dancote at Lawtons, New York, should prove one example of rather consistent production. In fact it might be something of a record and if not, is still an interesting account of the way a heifer grows into money in a few years.

At the Congdon & Battles Dispersion in June of 1938, Mr. Taylor purchased Pride of Rosemere 441st, daughter of Prizemere 32d, and from a dam by Idolmere 4th, full brother to Idolmere, the 1919 International grand champion bull. Mr. Taylor writes that the cow had a heifer calf in November of 1939; another heifer calf in October of 1940; another heifer in October of 1941; and the fourth heifer calf in October of 1942 and still another heifer calf in August of 1943, which makes five straight heifer calves. Then her 1939 heifer calf has dropped three calves, a bull in 1941, a heifer in 1942 and another heifer in 1943; and

the 1940 daughter of the cow has had two heifer calves, one in 1942 and another in 1943. All of the heifers and the old cow are in the herd. So from the one cow, Mr. Taylor has five daughters and four granddaughters or with the old cow, an even ten head.

That's multiplication, and should Mr. Taylor offer to sell these ten, we wonder what percentage of increase over his initial investment plus the cost of keeping them would be. Well, don't worry about it, for they likely are not for sale at the present. When a cow has a production record of that kind, she and her daughters are rather good cattle to keep in a herd, at least until one gets enough of them, to produce several for sale each year.

—o—

A LINE OR TWO FROM TWO IN THE SERVICE.

From Captain Thomas E. Hicks, Jr., of the Marines, and located somewhere from San Francisco, California. Captain Hicks writes: "Greetings from the Southwest Pacific where a Jap is a little yellow. . . and a marine is hot as hell. . . Don't know whether you ever received money for a subscription to the Aberdeen-Angus Journal from out this way, but it makes mighty good reading to a herd owner from New Jersey by the name of Hicks. Bill Landauer of "Rufflands", Red Hook, New York, loaned me a copy of the July issue, which I have since appropriated and poured over. . . . Bill Skelley, of Rutgers, helped me put together a herd about seven years ago, but I never really worked at it until 1941, when I started sorting out and began to try to improve it. This was shortly after Mrs. Hicks and I bought the old Stony Brook Farms at Pennington, New Jersey, and

Announcing the sale of → To Cornell University

Rufflands Grenadier McHenry
The first calf by Antelope Grenadier G. R. 2d 619021.

We are Especially Pleased

To see this young bull go to Cornell University's select herd. The females to whom he will be mated are the type and kind that breeders want, and bred to this young bull, Cornell should get wonderful results . . . We also want to announce that a pair of top half-sisters have been accepted for the Eastern Regional Show and Sale and that several more will be offered at the 1944 Dutchess County Sale.

Rufflands, Red Hook, New York

WM. LANDAUER, Owner

COCHRAN FARMS

Present their Herd Sire:

← Ankony Barcap

We have just purchased this bull from Ankony Farms, Rhinebeck, New York. He is a typical son of the illustrious BLACKBIRD BARRY, being compact and good headed and is a combination of the best Bandolier and Briarcliff blood lines.

Our herd has been started

With a select group of heifers which were chosen from the leading Eastern herds for their type and breeding. Visitors are cordially invited to come and see the cattle at our farm.

GIFFORD COCHRAN, Owner

NORTH SALEM, NEW YORK

AIKEN KNOX, Manager

Old Orchard Farm
Doylestown, Pennsylvania

Announcing

Our New Herd Sires:

Bandolier 37th of Brandy Rock

By Bandolier of Anoka 6th, the 1937 International Grand Champion.

Pride Eric 6th of Old Orchard

By Ravenswood Pride Eric, the bull that sold for $25,000.00.

R. D. BITZER, Owner — W. K. YOUNG, JR., Manager

moved the stock up there from Repajo Farms, Royal Oak, Maryland. . . Now that I'm far removed from the scene I get an even bigger kick out of wondering about the calf crop, how the young Briarcliff bull is developing, which I bought from Bill Mennen. Here's hoping I get back in time to renew the subscription next October. Give my regards to Otto Battles, if and when you see him and tell him I want to get a few more of his good heifers some day. Cordially yours, THOMAS E. HICKS, JR.

And from the same section, Bill Landauer, owner of Rufflands Farm, at Red Hook, New York, wrote some months ago. And here's what he has to say: "All goes well out here and I hope to be back by Xmas. It may interest you to know that there are lots of cattle on these South Pacific Islands. The prime reasons for keeping cattle are twofold. First, to supply meat for their native labor and second to pasture down the brush and grass in their cocoanut plantations. There were some Shorthorn bulls imported from Australia during the 1930's and they have left their mark, lots of the cattle being roans. Have been enjoying the Aberdeen-Angus Journal when it reaches me. Incidentally, I have the June issue but as yet the April and May have not caught up with me. Lots of men out here are farm conscious and I believe that after this war, they will be a prime prospect for good cattle. They want peace and quiet and also like the comparative independence that a farm offers. There are several pilots with me, who are excellent men, and whose ability was enhanced by living on farms and doing lots of wing shooting. Not only are they good and rugged fellows but wing shooting teaches deflection shooting like nothing else in the world will . . . Ruth (Mrs. Landauer) keeps me posted on Rufflands and all the news seems good. Evidently Earl (Ferris, Rufflands' herdsman) is doing a magnificent job and I don't know what we would do without him. I hear from Alan McGregor, Dale Fletcher, Myron Fuerst and John Lathrop quite regularly and I sure enjoy those letters as then I don't feel so far removed from the activities in which I am interested.—BILL LANDAUER."

The Journal hopes that both Captains Hicks and Landauer will soon be back and that their respective herds of cattle will be a source of pleasure and profit to them, both at present and in the future.

Dancote *now offers for Sale*

Three Young Sons of

Repeater of Wheatland 9th 544652

Sire: Repeater of Wheatland	Revemere of Wheatland 2d	Revolution 41st
		Blackbird C. H. 2d
	Chimera of Wheatland	Revolution 41st
		Chimera
Dam: Erica Escora 2d	Escort Marshall 3d	Escort Marshall
		Erica McHenry 44th
	Erica Marlene 5th	Erwin Marshall
		Evince 3d

We also have for sale at this time ten bred cows. They are priced to sell and should move quickly. Come see them or write for prices.

Clayton C. Taylor, Lawtons, New York

The Meat Situation

(Continued from page 18)

did not have such an eventuality in mind as a possibility because of any consideration involving undersupply but, rather, because of possible broader considerations involving general conservation of shipping space for certain war uses. To win the war, of course, any step in any direction is desirable.

The word "substitute" suggests the word "ersatz" of the dictator nations. It has no place in a democracy. What does have a place in a democracy are plans for, and ways of, conserving the supply of meat so that everybody may have meat when he wants it, even if sometimes he doesn't get quite as much as he normally would prefer, or if he doesn't get the exact cut or kind he normally would want.

We know now, which we did not know twenty years ago, that meat occupies a vital place in the human diet. We know that it is necessary for best nutrition and health. The government itself and the medical profession have recognized this in recommendations (in the program to improve the nation's health through better nutrition) that meat should be eaten daily.

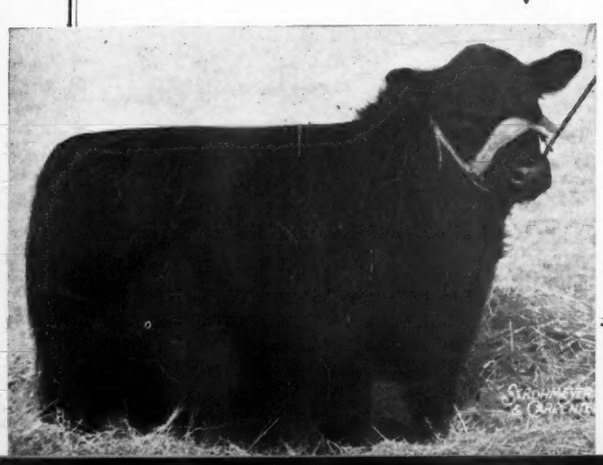
Theoretically, the thought may be tenable that the nutritional values of meat

Ess-Kay Farm

Herd Sire:

Dunwalke Ensign 2d 628758

Champion Bull at 1942 Eastern States Sale, Ithaca, New York



His Calves

Recent visitors, including prominent live stock judges from Cornell University, have been most favorably impressed with the uniformly top type and quality of the get of Dunwalke Ensign 2d. We invite you to see them, too.

SEYMOUR H. KNOX, Owner
NORMAN E. FLITTERS, Mgr.

East Aurora, N. Y.

Crystal Springs Angus Ranch
Crystal Springs, Pennsylvania

Evaxus Marshall 571745

Heads our select breeding herd of twenty choicely bred females. They are from the leading tribes.

Nothing for sale at present.

DR. R. S. AKERS, Owner
CHAS. BARTON, Manager

Ankony Farms

Wish Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

A Happy New Year

Blackbird Barry

We are pleased

To announce that during 1943 we have sold the following sons of Blackbird Barry as herd sires. With them go our very Best Wishes for a successful year in 1944.

Ankony Barca 11th

A full brother to Ankony Barca. He was sold with a group of foundation females to establish a new herd for Mr. Roy E. Parker, of Putney, Vermont.

Ankony Barcap

Heads the new herd at Cochrane Farms, North Salem, New York.

Ankony Blackbar

Grand Champion Bull at the Northeastern States Breeders' Sale. He now heads the herd of Vincent Fitchgerald, of Stanfordville, New York.

Ankony Barca

Grand Champion Bull at the 1943 Eastern Regional Show and Sale, Trenton, New Jersey, and Top of the sale. He now is doing service at Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, New York.

Ankony Magician

A Junior Herd Sire at Fuerst Stock Farm, Pine Plains, New York.

Our 1943 Crop of Calves have been judged the best we have ever had to date. We cordially invite you to come to the farm and see them.

ANKONY FARMS — **RHINEBECK, NEW YORK**

ALLAN A. RYAN, JR., Owner

JAMES IRONSIDE, Manager

may be supplied by other foods; that there are so-called "meat substitutes." With the laboratory animal, controlled in the hands of the scientist, no difficulty might be encountered in such substitution. However, with the rank and file of our population, it would be almost impossible to provide in nutritionally adequate quantities, through other food sources, what meat supplies in essential nutrients.

Meat is man's primary protein food. Its proteins are of highest biologic value, supplying all the essential amino acids in proper proportion for best nutrition. Meat is universally liked, while only a comparatively small percentage of our people will eat, and then only occasionally, the foods which might be suggested as so-called substitutes.

The importance of this point, so far as national nutrition is concerned, may be gained from the fact that capricious appetite and food likes and dislikes have been mentioned by every scientific investigator as one of the most frequent causes of the sub-clinical state of nutrition, from which more than a third of our population is said by the U. S. Government to be suffering.

Asking the public to forego the food it eats with relish, and to turn to foods which it would eat only under protest, would be bound to intensify the condition which we in this nation are making every effort to overcome. This might be especially dangerous for men and women working hard in war industries.

In addition to the high protein value it provides, meat makes an excellent contribution to the satisfaction of daily vitamin needs. It is an important natural source of the essential B vitamins. In view of the national aim to make our people realize that vitamin requirements should be derived from adequate meals rather than from artificial sources, any drastic curtailment of meat in the national dietary may destroy much that has been gained in this regard. Meat also contains iron, copper and phosphorus. Meat's essential nutrients are not stored in the body to any appreciable extent and must be supplied regularly by the food eaten.

Since all meats, regardless of cut or kind, provide these nutritional essentials, which are needed daily, it appears that the public interest would be served much better if the homemaker was influenced to use and properly prepare the kinds and varieties of meat available each day, though certain cuts and kinds may from time to time have to be diverted for military and war requirements, which of course come first.

The effort should be to make whatever meat is available go just as far as is possible, when there is an undersupply. The point of all this is not to let the public forget meat, or not to have the public get the idea that the less of a rationed article which is eaten the more patriotic the consumer is. The reverse may be true. It is patriotic in wartime to keep healthy and in good physical condition. Meatless days may have a profound influence in the psychological effect on the public mind. Rationing to the point of substituting other products for meat on certain days would immediately begin to work in the negative as far as the live stock and meat industry is concerned and in all probability so far as the health of the nation is concerned. Eventually it might well lead to rationing of the substitutes. All this should be unnecessary in this land where the ranches, farms, fields and orchards provide food in such abundance. Substitution and meatless days would deemphasize the important place of meat in

Badenoch *offers for sale the herd bull...*

Georgine's Bandolier of Anoka 605032

Sire: Blackbird Bandolier of Page
- Glencarnock Revolution 6th.
  - Blackcap Revolution
  - Eveline of Page
- Blackbird Harrison 6th
  - Blackcap Bandolier 2d
  - Blackbird Boloress

Calved Sept. 14, 1939

Dam: Georgina of Aberlour 5th
- Middlebrook Prince 33d
  - Middlebrook Prince 24th
  - Middlebrook Pride 30th
- Georgina Bell of Aberlour
  - Young Leroy
  - Elm Park Georgina

This bull is a proven sire of good cattle and has a most desirable pedigree. It will pay the one needing a new bull to see this son of the great Blackbird Bandolier of Page.

P. L. DAVIDSON, Owner — Tel. Wycombe 3781 — W. MAAS, Manager

Badenoch, New Hope, Penn.

Kimberton Farms

Herd Sires:

Jock's Elban C. S. 593883

A son of JOCK of WHEATLAND, by Repeater of Wheatland.

Dancote Boxer 557397

A good son of Briarcliff Mignot by Briarcliff Boxer.

Visitors

Are always welcome at Kimberton. We want you to see these great breeding bulls and our breeding herd, as well as the fine calves that are coming on. Some of these will be for sale.

H. A. W. Myrin, Owner

R. F. D. 2

Phoenixville : Pennsylvania

Wethersfield

Our Herd Sires:

Briarcliff Black Pudd 2d
577269

Wethersfield Minor Lad
671680

Our Cow Herd

The breeding females in our herd are from the following popular families: Eisa, Edella and Elba Ericas; Miss Burgess; Queen Mothers and Blackbirds.

Visitors always Welcome

CHAUNCEY STILLMAN, Owner — OWEN R. BOYD, Manager

AMENIA, NEW YORK

Pictures and Pedigrees of the New Herd Sires at

Heckmere's Highlands

VALENCIA - PENNSYLVANIA

← Anoka's Repeater C. S. 626112

Sire: Jock of Wheatland	Repeater of Wheatland	Revemere of Wheatland 2d	Revolution 41st
			Blackbird Columbia H. 2d
		Chimera of Wheatland	Revolution 41st
			Chimera
	Ames Plantation Phairlea	Ames Plantation Babsmere	Glencarnock Revolution 17th
			Ames Plantation Babs
		Ames Plantation Prunella	Ames Plantation Exception
			Ames Plantation Preferred
Dam: Anoka Barbara 2d	Burgess Marshall B.	Envious Marshall 3d	Excelsior Marshall 3d
			Eulogy of Leamoor
		Maid of Bummers	Prince Blueblood of Ballindalloch
			Bessie Bummer 2d
	Barbara M. of Anoka	Blackbird Bandolier of Page	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Blackbird Harrison 6th
		Barbara McHenry E.	Queenmere 32d
			Barbara McHenry 52d

IT is our belief and our hope that these two well bred, excellent young bulls will prove to be great sires. They will be mated to an outstanding group of females, uniform in their blood lines and uniform in their type. The cow herd includes such popular strains as the Miss Burgess, Hartley Elines, Georgina's Blue Ribbon, Blackbirds, Blackcap Effies, Evergreen Ericas, Rosemere Prides and other Ericas. These cattle are from such herds as Blakeford, Ravenswood, J. S. Caldwell, Dunwalke, Cannon's Ranch, Oldfields, Tyro, and the more select of the Detweiler herd.

Blackbird Eric C. S. 714982 →

Sire: Cold Saturday Epponian	Jock of Wheatland	Repeater of Wheatland	Revemere of Wheatland 2d
			Chimera of Wheatland
		Ames Plantation Phairlea	Ames Plantation Babsmere
			Ames Plantation Prunella
	Epponia C. B. 2d	Prizemere 32d	Prizemere 9th
			Pride of Rosemere 37th
		Epponia C. B.	Capper Boy
			Epponia of Morlich
Dam: Blackbird McGregor 012T	Eric Bandolier of Anoka 4th	Blackbird Bandolier of Page	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Blackbird Harrison 6th
		Erica 2d of Sunbeam	Playman of Sunbeam
			Erina Emma 7th
	Blackbird McGregor 6th N.	Burgess Bandolier of Anoka	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Buxom Maid Glencarnock 8th
		Blackbird McGregor 7th	Sir Blackcap Quality
			Blackbird Progress of Anoka

Visitors are Welcome

MR. and MRS. E. H. HECKETT, Owners
Mailing Address: Heckett Oakwood Farms
Titusville, Pennsylvania

F. LESLIE WORDEN
Manager

RALPH MARTIN
Herdsman

Heckmere's Highlands **Valencia, Pennsylvania**

Maple Croft

"Feeders for 40 Years"
That's right, for more than 40 years registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle have been produced on our farm. We have sold most of the calves as feeders and have always had a profit, for we produce the kind with the quality that feeders want and for which they will pay a premium.

Breeding Stock, Too . . .
With a hundred head of breeding females, we always have a few outstanding calves, and we offer them at reasonable prices. Come visit the herd and see what we have.

J. G. Hanlin, Owner
ELK GARDEN, WEST VIRGINIA

the American diet. Hysterical substitution and needless curtailing of meat consumption also in the long run would tend to disrupt and demoralize one of the most important basic industries in the United States—the live stock and meat industry, including retail outlets—in fact, the entire agricultural economy of the United States.

Of course, the first duty of the American meat industry is to supply meat needed for our armed forces, and then our duty is to supply meat for our fighting Allies in the war. What is left is available for domestic civilian consumption.

Now it should be remembered that this war is going to end some time, and when it ends, we in our country undoubtedly will have a supply of meat which will be truly enormous. If consumers are not kept aware of the value of meat in the diet and the necessity for it daily—in some form or in some amount—the end of the war will see us with a slowed down demand against a tremendous supply.

Then too, a thing which should be kept in mind with respect to incipient proposals to ration meat is that meat is a perishable commodity. Government officials exploring the possibility of rationing recognize that the subject is a complicated one, requiring the taking into account of many considerations.

There are two basic ways by which it has been suggested that meat might be rationed; one by pounds and one by the amount of dollars to be spent. Any plan, unless very carefully worked out in all its details by experts, checked by experts, might bring serious disturbance. For example, with pound rationing, if Mrs. Jones, an inactive housewife, doesn't want her quota and Mrs. Smith, working hard in a war industry, does want her quota, and then some, the latter could not take advantage of the quantity, probably in the retailer's hands, which Mrs. Jones did not want. Mrs. Smith would be limited to what she could have, and the retailer might be unable to sell the meat. All such problems and many others are being studied and until solutions are found by competent government authorities it is suggested that the entire subject should be viewed calmly. Highly perishable meat is much more difficult to ration than non-perishable commodities: sugar, for example.

Finally, meat animals come to market seasonally, and the receipts thereof fluctuate widely from day to day, from week to week, and from month to month. Any system of cutting down consumption would have to take these and many other facts into account.

The entire meat subject should be approached with business-like precision; not through hysteria or an urge to do something, no matter what. Technicians of the meat industry are glad to cooperate with the Foods Requirements Committee of the War Production Board and other branches of the government in an effort to devise constructive methods and procedures which will encourage the production of live stock, assure meat for our armed forces and our Allies and at the same time get into distribution all meat possible for domestic consumption. The problems are many and complex; but approached calmly and rationally they are capable of solution.

—o—

BILL REID MOVES TO NEW YORK STATE.

Everyone who has ever attended an Aberdeen-Angus Show or Sale in the East knows Bill Reid. Bill has been head cattleman at Andelot Stock Farms since its beginning in 1932. His genial disposition and his willingness to help the inexperienced consignors and exhibitors has made him a multitude of friends. It was hard to lose Bill but I am happy to see him go where his knowledge and experience will give him a greater chance for the betterment of himself and the breed. Bill came with me about fifteen years ago. We went through some difficult times together and his loyalty and his friendship are things I prize very highly.

Bill has gone to take charge of the fine new herd at Dee-L-Vee Farm owned by D. L. Volker, of Eden, New York. My very best wishes go with him.—W. Alan McGregor.

—o—

MIDDLESEX BOY'S STEER IS TOP IN 4-H BEEF SHOW.

Blackie, a 1028-pound Aberdeen-Angus steer, not only carried off top honors here yesterday as grand champion in New Jer-

Bonniebrook Farm

Choice Registered Aberdeen-Angus

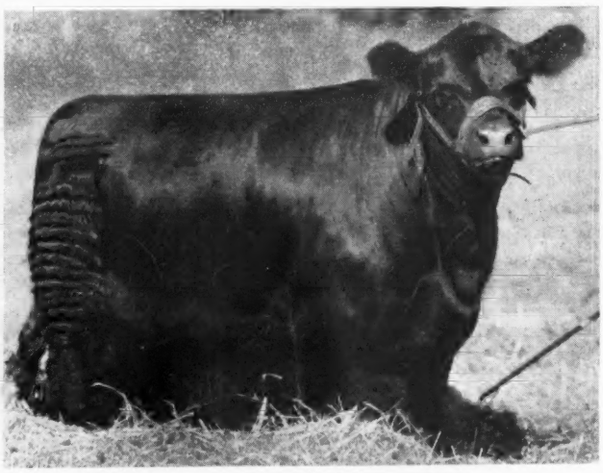
Our Herd Sires

Briarcliff Barbarian 20th 577261
Blakeford Major's Cinder 683067

B. Edmund David (Columbia County) Ancramdale, N. Y.

Laurel Hill Farm

If you like her Type . . . .



Come to Laurel Hill Farm. Sunset Marcella 2d, pictured at left is the kind of calves we are getting by crossing Bethel Blackcap Bandy on daughters of Prideman 17th of Alpha Road, the bull we used so successfully for many years.

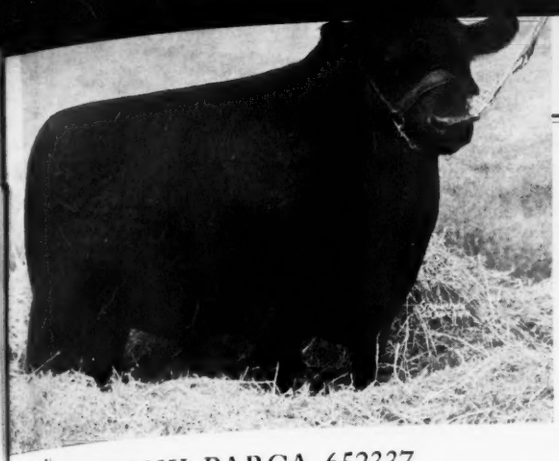
Watch the Journal for information about our consignments to coming auction sales. We are usually able to offer a few head of breeding stock and invite your inquiries for either bulls or heifers. Write:

Sunset Marcella 2d 704268

An outstanding heifer, bred here at Laurel Hill, and sired by BETHEL BLACKCAP BANDY from a Prideman 17th of Alpha Road dam. She sold at the second top price ($2,650.00) to Mr. William Sweet at the 1943 Dutchess County Sale.

GEORGE B. FOWLER, Owner — JOHN E. LATHROP, Manager

BLANDFORD - - MASSACHUSETTS



ANKONY BARCA 652337

3
of the
5
Herd Bulls
in
Service

BLACKCAP GRENADIER G. R. 3d

EPPYMERE of LE BARON

BRIARCLIFF FARMS

THE PIONEER HERD *of* ABERDEEN-ANGUS *in* THE EAST

PINE PLAINS ANTHONY D. DUKE, Owner S. H. MORRISON, General Manager NEW YORK

sey's Fifth Annual 4-H Baby Beef Show and Sale, but brought the highest price per pound ever paid in this State for a 4-H steer on the hoof. The animal, owned by 14-year old Francis Dye, of Cranbury, was purchased and raised by young Dye at a cost of approximately $140.00 and went to the Waldorf Astoria for sixty cents a pound or a total of $616.80.

The fifty-five animals led into the ring by 4-H showmen added 46,952 pounds of prime beef to the Nation's meat supply, according to William C. Skelley, professor of animal husbandry at Rutgers University and general chairman of the event. The animals were weighed under the personal supervision of Sam Christie, of the State Department of Weights and Measurements, and averaged 26½ cents per pound.

The reserve championship was captured by another Aberdeen-Angus who answers to the name of Blackie, a 1036-pound steer owned and entered by William E. Thompson, Jr., 16, of Colts Neck. Both the grand and reserve champion animals are "outstanding steers that would be conspicuous in any animal show," according to Dale Fletcher, of Bethel Farms, Pine Plains, New York, who judged the entries.

Young Dye, whose brother, Louis, won the grand championship with the steer he entered in the 1940 4-H Baby Beef Show, has been active in Club work for four years and is a member of the Middlesex County 4-H Baby Beef Club. When he bought Blackie, the animal weighed 460 pounds, and it is his only steer. Dye's success this year culminates four years of participation in the annual sale and show. In addition to his show earnings, which he will invest in war bonds, he will receive the beef calf presented to the top winner by E. L. Reynolds, vice-president of the Atlantic and Pacific Tea Company.

Young Thompson has also been in 4-H work for four years, and is a member of the Monmouth County 4-H Baby Beef Club. He will be the recipient of a beef calf awarded by Eugene K. Denton, of Highfield Farms, Flanders. Most of Thompson's earnings, too, will go into war bonds.

Honors for the highest scoring 4-H baby beef project in the State, based on his animal's gains, the accuracy of his records, and his placing in the ring, were carried off by Warren Sigle, of Jamesburg who placed first in the heavy Hereford class. He will be awarded a $25.00 war bond by the Department of Agriculture, and a revolving trophy cup given by Dr. Robert A. Cooke, Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown, New Jersey, president of the New Jersey Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

The William C. Skelley $10.00 award for the baby beef project showing the greatest improvement over last year went to Robert Sebastian, of Rocky Hill.

Velva Myers, of Augusta, with the best baby beef feed cost record and story, also won a $25.00 war bond presented by the State Department of Agriculture.

Third place among the heavy Aberdeen-Angus was taken by an animal owned by Asher N. Schanck, Jr., Eatontown. For top animals in the lightweight Aberdeen-Angus class, ribbons were awarded to John Schauer, Englishtown; Neal Ridgway, Woodstown, and Louis J. Dye, Cranbury.

The Great Atlantic and Pacific Tea Company bought twenty-five of the animals, the largest number purchased by any one bidder. Other buyers not already mentioned were the Grand Union Stores, the Wright Aeronautical Corporation, Trenton Packing Company, Delaware Valley Packing Company, Aellio Brothers of Montclair, the Pennsylvania Railroad, the Pennsylvania Station Savarin Restaurant, Standard Oil, Enkay Packing Company of Trenton, Jacob Fisher of Bridgton, Col. Arthur F. Foran of Trenton and Swift and Company.

The show and sale were sponsored by the State Chamber of Commerce, the New Jersey State Department of Agriculture, and the State Agricultural Experiment Station and Extension Service in cooperation with the New Jersey Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and Hereford breeders.

Rockhills Farms, INC.

Aberdeen-Angus

Announcing
Further Important Addition
to Breeding Stock

We have acquired Small Select Herd including outstanding bull

Good Hope Eric Ino

Directly related to
Five International Grand Champions

Sire—QUALITEER of SUNBEAM
Grandsire—BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS
Great Grandsire—ERIC REVOLUTION
Grandam's Sire—PLAYMAN of SUNBEAM
Great Grandam's Sire—PLOWMAN

Our present herd sire is

Blackcapper 2d of Globe Hill

Used extensively by Cornell University herd

Dundee, New York, Tel. 3163

Farm located at Wayne, near Finger Lake Keuka

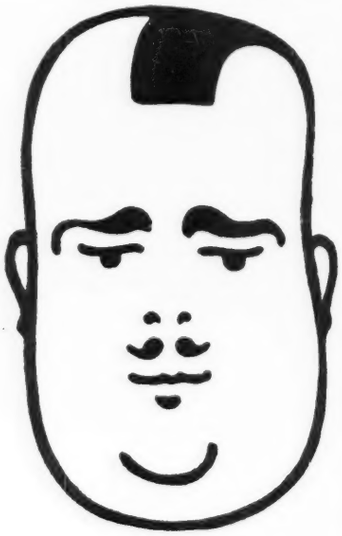
Mr. P. W.

Cordially invites you to attend a formal reception given in honor of

Bandolier of Anoka 13th

His Great Show and Breeding Bull

At which time BANDOLIER, himself, will present to the Aberdeen-Angus Breeders and Buyers of America his outstanding Sons and Daughters, of whom he is very proud.



Date.....**Your Convenience**

Place.....

R. S. V. P.

PAUL WHITEMAN'S
WALKING HORSE FARM
ROSEMONT, NEW JERSEY

Foundation Stock!

We are offering a selected group of Cows and Heifers of popular families, suitable for herd foundation. They are all bred to Revemere of Cold Saturday, our thick, low, blocky bull, that has been getting us excellent calves. He is by Hollinger's great show bull, Revemere of Wheatland 17th, first at Kansas City American Royal, etc. Prices very reasonable for quick action on a group that should give excellent uniform calves.

MR. and MRS. JOSEPH R. BUSK

CARROLL CHASE, Manager

Windsome Farm, Litchfield, Conn.

Hollyfield

(Continued from page 21)

of cattle definitely needs care, and in order to develop the cattle properly, that is to the state, where they can, if of the right type and quality, compete favorably with the consignments or show cattle of other breeders, Hollyfield's owner has secured the services of Mr. Colin Campbell, one of the better known herdsmen in the East. In fact, Colin Campbell is pretty well known most anywhere in live stock circles in the country, and especially with old time breeders, who have exhibited cattle for many years. I know that I would not attempt to mention the many herds with which he has been connected at one time or another. However, his Virginia history is quite well known. For he was at Creswell Farm, Forest, Virginia, and more than one Virginia Show and Sale champion was fed out and developed by him, while he was there. Later, he went to Highlands, at Round Hill, and at the 1942 Virginia Show and Sale, the champion bull was a Highlands animal that had been fitted by Colin Campbell. If an animal has the ability to take on feed and develop properly, Colin will carry the feed bucket and will see to it that that particular animal is ready for a show or a sale. So, you may look for some entries from Hollyfield that will bear some watching and that will give an excellent account of themselves in the show or sale ring.

The 1943 sales have been excellent with one of the most recent being a group of seven heifers to Mr. John Postley, of New York City. One of these, a daughter of Questor of Ada 5th, selling at $2,500.00, and

WITH One Goal in mind, that of having our herd rank with the best, we take great pleasure in announcing that "Bill" Reid, for the past fourteen years associated with Andelot Stock Farms, of Worton, Maryland, is now in complete charge of our Aberdeen-Angus breeding program.

Since his arrival at our farm, he has added approximately twelve outstanding quality breeding animals to our herd of Fifty Females.

With these animals as a foundation and with conscientious selections and constant culling in the future, we believe his efforts will be crowned with success.

Dee-L-Vee Farm, Eden, New York

DANIEL L. VOLKER, *owner*

Envious Marshall H. H. 695630

Sire: Envious Blackcap B. 10th	Envious Blackcap B. 6th	Envious Marshall 3d	Excelsior Marshall 3d
			Eulogy of Leamoor
		Blackcap Lassie B. 9th	Burgess Marshall 3d
			Blkcp Harrison 68th
	Fairland Blackcap 36th	Beel Marshall	Erwin Marshall 2d
			Blueblood Lady 115th
		Fairland Blackcap	Fairland Birtley 4th
			Blackcap of Alta 2d
Dam: Erica Energice 4th	Envious Blackcap B. 6th	Envious Marshall 3d	Excelsior Marshall 3d
			Eulogy of Leamoor
		Blackcap Lassie B. 9th	Burgess Marshall 3d
			Blkcp Harrison 68th
	Erica Energy 109th	Revolution 7th	Blackcap Revolution
			Eva of Glencar. 8th
		Erica Energy 12th	Earl Marshall
			Erica McHenry 27th

A Year of Achievement ...

1943 saw much happen

Trenton Sale

ENVIOUS MISS BLACKCAP H. H. standing third in her class sold for $1050.00. A bull calf by Barbara Corneller 127th sold for $1000.00.

Pennsylvania Sale

HERBERT'S HILL BLACKBIRD, Reserve Champion of the show sold for $1000.00.

HERBERT'S HILL ENCHANTRESS stood third in championship class and sold for $750.00.

Three other calves by Barbara Corneller 127th stood well up in their classes and sold for a total of $1450.00.

Average on stock sold at sales $708.00.

Average on Barbara Corneller 127th's calves sold at sales $690.00.

We want to thank all those that made this possible and wish them and everyone a Happy and Prosperous NEW YEAR.

Herbert's Hill Farms, Inc.

West Chester, Pennsylvania

HERBERT F. SCHIFFER, President — JOHN GEROW, Manager

Good Hope Farm

OLD CHATHAM, NEW YORK

These are the Bulls

That will produce our 1944 calf crop. Eboneezer of Anoka, our proven top herd sire; Blackbird Bandolier of Page 12th, an intensely bred Eline Bull, out of a daughter of the dam of Blackbird Bandolier of Page, whose first calves do really look good. Good Hope General's Pride, an outstanding son of General 6th of Page; Prideman 17th of Alpha Road, the grand old bull who did so much for Laurel Hill Farm; and Ravenswood Pride 4th, a three-quarter brother to Ravenswood Pride Eric. I am confident that these bulls mated to our carefully culled herd of one hundred breeding females are producing the type of cattle that the modern Aberdeen-Angus breeder wants.

John S. Williams **Old Chatham, New York**

Rolling Ridge Farms

Danboro, Bucks County Pennsylvania

Presenting Our Herd Sires

Rolling Ridge Black Major R. 542393

Our Senior Herd Sire

Sire: Andelot Black Major 2d	Revolution Blackcap	Revolution 7th	Blackcap Revolution
			Eva of Glencarnock 8th
		Blackcap Bess Glencarnock	Blackcap Revolution
			Blackcap Bessie 3d of Page
	Blackcap Marjorie 7th	Blackcap Benz 5th	Black Benz 2d
			Blackcap Marjorie
		Blackcap Majestic	Prince Excellence
			Majestic Blackcap Beauty
Dam: Erica of Heather Brook 14th	Entrail Marshall 2d	Earl Marshall	Protine'
			Erica McHenry 12th
		Erica Effect	Evermore Star
			Erica McHenry 37th
	Erica of Heather Brook 3d	Revolution 40th	Blackcap Revolution
			Blackbird Fannie
		Erica of Heather Brook 2d	Prince Marshall 7th
			Erica of Idlemere 2d

and

Sunset Blackbird Bandy 618330

Our Junior Herd Sire

Sire: Bethel Blackcap Bandy	Bandolier of Anoka 7th	Blackbird Bandolier of Page	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Blackbird Harrison 6th
		Barbara of Rosemere 47th	Idolmere 4th
			Metz Miss Barbara
	Briarcliff Blackcap 14th	Envidon of Glencarnock	Faultless Pass
			Envious of Glencarnock
		Blackcap Harrison 29th	Edward Glencarnock 22d
			Blackcap Beatrice of Page
Dam: Sunset of Jessie 5th	Prideman 17th of Alpha Road	O. K. Prideman of Alpha Road	Menelaus
			Pride 2d of Alpha Road
		Pride 22d of Alpha Road	Quay Pride E
			Pride 3d of Alpha Road
	Sunset Jessie	Permit of Glencarnock 2d	Permit 9th
			Gwenmawr Mignonne
		Briarcliff Jessie	Briarcliff Elban
			Glencarnock Jessie 27th

We are now offering young bull calves by these two well bred bulls. These calves are out of our best cows and will make outstanding herd bulls.

Raymond Rubicam — Owner

Harold Hamilton — Manager

others at $1,500.00, $1,200.00 and four head at $1,000.00 each. That's a remarkably good sale average on a group of heifers. In fact, it compares very favorably with sales made by some of the best known breeders, who have years and years of experience with cattle, breeding and fitting them for shows and sales. During the year, 1943, more than one hundred and fifty head of breeding cattle have been sold from Hollyfield, and all at most satisfactory prices.

Like most new herds, Hollyfield has had to learn to walk before it can run, and a program of rigorous culling has been the order from the "Boss", for Mr. Clark has the ambition to own a herd of cattle that will produce top show and breeding stock.

The Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association sponsored a number of sales, held at different places in the state during 1943. To many of these events, Hollyfield consigned cattle, as well as to a sale held in Georgia last winter. It is planned to consign cattle in 1944 to a dozen different auctions, and reports have come to us that all cattle to be consigned by Hollyfield, to sell in the sales through the month of June have already been selected and are being given the "Colin Campbell" treatment, which to us means that they will be in excellent show and sale condition, when they are led into the show or sale ring in 1944.

The most gratifying phase of Hollyfield's business in 1943 and past years has been the establishment of several new breeding herds in their section of the state, and especially since much of the foundation cattle for the new herds have been selected from Hollyfield. Mr. Clark, as well as his secretary Miss Giersdorff and Dave Canning, Hollyfield farm manager, recognize the worth of having many herds in one locality and rather than go out after business a long ways from Manquin, it has been their aim to sell cattle at quite reasonable prices to breeders or men interested in becoming breeders in their own section of Virginia. As more and more herds are established in the Richmond district, more and more prospective buyers will visit the section, inspecting different herds and buying breeding stock. There is not any section of the country where there are too many herds. For the more herds, the more interest and the greater the number of visitors and buyers.

Hollyfield still has a big job ahead. The kind of a job that requires time and effort, some expenditure of money, which is, in truth, an investment, and a lot of patience. However, it is the Journal's opinion that the time and effort, the investment and the patience, are just a part of the long-time program as it has been set up by Mr. Clark, and we can all look forward to a time when cattle, bred, owned and exhibited by this firm will be rated amongst the very top of the breed's best. For with Colin Campbell on hand to select his calves for show or special care, the rightness of type and conformation is assured, the pedigrees are right, because of the foundation females purchased, as well as additions that have been made, and by the continued use of good bulls such as Questor 5th of Ada, Quban of Awoi, Eileenmere 310th, Hollyfield Commandomere 4th and Grenadier 2d of Winton, each crop of calves should show an improvement over the last one, for the cows can be selected for each herd bull, and that, when done rightly, tends to bringing about a marked improvement in the kind and quality of calves produced.

To Hollyfield Farm, its owner, and all connected with its operation, the Journal sends greetings and best wishes for continued success.

From Maine

"Bull arrived December 10th in fine condition. He is a fine looking animal and I am pleased to have him."

FRED S. DOYLE
Caribou, Maine

FUERST STOCK FARM
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE PERCHERON HORSES
MYRON AND AGNES FUERST
PINE PLAINS (DUTCHESS COUNTY) NEW YORK
RAE FERRELL, HERDSMAN

"We are very grateful to you for furnishing us with a calf of such high quality and breeding. I am very favorably impressed . . . in fact, he is one of the best all round individual calves I have seen this season. You were very modest in your description."

R. S. GLASSCOCK,
Associate Animal Husbandman
University of Florida

To Florida

Fuerst and always *Quality* is our Watchword . . . . . *Service* is our Motto

PINE PLAINS, NEW YORK

The young heifers we have for sale have the type and breeding to make real brood cows. Fuerst bulls are doing a fine job for other breeders. They can do the same for you. We will have cattle at Chicago, Trenton and Rhinebeck this spring.

Come to Maryland *for Quality*

Mr. George M. Moffett, Blakeford Farms' Owner, discusses Corn and its relation to the amount of Meat that will be available in the future, as well as many different uses to which Corn is today being put. Business throughout Maryland Herds very active as noted by Letters from many Breeders telling of the recent Sales.

By GAY QUAMMEN

FIRST, a little history is necessary before giving readers a chance to read the comments of Mr. Moffett relative to corn and corn products. Some months ago, there appeared in different publications some stories about the manufacture of large quantities of meat from yeast. Naturally this would be somewhat disturbing to those interested in the live stock industry, especially to breeders of commercial as well as registered cattle. Among others who became somewhat alarmed was Mr. Dan Wight,

MR. GEORGE M. MOFFETT, owner of Blakeford Farms, Queenstown, Maryland.

of Monocacy Farms, Frederick, Maryland. Not being the kind that sits idly by, Mr. Wight wrote to Mr. Moffett, who has perhaps as much knowledge on the uses of corn, directly or indirectly, as most anyone and soon received the letter which we reprint here. So thanks to Mr. Wight, first for his interest and second for getting permission from Mr. Moffett to use the letter in the Journal. Naturally, our thanks go to Mr. Moffett, too, for his views are highly respected and we are naturally pleased that he makes the statement to the effect that with funds available, "people in this country will buy all the meat the country can produce and that amount is determined by the amount of corn that can be produced." However, here is Mr. Moffett's letter:

"Dear Mr. Wight: I am not very familiar with the exact situation as to making large quantities of meat from yeast. I can easily find out exactly what they are up to and how far they have progressed, and will let you know when I do.

"With reference to the utilization of corn, however, I am familiar. A very considerable tonnage of corn is today used for the manufacture of products for use by industry, as for example: the paper, cotton textile, rayon, adhesive and explosive industries. The corn products which these industries use today are the starch from corn, or modifications of starch. The very promising future prospects, however, lie in the production of materials manufactured from corn starch or corn starch derivatives. I mean totally different substances. This will take place probably through an intermediate step in which the corn starch will first be converted into dextrose.

"Chemically pure dextrose can be produced from corn starch very economically. From dextrose it is possible to produce by synthesis a great many other substances, such as Sorbitol, which is the first cousin to Glycerol, and Mannitol, which when nitrated is used in making safety fulminating caps. The Atlas Powder Company are at present manufacturing large quantities of both of these from Dextrose. It is also proven that tartoric acid and oxalic acid can be economically produced from dextrose. The first of these acids has considerable future in the plastic industry. Numerous other substances can also be made.

"The gluten of the corn, which now for the most part is sold for cattle or poultry feed, is now in increasing quantities used for the raw material of the manufacture of Zein which has very important uses in the paper, adhesive, electrical and plastic industries.

"My own company is carrying on a very intensive Research and Development Program with a staff of, I believe very competent men and I think well organized for the purpose of developing all possible projects, derivatives or synthesis, based on corn, and we are at present in the development stage of a number of promising projects. Some of the other companies in our industry are doing likewise. In addition to that the Industry jointly is financing through the Corn Industry Research Foundation fundamental research in the Colleges on problems of interest to the Industry as a whole.

"Normally the industry uses about seventy-five million bushels of corn a year. At the present time they are using one hundred and twenty-five million. We feel reasonably certain that it will not be very long before we shall be able to use effectively in peace time as much corn as we are using now. This volume, while it does not look large when related to the corn crop as a whole, is actually, however, a very important factor in the corn trade because it represents more than one third of all the corn that ever moves off the farm. In other words: it is the most important single factor in the cash corn market. Corn is of course the great raw material for the manufacture of meat. This country has never produced enough corn. Until this year the people in this country were never able to buy all the meat they would like to buy. Now they are able to buy more meat than they can get. There is little doubt that in the future if their pocketbooks will permit that they will buy all the meat this country can produce, and the limit of that is the amount of corn that we can produce. But in order to accomplish this both corn and meat must be produced more economically, and certainly great strides have been made, particularly in the cost of growing corn; and these economies whatever they may be must be passed on in the interest of getting a larger volume.

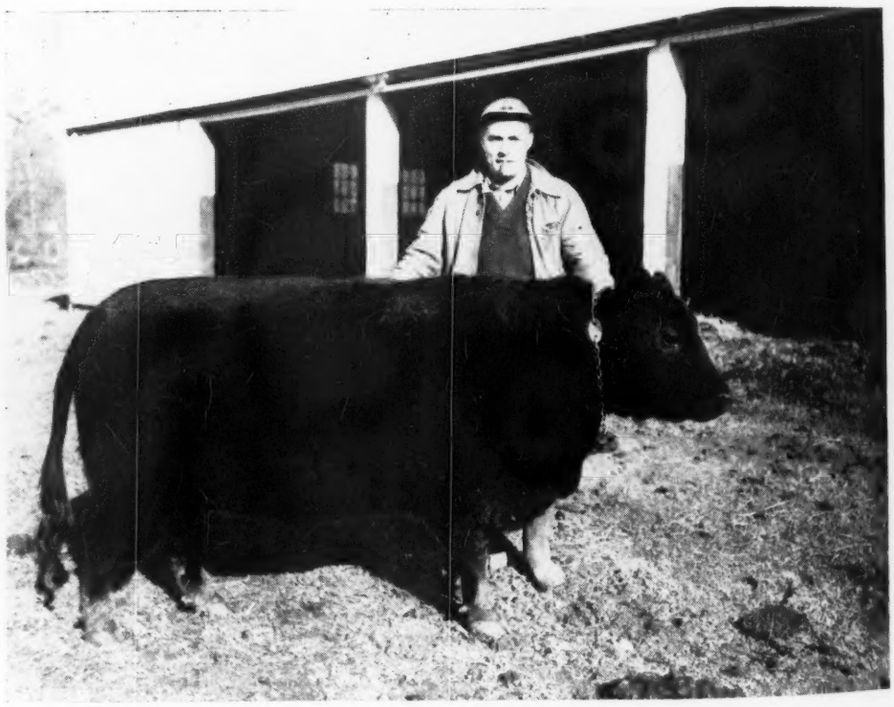
"This has been proven a sound practice in industry and I know of no reason why the same should not be true of farm products.—Sincerely yours, GEO. M. MOFFETT, Blakeford Farms, Queenstown, Maryland."

---o---

FAIR PROMISE GOES FORWARD ANOTHER STEP.

When Mr. A. R. Allan, of Fair Promise Farm, Betterton, Maryland, started his herd he did so with a well-thought-out plan of gradual expansion and improvement. His foundation was to be made up of good type well bred females that could, at that time, be purchased at reasonable prices. The bull was to be a real good one, capable of working a marked improvement. As time went on and the carrying capacity of his farm

BLACKBIRD McGREGOR 012T 605033 with Peter McIver, Cold Saturday herdsman, and oh yes, his customary cigar. Blackbird McGregor 012T is the dam of Blackbird Eric C. S. 714982, the young bull recently purchased from Cold Saturday by Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Heckett, Heckmere's Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania.



Blakeford Farms
INCORPORATED

Blakeford Major's Georgina 2d
A typical example of Blakeford Black Major's calves.

Modern Type

Blakeford Major's Eldorine
Consigned to the Eastern Regional Sale, April 1944.

Sire:
Black Bardolier
Sired by
Bandolier of Anoka

Dam:
Queen of Grand River 2d
Granddaughter of
Bandolier of Anoka

Queen's Grenadier G. R.
1942 Michigan State Fair Grand Champion Bull.

Eva Bandina
A splendid daughter of Bandolier of Anoka, 1931 International Junior Champion Bull.

Proven Bloodlines

Schoonhoven Eriskay 7th
An outstanding granddaughter of the great sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page.

WE FEEL THAT THESE THREE OUTSTANDING INDIVIDUALS WILL FIT IN NICELY WITH THE BLOOD OF BLAKEFORD BLACK MAJOR.

QUEENSTOWN, MARYLAND

GEORGE M. MOFFETT, President — JIM TRAPPE, Assistant Manager — GUY E. HARMON, Manager

Mt. Airy Farm

★

Buccaneer of Wickwire

651963

Sired by IMPORTED BEMASTER of DALMENY and out of Briarcliff Miss Burgess 33d heads our herd.

Visitors Always Welcome

A. S. TABLER

MT. AIRY, MARYLAND

increased and when he had gained in experience, his ambition was, eventually, to build a real top breeding herd.

In April of 1941 Mr. Allan made his initial purchase of twenty open heifers from Andelot Stock Farms, of Worton. This group of heifers were uniform in type and uniform in blood lines. To go with them he selected the bull Andelot Marshall 2d, sired by Andelot's great herd bull, Glencarnock Buxton and from a Revolution of Page 11th dam.

The bull was turned to pasture with the heifers and Mr. Allan was not only impressed with the small amount of trouble and labor involved but was delighted to watch the heifers develop and grow on grass alone. In the meantime a shed type barn was erected and an intensive pasture improvement program was undertaken and a most successful alfalfa planting was made.

Mr. Allan's interest and enthusiasm grew as he watched the economy of operation of his Aberdeen-Angus herd. Pasture, silage and hay were his only feeds on which his herd did exceedingly well. In the spring of 1942 he realized that his carrying capacity had increased and he could keep more cattle on his pastures and his home grown feeds. He went back to Andelot Stock Farms and purchased ten more heifers, part of which were bred to Andelot herd sires. This group of ten heifers were of the best quality and type and included daughters of such well known bulls as Glencarnock Buxton, General of Ada, and Bar Henderson 6th.

During the summer of 1942 the calves arrived from the original foundation heifers, all sired by Andelot Marshall 2d. A one hundred percent calf crop of uniformly thick, good hind ended calves resulted. Two bull calves were retained and sold for breeding purposes while the balance of the bull calves were steered and started on feed. All the heifer calves were retained as additions to the herd.

Now Mr. Allan was faced with the problem of a young bull to breed to the daughters of Andelot Marshall 2d, when they came of breeding age. He began looking for the best bull calf he could find to develop out into a herd sire. He got his eye on a bull calf at Andelot that looked the part. This calf, sired by Andelot Edictor and from a daughter of Black Bardolier 2d, and named Andelot Queen's Escort, was rated as the best bull calf produced, up to date, in the famous Andelot Stock Farms herd. He was wonderfully deep and thick with a leg under each corner. His tremendous width carried right through from end to end. He had a head of real masculinity and character with that "Monarch of all he surveys"

Twiford Farm

Home of the first Aberdeen-Angus herd in Maryland

Cold Saturday Ensign 2d

Heads the present select breeding herd of registered Aberdeen-Angus.

T. B. and Bangs Accredited

C. W. WHEELWRIGHT, Owner — GEORGE STRINE, Manager

Stevenson **Maryland**

Andelot Consignment
National Aberdeen-Angus Sale
MARCH 2-3-4, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Andelot Blackcap Bessie 6th Calved November 9, 1942, is a worthy representative of that famous and much sought after Blackcap Bessie strain. Her sire, ANDELOT PRINCE QUALITY, was a Maryland Grand Champion and sire of many prize winners in the Cold Saturday herd. Her dam, a direct descendant of the prize winning Blackcap Bessie of Page, is rated as one of the best cows in our herd.

Pridista of Andelot Calved November 8, 1942, is a direct descendant of Pridista of Glencarnock 2d, the dam of the famous stock bull, Edward Glencarnock. Her sire, GLENCARNOCK BUXTON, is one of the best known sires in the East. She is a very thick, deep heifer of the type and quality we are all looking for in a real top foundation female.

Andelot Katinka Calved March 28, 1943, will be just under a year of age at sale time, but we are including her as a sample of what our great young herd bull, ANDELOT MIDICTOR, is doing for us. More of his calves will appear in later sales. Andelot Katinka is a little model of modern Aberdeen-Angus type. Mark her in your catalogue. You will want her.

These three heifers are consigned as the best we can offer in quality and blood lines. They all come, generation after generation, through strains that are famous producers of good ones. We will be glad to send extended pedigrees or further details.

See them at Chicago March 2d, 3d and 4th. We would be glad to show them to you here at home before that time. They will be in nice attractive condition but not over fitted.

W. ALAN McGREGOR
Manager

ANDELOT STOCK FARMS

WORTON, MARYLAND

look about him. Andelot Queen's Escort is now junior herd sire at Fair Promise. Good judges have pronounced him one of the best young bulls of the breed. At this time all the daughters of Andelot Marshall 2d, that are of breeding age, together with a number of the more recently purchased heifers, are all settled to his service. Mr. Allan and his capable farm manager, James Corrigan, are eagerly waiting the arrival of his first calves.

Fair Promise pastures, as the result of the intensive improvement program, which included an excellent stand of Lespedeza, increased so much in carrying capacity, even in the very dry season of 1943, that a few more females could be handled. Andelot had imported a car of heifers from the famous old Glencarnock herd of Canada, which were slated for additions to the breeding herd. They shared these with Fair Promise and ten beautiful heifers, descendants of famous breeding cows, went up to be bred to Andelot Queen's Escort. These 1943 additions gave Mr. Allan outstanding representatives of most of the popular strains including Glencarnock Miss Burgess, Pure Pride, Juana Erica, Eblinettes, and others.

Now comes word of his purchase, again from Andelot, of three very choice females, two Elines and a daughter of Andelot's great imported cow, Poletta of Nisbethill. The two Elines are half sisters, both sired by Burgess Eston 2d, a son of Wayland Hopley's famous Eston of Quality. Both are direct descendants of Eline E. 2d, the foundress of the Hartley Elines. The imported heifer is sired by Jungle Eric, bred at Harviestoun, and now owned by Glen Angus Farm, of Bel Air, Maryland. The dam, imported Poletta of Nisbethill, is considered one of the best imported cows in America.

It would look as if Fair Promise Farm was on the right road to success. Productive land, well farmed and constantly improved, Aberdeen-Angus cattle of the right type and most popular blood lines, combined with the interest, enthusiasm and ambition of the owner and his manager is a combination that just can't fail.

—o—

BUSINESS IS FINE AT ANDELOT STOCK FARMS.

When we asked Alan McGregor, manager of Andelot Stock Farms, of Worton, Maryland, how business was his answer was "Fine". He must be right for here are a few of his recent sales.

To Nils Anderson, of Maryland, went eleven very choice heifers as foundation females in that new herd at Easton. Mr. Anderson is a former breeder of another breed who saw the light and changed to Aberdeen-Angus. He made his initial purchase

15 Good Heifers

An Excellent Group

Of Young Bulls, ten to twenty months of age, and an aged herd of cows at reasonable prices, are now being offered by us.

Write for Pamphlet

Monocacy Farms

DAN WIGHT, Owner

FREDERICK, MARYLAND

The Little Herd with the High Quality

"WHERE DID SHE COME FROM?"

"SHE'S FROM COCKADE FARMS—THE LITTLE HERD WITH THE HIGH QUALITY"

THE HOME OF THE "BLACK COCKADE" BULLS

THE HOME OF THE "BRIGHT COCKADE" HEIFERS

Cockade Farms
DARLINGTON, MD.

Dear Friends:

We invite you to visit us and examine our breeding stock. We are third generation breeders of registered, inoculated, line bred Maryangus breeding stock.

If you are looking for females to improve your herd or bulls to add to the quality of your calves, may we suggest that you look over the Black Cockade Bulls and the Bright Cockade Heifers.

We believe you will find them excellent breeding prospects and splendid individuals.

This year's crop of Bright Cockade Heifers and Black Cockade Bulls are being fitted for sale and as with all animals selected for breeding, it is first come, first served.

When you are in the market for a particularly good heifer or cow or a promising young herd sire—remember the Black Cockade Bulls and the Bright Cockade Heifers.

Faithfully yours,

Adam Reid, Manager
Adam Reid, Jr., Herdsman

Vaughn & Elizabeth Flannery, Owners.

Cockade Farms Livestock Nursery

PIONEERS OF INOCULATED LINE BRED REGISTERED BREEDING STOCK

IN THE HEART OF THE MARYLAND BLUE GRASS

TELEPHONE, DARLINGTON 27F13

TELEGRAPH, DARLINGTON, MD.

POST OFFICE, DARLINGTON, MD.

R. R. ABERDEEN OR HAVRE DE GRACE

U. S. ROUTE 1

Come to . . . .

Land's End . . . Grasonville, Md.

for

Heifers and Young Bulls

Sired by

Revolution Bowmaster 498595

A grandson of Revolution Blackcap.

J. A. KIENLE, Owner **M. P. EDWARDS, Herdsman**

Don't Overlook

Manor Farms' Consignment *to the*

National Sale and Show, March 2, 3, 4

Oldfields Blackcap 689203

Calved April 6, 1942. This heifer is one of the tops in our herd and is a deep bodied, thick set, close to the ground type, with plenty of style and conformation.

and Two others:

Blackcap 3d of Manor 670426

Calved October 27, 1941. Sired by one of the top sons of EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE and out of an excellent Blackcap cow; and also a granddaughter of EILEENMERE 61st.

Miss Burgess Envious B. 673024

Calved May 13, 1942. A daughter of ENVIOUS ELBANOR, top selling bull in Ward Benson's dispersal of last year, and a granddaughter of REVOLUTION 50th, many times a winner and champion in major shows, he by the International Grand Champion Blackcap Revolution.

And at Private Treaty

Approximately 20 cows, 4 to 8 years old, some with calves at side. These cows are priced to sell. Also 20 bred and open heifers carrying nationally known blood lines, at conservative prices.

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

Manor Farms - Monkton, Md.

E. C. WAREHEIM, Owner LEWIS A. FAIRLEY, Herdsman

at the Eastern Regional Sale and has been gradually adding to it. This purchase from Andelot now brings the herd to capacity with approximately twenty-five females and a real top bull. We will hear more from the herd in the near future.

When Bill Reid left Andelot to go with Mr. D. L. Volker he just could not leave behind his pet bull calf and a few choice heifers. The bull calf is sired by Burgess Eston 2d and out of Andelot's great imported cow, Poletta of Nisbethill. Most people agreed with Bill that this was an outstanding bull calf. Bill insisted he was the best prospect he had ever seen. Mr. Volker agreed with Bill. It took a lot of money to get him away from Andelot but he is now the future herd sire at Dee-L-Vee. Bill naturally had a few favorite cows at Andelot and wanted to take along a few daughters. Four very choice heifers were selected of the type and blood lines that just can't help but grow out into wonderful breeding cows.

Among the numerous bull sales one of particular note was that of Andelot Katinko to Mr. Schweitzer, of Virginia. Mr. Schweitzer had been using an Andelot bull with such satisfactory results that when in need of another he just naturally came back. He fell in love with Andelot Katinko and he was soon on his way to Virginia. This is an exceptionally good bull of excellent breeding. His sire Andelot Prince Quality is a champion and sire of champions. His dam Bethel Katinka, by Boxer of Briarcliff, a grandson of the International grand champion female, Glencarnock Jessie 9th, is one of the outstanding breeding females in the Andelot herd.

In the Pennsylvania Fall Sale a famous Guernsey farm made its start in the Aberdeen-Angus business with the purchase of the top bull and a few of the better females. Gwynllan Guernseys are famous for quality and high production. The Aberdeen-Angus must be on a par and to supplement the first purchase a search was started for a small group of heifers to bring the herd up to the number wanted. These were found at Andelot and six very high quality heifers were selected.

Valley Farm, of New Hampshire, recently purchased six excellent heifers at Andelot. The Aberdeen-Angus business is booming in New England and evidently Valley Farms are getting in shape to take advantage of the future market. After visiting several breeding establishments they decided on six extra good ones from the Andelot pastures.

—o—

COLD SATURDAY MAKES SALES.

Quite frequently, and for which we are thankful, we receive a letter from Cold Saturday Farm, telling of the business that they are doing with the herd of cattle. Few breeders have been more consistent in their purchases of tops and it is only natural that everyone enjoys reading of sales they are making from the herd. Following are a few of the more recent sales made.

Mr. Charles F. Eck, Good Fellowship Farm, Towson, Maryland, has purchased from Cold Saturday Farm the good bull, Evergreen Elvax Monoc 2d 674210. This two-year-old bull was bred at Monocacy Farms, Frederick, Maryland, being a son

MT. PROSPECT FARMS

Quality Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle; two young bulls by Ravenswood Pride Eric coming on. Visitors welcome.

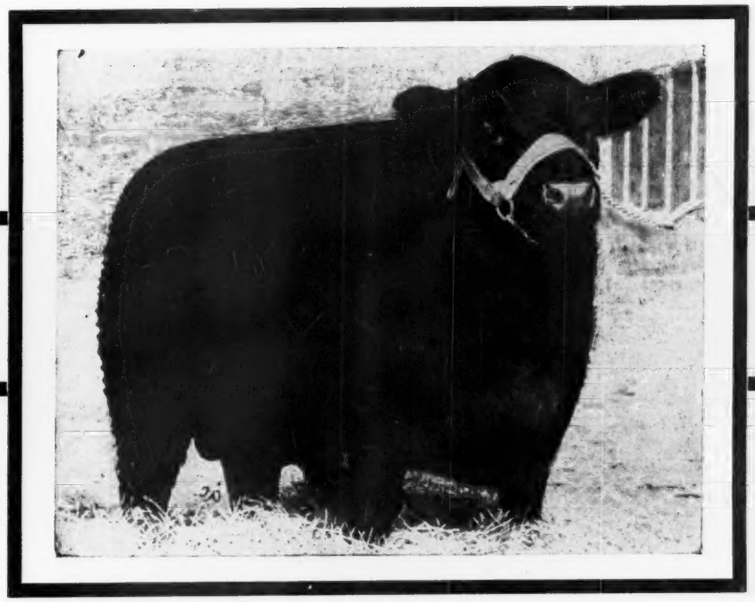
TRAVILAH, GAITHERSBURG, MD.

COLD SATURDAY FARM

FINKSBURG - - - - - MARYLAND

As Modern in Type as Tomorrow

A Few Bred Heifers Now Available



Visitors Are Always Welcome

Ravenswood Pride Eric

Watch for Our Consignments to the Second National Sale at Chicago and the Eastern Regional Sale at Trenton

4 Good Heifers in each Sale

Herd Bangs and T. B. Accredited

MR. and MRS. H. H. HACKNEY, owners **PETER McIVER, herdsman**

of Elvax of Page, by Imported Evaxus of Ballindalloch. He is one of the best bulls ever to leave Monocacy. Cold Saturday purchased him last spring for use as junior herd sire and he has seen heavy service since that time. But the recent purchase of Ravenswood Pride Eric made it possible to sell him. Evergreen Elvax Monoc 2d has had many admirers, for he is a bull of wonderful natural fleshing qualities, great smoothness and thickness, a good head and the style and balance that make him very attractive to the eye. Cold Saturday regrets that they can no longer keep him in the herd and his calves are eagerly anticipated. Mr. Eck, on the other hand, is to be congratulated on acquiring an exceptionally good young bull to head his herd. His foundation females were purchased not so long ago from Mr. Frank Lamotte, of Towson, Maryland, and he has added to these recently by several outstanding purchases at the Oldfields Sale. The size of his farm limits the size of his herd which makes him all the more anxious to concentrate on quality.

The B. F. Shriver Company, of Westminster, Maryland, selected a son of Revemere of Cold Saturday, he by Hollinger's great Revemere of Wheatland 17th, out of a daughter of Proud Boy 13th, the son of Revolution 30th used so successfully in Stanley Pierce's herd. This bull will be used on the twenty head of females recently purchased by the Shriver Company.

Mr. J. J. Fenby, Reisterstown, Maryland, chose a son of Jock of Wheatland to use on his growing herd of females. Mr. Fenby started with Aberdeen-Angus in a small way about four years ago, with a pure bred bull, some grade females and one or two pure bred females. Since then his herd has steadily increased and improved. He has culled his grades, added a few more pure bred cows from time to time, and now has a very creditable group to show visitors and a good crop of calves to offer. His son has an exceptionally nice calf to fit for next year's Baltimore Live Stock Show.

Several breeders have added a hand-picked heifer from Cold Saturday to strengthen their herds. Among them are Mr. W. C. Pinkard, Riderwood, Maryland; and Dr. T. H. Legg, Union Bridge, Maryland; each of whom selected a top heifer bred to Jock of Wheatland. Mr. Frank Zack, Piney Run Farm, Upperco, Maryland, added a daughter of Epponian 5th of Broadview, he a son of the International grand champion, Epponian 8th of Rosemere; and Lieutenant Fenwick Keyser, Reisterstown, Maryland, chose a daughter of Ethiopian of Strathmore, a son of Revolution 50th.

—o—

MONOCACY FARMS' GROWTH SINCE 1933.

Under the date of December 20th, Dan Wight, owner of Monocacy Farms writes an interesting account of the growth of Monocacy's Aberdeen-Angus cattle since 1933, when the herd was established. To those who may not know of Mr. Wight's operations, we might state that there are quite a number of farms, all centrally managed by Mr. Wight, and on many of them are Aberdeen-Angus herds. The policy has been on a share basis, with Mr. Wight furnishing the foundation herd and the tenant or caretaker getting a share of the increase as well as a share of the returns from cattle sold off the farm where he is located. However, ten years time has certainly changed the picture on many of Monocacy Farms, and rather than try to give the same information to you in our words, we give you Mr. Wight's letter. (Yes, Dan, we caught the plug for the Eastern Regional sale bull, but decided to let it ride on through.) Here's Mr. Wight's letter:

"I do not know if many people know about the breeding program that has been carried out over the last ten years here at Monocacy Farms and about the breeding plant that we have established here.

"In 1933 when the old Glencarnock herd was dispersed we bought, at private treaty, one-third of the young cows and the bull Revolution 16th, by Blackcap Revolution, out of Evergreen E. H. 9th. We bought this as the nucleus of a breeding herd that would be greatly enlarged, and felt that we should maintain the great concentration of Blackcap Revolution and Earl Marshall breeding and that our outcross should be with the finest Scotch breeding by the use of bulls or cows at least one generation re-

Piney Run Farm

The new home of

Barbara Miss of Broadview

and her heifer calf sired by

Epponian 6th of Broadview

For whom LeBaron refused an offer of $20,000.00

F. J. ZACK, Owner

Upperco - - Maryland

SPRINGFIELD FARM

. . . . . (7 miles from Towson, Md. on Dulaney Valley Road)

Our Herd Sire:

Mack of Broadview 629190

By that great International Grand Champion, Epponian 8th of Rosemere.

For Sale

Two young bulls and several cows and heifers bred to Mack of Broadview. Visitors are always welcome.

Phoenix, Maryland

We take great pleasure in presenting the

Canadian Grand Champion Bull of 1943

Our New Junior Herd Sire

Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 19th

"B.B." as we call him is being bred this month to

Laytonsville Proud Maid—Chain No. 71

and

Prideva 3d of Laytonsville—Chain No. 83

Both tentatively selected by the local committee for the Eastern Regional Show and Sale.

Aberdeen-Angus — Berkshires

Rolling Ridge Farm

Accredited T. B. and Bangs

JOHN H. SMALL III — LAYTONSVILLE, MARYLAND

Fair Promise Farm

Betterton, Maryland

Introducing . . . .

Three Fine Additions to Our Herd

Eline 17th of Ada
June 6, 1942.

Burgess Eston 2d	Eston of Quality	Quality Marshall 3d	Earl Marshall
			Queen McHenry 58th
		Erica Enid 7th	Elidur
			Erica Ehora 2d
	Miss Burgess Hopley 3d	Quality Marshall 3d	Earl Marshall
			Queen McHenry 58th
		Miss Burgess Harrison	Glencarnock Revolution 9th
			Blythesome Maid of Banks
Eline 4th of Tianna	Pandor of Glencarnock	Eventuation of Page	Eventuation
			Evadell 2d
		Pandora of Ballindalloch	Behemoth of Ballindalloch
			Perseverence of Ballindalloch
	Eline 7th of Page	Glencarnock Revolution 6th	Blackcap Revolution
			Eveline of Page
		Eline E. 4th of Page	Ensign of Page
			Eline E. 2d

Eline 15th of Ada
June 12, 1942.

Burgess Eston 2d	Eston of Quality	Quality Marshall 3d	Earl Marshall
			Queen McHenry 58th
		Erica Enid 7th	Elidur
			Erica Ehora 2d
	Miss Burgess Hopley 3d	Quality Marshall 3d	Earl Marshall
			Queen McHenry 58th
		Miss Burgess Harrison 9th	Glencarnock Revolution 9th
			Blythesome Maid of Banks
Eline of Tianna	Evaxus of Ballindalloch	Jorum of Ballindalloch	Evilesco of Ballindalloch
			Bella of Ardargie
		Evilexa of Ballindalloch	Elorus of Ballindalloch
			Evilensa
	Eline 7th of Page	Glencarnock Revolution 6th	Blackcap Revolution
			Eveline of Page
		Eline E. 4th of Page	Ensign of Glencarnock
			Eline E. 2d

Poletta of Ada
August 2, 1942.

Jungle Eric	Jig Eric	Equipment of the Laws	Bagdad of Dallas
			Equiposa 2d of Skillymarno
		Jinny Erica	Jipsey Eric
			Jina Erica
	Junia Erica	Enthraller of Lethen	Elmar of Ballindalloch
			Editress of Lethen
		Jessamine Erica	Euripus of Ballindalloch
			Juanessa Erica
Pletta of Nisbethill	Eljoe of Bleaton	Justice Eric	Jubal Eric
			Jungle Eric
		Elaconda of Bleaton	Escort of Ballindalloch
			Elandia of Bleaton
	Pommane of Nisbethill	Black Gib	Elate of Ballindalloch
			Blackbird 10th of Whiteside
		Primrose of Nisbethill	Prince Bailie
			Pride Ep.

Andelot Queen's Escort

. . . . . Superb young Junior Herd Sire at Fair Promise Farm.

Visitors always welcome.

ADRIAN R. ALLAN
Owner

JAMES M. CORRIGAN
Manager

Mt. Pleasant Farm

Deer Park Road
REISTERSTOWN, MD.

Herd Sire—Georgie of Chartley 646493

Sire:
Kiltie of Wickwire — Evilesco of Page / Kiaoran of Ballindalloch
Dam:
Andelot Georgina — Revolution Blackcap / Briarcliff Georgina 7th

★ ★ ★

Mr. and Mrs. M. T. Whiting
Owners

G. D. Sadler
Manager

KIRKLAND at EASTON, MD.

Herd Sires

Bandolier Prospect Lad 5th 644406

Jock's Enchanter C. S. 626110

Both sires are proving tops. We have some grand calves by them from our herd of cows, all of them intensely Earl Marshall blood lines. They are Eisa, Enchantress and Elba Ericas, Prides and Edellas.

★ ★ ★

Ethel Douglas Merritt, *Owner*

Michael Pym, *Mgr.*

WICKWIRE

Earleville, - - Maryland

ABERDEEN-ANGUS BULLS of foremost Scotch *and* American Blood Lines shipped swiftly and safely by express to any part of the country.... We usually have on offer one or two Top or nearly Top Bulls, as well as the usual run that carry a few faults.

GEORGE K. BAILEY
Owner

CHARLES E. LONG
Superintendent

moved from the imported animal. We have carried out this breeding program through the use of Elvax of Page, who is by Imported Evaxus of Ballindalloch and out of our grand old cow Elba of Glencarnock 47th, by Edward Glencarnock, and through Geneleric of Creswell, who is by General 2d of Page, by Revolution of Page 11th and out of Genevette of Ballindalloch by the great bull Jorum of Ballindalloch; and out of Eastern Erica of Page, also by Revolution of Page 11th, and out of Eastern Erica of Ballindalloch, by Mulben Pathologist. We are also using one son of Elvax and three sons of Geneleric, all out of the old Glencarnock cows.

"During these ten years of breeding, we have constantly switched and changed our bulls—with our decisions being made entirely upon the calves produced—and now are using sires all of whom we feel are producing excellent offspring. To back up this program, we purchased at the Oldfields Sale, Monocacy Pride Eric, who is by Ravenswood Pride Eric and out of Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 22d. This young bull is growing into an excellent individual and will be used on one of our best herds of cows. Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 22d is also in our breeding herd and is safe in calf to Ravenswood Pride Eric.

"Through this breeding program there are today at Monocacy the following herds of cows:

"Dalhouse Herd: Most of the twenty-nine remaining old Glencarnock cows and Elvax of Page.

"Home Farm: Twenty-five daughters of Elvax of Page out of the old Glencarnock cows, with Revolution Monoc Again, by Geneleric of Creswell, out of Miss Wix 6th of Ada, by Revolution Blackcap, being used on them.

"Delaughter Herd: Twenty-five daughters of Barth of Glencarnock and Elrod of Page, both by Eventuation of Page the 1930 International grand champion, all out of the old Glencarnock cows. We have been breeding these cows for some years to Revolution Monoc, a full brother to Revolution Monoc Again. Though these cows do not appear to be outstanding individuals, their produce are consistently excellent. This seems to agree with the findings of the users of Eventuation blood lines. A great bull from this herd is Blackbird Revolution Monocacy 2d, calved March 26, 1942, that we are consigning to the Regional Sale.

"Zimmerman Herd: Made up of thirty daughters of Geneleric of Creswell out of the old Glencarnock cows. Elban Elvax Monoc, by Elvax of Page, out of a daughter of Evaxus 30th of Page is being used on these cows, and the first crop of calves is excellent. Two excellent young heifers were sold to Highland Farm, Round Hill, Virginia, before they were six months of age.

"Trout Herd: Here Geneleric himself is being used on quite a few of the old Glencarnock cows and a number of cows of Oakville Quiet Lad and Meraman of Tierra Alta breeding. These cows produced our grand champion pen of five fat steers, over all breeds, at the 1943 Baltimore Live Stock Show. They were all by a son of Elvax of Page.

"B. Myers Herd: Here Blue General Monoc, by Geneleric of Creswell, out of Andelot Blue Ribbon 3d, by Glencarnock Buxton, is in service in a herd of twenty-five cows of Revelerica, Erwin C., and Emblym breeding.

"Claggett Herd: This herd consists of twenty-five cows of Edward Glencarnock, Idolmere, Revelation, and Revelerica breed-

(Please turn to page 171

From

COLD SATURDAY

To HECKMERE'S HIGHLANDS

Anoka's Repeater C.S. 626112 *and* Blackbird Eric C.S. 714982

ANOKA'S REPEATER C. S., was Junior and Grand Champion Bull of the strong Aberdeen-Angus show at the 1942 Maryland State Fair. He is a son of Jock of Wheatland, great breeding son of Repeater of Wheatland, and Anoka Barbara 2d, the show cow who has won many championships and stood second for four consecutive years at the International. He was being used as Junior herd sire at Cold Saturday where evidence of his breeding ability can now be seen in the good calves arriving to his service.

BLACKBIRD ERIC C. S., is a great youngster and was headed for one of the big sales. He is a son of Cold Saturday Epponian, Senior Champion Bull at the 1942 Maryland State Fair, who is by Jock of Wheatland and out of Epponia C. B. 2d, dam of the 1936 International Grand Champion Bull. Blackbird Eric's dam, one of our most outstanding cows, was purchased from the show herd of Edwards Bros., Ontario, Canada, and made an excellent record when shown by Cold Saturday at the Eastern shows. She is a double bred Blackbird Bandolier of Page cow and her sire is also a grandson of the International Grand Champion Bull, Playman of Sunbeam.

We are greatly honored that after a wide search, Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Heckett have selected these two Bulls to take their places as Senior and Junior Herd Sires in the good herd at *Heckmere's Highlands*. We believe these Bulls have the Type, the Individuality and the Breeding to make great names for themselves and their Owners when mated to the fine Females Mr. & Mrs. Heckett have been selecting. We wish *Heckmere's Highlands* the greatest success with these two outstanding Herd Sires.

COLD SATURDAY FARM

FINKSBURG, MARYLAND

MR. & MRS. H. H. HACKNEY, *owners* PETER McIVER, *herdsman*

Do-Je-Rae Farms
Home of Champions

Herd Sire

Enlate of Bordulac

Grand Champion Bull North Central Regional Show and Sale, 1943. An excellent individual of modern type and bred to suit the particular kind of breeder.

Albert Ed Payne, Owner

Jamestown Road

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

Motel Farms
VANDALIA, OHIO

Where EILEENMERE 290th, a full brother of Eileenmere 260th, sired by Eileenmere 85th, the 1935 International Grand Champion is proving his worth to a Top herd of females. $2,500.00 was paid for Eileenmere 290th at the Central Illinois Sale.

"Buckeye Blacks are Better" and will be better at

MOTEL FARMS

U. S. Rt. 40, Vandalia, Ohio

6 Young Bulls and Heifer Calves ready for selection. Visitors Welcome

H. W. Yendes Owner — **Harry A. Baldwin** Manager

Achorvale

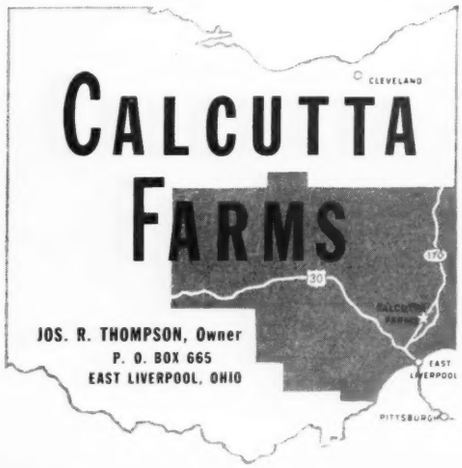
Appreciates

The good will of breeders who have sold to us. We intend to keep the good will of all who buy from us.

We offer two attractive Heifers and two Bull Calves of excellent type, selected to please you, priced to profit you.

Farm at Donnelsville on Rt. 40

C. S. Gladfelter Owner, Vandalia, Ohio — **E. L. Augustus** R. F. D. 1, New Carlisle, Ohio



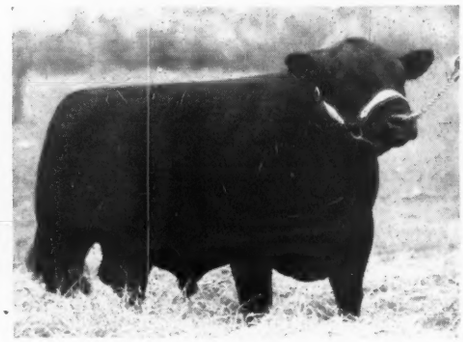
Buckeye Blacks *are Better*

Hagler-Swafford to sell at Columbus on January 25th; Annual Meeting of Ohio Breeders scheduled for One P. M. Same Date; Sale to be at 6:30 P. M. Ohio Breeders Report Excellent Demand in 1943.

By GAY QUAMMEN

STARTING the year 1944 will be the annual meeting of the Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Mr. J. B. McCorkle, secretary-treasurer has announced that the meeting will again be held at Plumb Hall, Ohio State University, at one o'clock in the afternoon of January 25th.

Just looking back for a moment, there has been much done in the state during 1943. First, the spring sale held at Columbus, Ohio, was a decided success, showing an increase in the demand for well bred cattle and the willingness of buyers to pay a higher price for them than they did in 1942. This was true throughout the country, but even so Ohio breeders have a right to be proud of their 1943 record. During the summer, in fact, the first sale of the fall season was held at Urbana on August 12th. Again breeders made a point of consigning well bred cattle to this event and they were not at all disappointed in the returns, for the sale averaged almost $650.00 on seventy-six lots, making a gross of nearly $50,000.00 and that's not exactly loose change. In October Hugh White made a dispersion sale that made the fine average of more than $550.00 and a gross take of more than $40,000.00 and again that's folding money, too.



BLACKCAP BARDOLIER 707126, service bull on many of the Hagler bred heifers. Blackcap Bardolier is a son of Grand River Stock Farm's great sire, Black Bardolier, he by Bandolier of Anoka, 1931 International Junior Champion.

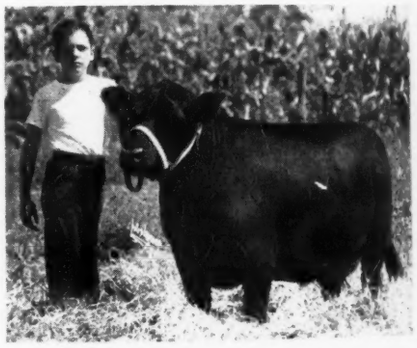
The annual meeting to be held on January 25th is an event that every Ohio breeder and certainly every Ohio association member should attend. It is the time and place for discussion of Ohio's association affairs, it should be and is the time when the business plans for 1944 are discussed and where ideas may be expressed for the benefit of the organization. Since the association is the sponsor of the state sales, the state show and other means of promoting the breed, all breeders should voice their ideas toward still improving an organization that has been making rapid strides and certainly one that has helped to build business for breeders throughout the state.

Much of the credit for the excellent sales can be given to J. B. McCorkle, secretary of the association. He has proven to be a hustler and has certainly been the spark-plug of the association. Help him build the association into an even finer organization for the promotion of the breed as well as the promotion of the individual breeder's business by being present early on January 25th. There likely will be a few guests present, and an old idea with a new twist might be learned. Remember the date, January 25th, the time, 1:00 P. M., the place Plumb Hall, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

Another excellent reason for attending the meeting is that Messrs. Hagler and Swafford have selected the same date, January 25th for their first draft sale. This sale will be at The Producers Horse Sale Pavilion, 677 Taylor Avenue, just off Fifth Avenue on the east side of Columbus, Ohio.

The feature of the sale will be heifers bred to General 76th of Lonjac, he by General of Page, and from a Gammer dam; Blackcap Bardolier, a son of Black Bardolier; Quiet Envious B. of V. V., by Envious Elbanor, he by Envious Blackcap B. 6th, and Black Burger 2d, a very good breeding son of Black Burgess of Sunbeam, by Black Prince of Sunbeam.

Just one bull is being offered in the sale. He is Black Ruler of Ben-Ard, tracing to Black Ruler of Bordulac, a great show bull sired by Revolution of Page 43d, and used by John B. & Elliott Brown who bred the grandsire, Emperor B. 2d, who is, in fact, the grandsire on both the sire and dam side of the pedigree of Black Ruler of Ben-Ard.



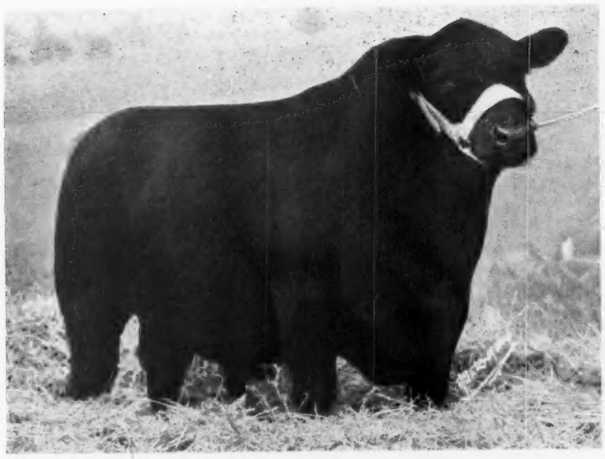
QUEEN of FAIRVIEW S. 3d 617728, with Murray Swafford at the halter, Queen of Fairview S. 3d is a former champion Ohio Sale heifer and dam of one of the tops in the consignment from Mr. Charles K. Swafford's herd.

According to reports received here, this calf has a lot of possibilities and must be seen to be fully appreciated. He is consigned by Mr. Swafford.

From Mr. Hagler's herd are listed thirty-one females, with the majority of them being heifers bred to General 76th of Lonjac. Mr. Swafford offers thirty females, and like the Hagler heifers they, too, are bred heifers for the most part and the service bull is the chief stock bull, Black Burger 2d, grandson of Black Prince of Sunbeam.

It might be of interest to mention the

Two sons of are now for sale



Envious Blackcap Jr. 573305

—Our Senior Herd Sire—

Here's their pedigrees:

Envious Lad of Eastways 666973 →

Calved March 22, 1942.

Envious Blackcap Jr. 573305	Envious Blackcap B. 6th	Envious Marshall 3d	Excelsior Marshall 3d
			Eulogy of Leamoor
		Blackcap Lassie B. 9th	Burgess Marshall 3d
			Blackcap Harrison 68th
	Blackcap Harrison 68th	Blackcap Revolution	Earl Marshall
			Blackcap McHenry 104th
		Blackcap Judy 46th	Edinboro
			Blackcap Judy 32d
Crown Princess C. S. 565831	Andelot Prince Quality	Glencarnock Buxton	Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d
			Buxom Maid Glencarnock 3d
		Pride Quality 12th	Quality Marshall 3d
			Pride 12th of Hickory Grove
	Eline 17th of Page	Revolution of Page 11th	Blackcap Revolution
			Eline E. 4th of Page
		Eline's Environ	Blackcap Marshall 8th
			Erica Eline 8th

Black Envious of Eastways 2d 680772 →

Calved July 20, 1942.

Envious Blackcap Jr. 573305	Envious Blackcap B. 6th	Envious Marshall 3d	Excelsior Marshall 3d
			Eulogy of Leamoor
		Blackcap Lassie B. 9th	Burgess Marshall 3d
			Blackcap Harrison 68th
	Blackcap Harrison 68th	Blackcap Revolution	Earl Marshall
			Blackcap McHenry 104th
		Blackcap Judy 46th	Edinboro
			Blackcap Judy 32d
Miss Burgess 155th 607687	Revelation 11th	Revolution 7th	Blackcap Revolution
			Eva of Glencarnock 8th
		Blackcap Empress 3d	Earl Marshall
			Blackcap McHenry 104th
	Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 15th	Elgon Marshall 2d	Earl Marshall
			Enquiry of Eldeen
		Miss Burgess 49th	Revolution Earl 2d
			Miss Burgess 14th

Both of these bulls are exceptionally well bred, are modern in type and well developed. Their ages are such that they are ready for service. For information, write or visit:

EASTWAYS FARMS

M. W. GEORGE
Manager

MAJOR E. E. GREINER, Owner

G. P. MORRETT
Assistant Manager

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

Killbuck Farms' Dispersion

To be held at THE FARM

Monday, Feb. 28th, West Salem, Ohio

Due to the sale of the Farms the Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Herd as well as other Live Stock *must* be sold. There are more than One Hundred Head of Cattle, and a Dispersion Sale seems to be the easiest method to sell them.

57 Cows, *many with Calves*

Twenty-Five Cows have Calves at side now and the others will calve soon or early in the spring. The cattle will not be in show condition but in excellent breeding shape. The herd bulls, PRINCE ANDELOT and KILLBUCK PRIDEMAN will also be offered as well as other young bulls and heifers.

Carefully Selected *Seed Stock*

The foundation for this herd was selected from Andelot Stock Farms, Worton, Maryland; Wayland Hopley Farms, Atlantic, Iowa; Lofgren-McGregor Stock Farm, Ada, Minnesota; and represent the well known tribes of the breed such as Juana Ericas, Miss Wix, Hartley Elines, Miss Burgess, McHenry Blackcaps, Blackbirds, Queen Mothers and other tribes of the Erica family. The herd was established with heifer calves and consequently the ages of the entire group of cows are under six years.

For Sale Catalogs and other information, address

J. B. McCORKLE, *Sale Manager,* and Secretary

OHIO ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

Plumb Hall, Ohio State University, Columbus, O.

Don't Forget

JANUARY 25th

6:30 p. m.

HAGLER-SWAFFORD DRAFT SALE

Producers Horse Sale Pavilion, Taylor Avenue, Columbus, Ohio

60 Lots

In staging this event, both herds are well represented with some of their very best young cows and heifers. The cattle will not be in Show Condition, but will be in excellent breeding shape. The type is right and the quality is high. The pedigrees are such that will be attractive to the breeder who wants to get ahead. Bred Heifers will carry the service of one or another of three good bulls, a grandson of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, the 1938 International grand champion; a son of GENERAL of PAGE, the First Prize Aged Bull at the 1936 International; and a son of BLACK BARDOLIER, who is proving to be such a great sire of top herd bulls. To be better informed we suggest a request for a copy of the catalog. Write today.

Attention! Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders!

At 1:00 P. M., the annual meeting of the association will be held at Plumb Hall, Ohio State University, on January 25th. Plans for 1944 will be discussed and your presence indicates your interest in the breed's 1944 activities. Bring your friends, and help to make this meeting a success and your business in 1944 will be improved. Remember 1:00 P. M. Promptly.

Sale will start promptly at 6:30 p. m., on January 25th

Address all inquiries to J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager, Plumb Hall, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

Sale Pavilion Well Heated—You will be Comfortable.

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

GAY QUAMMEN, For the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Announcing

The purchase of

Epponian's Queen W.

A granddaughter of Epponian of Rosemere 8th, the 1936 International Grand Champion Bull, and from a dam that is a double bred Prizemere 9th daughter.

●

Herd Sires:

Ames Plantation First Prize

and

Cesor's Evesback Marshall

Young Stock—Both Sexes—For Sale.

●

Ira Wagner & Sons

GREENVILLE, OHIO

breeding of the different females in the sale, but with a paper quota, such information must be had by getting a copy of the catalog. Same can be had by applying to the sale manager, J. B. McCorkle, Plumb Hall, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

—o—

L. C. ALESHIRE WRITES FROM SPRINGFIELD.

Quite frequently we hear from breeders telling about their experiences in starting a herd of Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle. Not every time do these letters bear publication, and it is with this thought in mind that of impressing upon all breeders who are selling cattle, to see to it that the buyer gets his money's worth that we present Mr. Aleshire's letter.

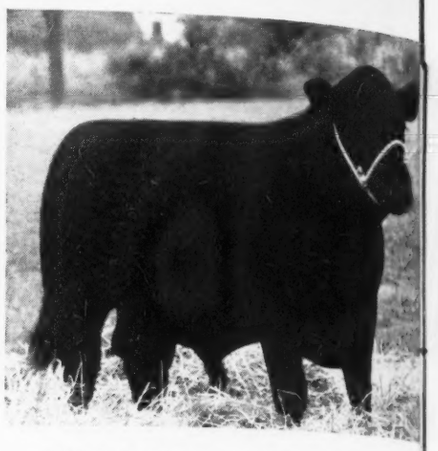
"Dear Mr. Hahne: Last week I mailed you my check for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal. I have intended for some time to write you a letter telling you how much the Journal and the Association have assisted me in getting my start in the Aberdeen-Angus business.

"We beginners, or 'youngsters', as some prefer to call us are somewhat confused when we hear some of the older breeders tell of the breeding of some of the Aberdeen-Angus cattle that have made history, as well as the present day sires that are doing so much for the Aberdeen-Angus business. By going back through some of the older Journals I have found records of various family breeds that have helped me greatly.

"I have purchased cattle from a number of breeders and each time I have tried to learn something that will help me in establishing a small but nice herd. Please do not misunderstand me, as I have just begun to learn and do not profess to know very much. But with the help of the various Aberdeen-Angus breeders, the Association and yourself and by attending sales, I have managed to pick up a few items of information that will help me in not making the same mistake the second time.

"I have purchased cattle from Mr. Tuttle, of Ohio; Peters & Roberts of Illinois; Mr. Irwin, of Illinois; Mr. Hinton; Mr. Swafford and Mr. Hagler all of Ohio; and last March at the Chicago show and sale I purchased a young bull from Angus Valley Farms, of Oklahoma. Two months ago I purchased eleven head of beautiful heifer calves from Mr. Miller, of Morley, Iowa.

"I want to say here that on each purchase I received my moneys worth. I am very happy with the start that I have and am looking forward to the coming summer when our calves start to arrive and I too,



BLACK RULER of BEN-ARD, a great-grandson of Black Ruler of Bordulac, selling in the Hagler-Swafford Sale.

1918 Clover Nook Farm 1944

It is our aim to produce cattle of such merit as to improve our own herd and be profitable to those who buy our surplus. Inquires and visitors welcome.

J. H. SMELTZER, MARION, OHIO

Alpha Road Farm

Our Herd Sire--WOODLAWN 33d

Sire: Killmere 8th	Bell Boy M. K.	Black Belmore
		Blackbird Lady M. C.
	Queen's Viola K.	Killinger 2d
		Queen's Viola 3d
Dam: Elconadale 141st	Eno Elba	Everly
		Elba Elva 2d
	Elconadale 14th	Black Lad C.
		Elconadale 4th

His Get are Winners

Woodlawn 33d sired the Grand Champion Female, PRIDE 61st of ALPHA ROAD, at the 1943 Ohio State Show and Sale at Urbana. She sold at $1,800.00 to Eastways Farms, Springfield, Ohio. Woodlawn 33d also sired the First Prize Pair of Females and the Third Prize Get of Sire. See his calves, if you like type and quality with breeding.

Seed Stock For Sale

G. H. JUNE - - GREENWICH, OHIO

Bred Right **Buckeye Blacks** *Built Right*

Attention . . . .

We are reserving for the Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, May 1, 1944, another fine group of SEVEN HEIFERS, all open. They are of the same breeding as the group we sold at the 1943 sale, being by ELOQUENT BARDELL 473961 and from granddaughters of PLAYMAN of SUNBEAM, the 1925 International Grand Champion Bull. They have been judged by visitors to be superior to any group of cattle we have ever offered for sale. Anyone interested is very welcome to inspect them here at the farm.

E. M. Anspaugh & Son Edon, Ohio

Riverside Farm

Herd Sire

Captain of Stony Brook

638364

We now offer Bred Cows, Bred Heifers and Bulls, mostly calves. The cows are bred to Stroop's Glencarnock Revolution.

W. E. Hall Arly Cramer

Maryville OHIO Peoria

can advertise in the Journal. With every good wish to you and each and every Aberdeen-Angus breeder, I am as ever, Yours Sincerely, L. C. Aleshire.

—o—

MARCONNET HERD AT AMANDA, OHIO.

In response to a letter from the Journal, Mr. Lewis A. Drune, writes that the farm, which he manages for Mr. H. E. Marconnet, comprises three hundred and twenty-five acres, and is located near Lancaster, Ohio. Sixty-five head of Aberdeen-Angus, all pure bred are part of the farm operations. A junior champion bull at the Fairfield County Fair has recently been purchased and Mr. Drune is looking for a pair of top registered heifers or bred cows. He writes that the Journal might be able to locate some for him. Our advice is to check with our advertisers in Ohio or attend the January 25th sale, being held at Columbus, Ohio by Messrs. Hagler and Swafford.

For the Hagler-Swafford Draft Sale on January 25th features cows and heifers bred to bulls whose bloodlines are representative of the best breeding that can be found, including the International grand champion, Black Prince of Sunbeam, and the first prize aged bull at the 1936 International, General of Page, as well as a son of that great breeding bull, Black Bardolier, he by the International junior champion, Bandolier of Anoka.

—o—

D. B. HOLLAND AND SON'S NEW HERD.

Located near Ohio City, Ohio is the rather new herd owned by D. B. Holland and Son. The herd now numbers sixteen head of registered cattle. Before going into Aberdeen-Angus, Mr. Holland had beef cattle of another breed, but writes that he and his son always preferred Aberdeen-Angus.

The first they secured were purchased from Wayland Hopley Farms, Atlantic, Iowa and were of Canadian breeding. Later some cows and calves were added at the Caldwell and Calhoun Dispersion in 1942. The present herd sires include a son of Eston Bertram 3d secured from Wayland Hopley Farms, and the sire of two top heifers sold by E. J. Duprey of Van Wert in a past Ohio State Show and Sale. This latter bull was bred by E. H. Anspaugh of Edon, Ohio. This makes a good start for a breeding herd and the Journal wishes Messrs. Holland a lot of success with their new herd.

WHITE

BUYS
BREEDS
SELLS

REGISTERED
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
Shetland Ponies—Palomino Horses

BREEDINGS WANTED
MISS BURGESS
MAID of BUMMERS
EVERGREEN ERICA
McHENRY BLACKCAP

STOCK ON HAND AT ALL TIMES
WHITE'S FARMS
U. S. ROUTE 40, ZANESVILLE, OHIO
Office End Y Bridge Phones 2217-3511

TOBRED

Better Buckeye Blacks

Our Small Select Herd of Quality Females
Representing the Following Families:

3 Blackbird
6 Blackcap
1 Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess
1 Pride of Aberdeen
1 Queen Mother
8 Eisa Trojan Erica
1 Elba Erica
7 Enchantress Trojan Erica
1 Erianna Erica
1 Evergreen Erica

Purposefully selected from "HERDS WITH A RECORD" and proven blood lines, mated to our herd bulls.

General Black C. S. 625344 Black Quantum 2d 661208

Assures continuance of and improvement in their balance and uniformity of quality and type.

• • •

Warner Grove Farm
Farm 5 miles Southeast on Ohio Rt. 49, S. W. Corner, Jaysville
GREENVILLE - - - OHIO

Mercer County

The following Report on Activities in Mercer County, Illinois, proves again the Assertion that the Journal has so often made to the effect that there is no Limit as to what can be accomplished through these Local, District and State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Associations; read what Secretary Hugh McWhorter says and be Convinced. Then get Your Breeders together and Organize to Promote a Sound Business.

By HUGH McWHORTER

AS NOTED in the rather abbreviated reader accompanying our advertisement in the December issue, it was then planned to devote this space this month presenting in detail the sales made through our County Association during the past year. Needless to now say that the many visits paid us under existing regulations were all appreciated and enjoyed by our many breeders; and we wish at this time to invite the return of each and all of you, with the hope conditions will allow them under less trying restrictions than now prevail. We have received many letters expressing the satisfaction with which our cattle have been received in their new homes, and can only hope that those from which no word has been received, have proven equally satisfactory.

Among the earliest sales was that of five bred heifers from the Paul J. Graham herd to Mr. A. H. Stubbs, Edwardsville, Illinois. These were his initial purchases, which later were enlarged to include several top selections from several sales that he later attended. This first group all sold safe in calf to Blackcap Evident, the son of Prince Evident of Sunbeam that topped the younger bulls sold in our March 1942 sale. He reported all calved within a week's time. Mr. Stubbs returned at the time of our spring sale and selected from that offering a son of the $3500.00 Effileenmere to head his herd, that was regarded by many as the choice of those sold by Mr. Morgan; at the same time he added two Queen Mother cows with heifer calves at foot, one of these cows being a daughter of Prince Evident of Sunbeam from a daughter of the $30,000.00 imported Perinthian, the 1920 International grand champion bull.

Mr. C. A. Knutson, Steward, Illinois, has the distinction of being our year's largest purchaser in point of numbers purchased either personally or by those who accompanied him here. It has now been several years since he paid the county its first visit, and he has developed a considerable business in his district; largely replacing dairy herds with registered Aberdeen-Angus. On his first trip this year he selected from the Greenview herd a son of Effileenmere, this a Queen Mother from the daughter of Perinthian, that was the dam of the heifer purchased by Mr. Stubbs in our spring sale—we really thought him to be quite a calf, and he says that after a poor start he has developed into a top herd sire. At this same time he purchased eight heifer calves from the T. L. Gustafson herd, these all daughters of Bank Nite, a son of Eminence of St. Albans. A short time later six heifer calves were bought from the Robert Fuller herd, one from the H. L. Thornton herd and one from Greenview. At this time he was accompanied by Messers. Hall and Tilton, Rochelle, Illinois, who also selected a son of Effileenmere as a herd sire for their new herd, this a Barbara from the herd of G. A. Morgan & Sons; eleven bred heifers, eight from the R.. C. Johnston herd and three from the H. L. Thornton herd, with a cow and calf from the Paul J. Graham herd was their foundation selection.

This fall yet another truck load found its way to the Knutson farm; in it were five top cows from the N. H. Mueller herd, all with heifer calves at foot; two cows from the Batson Estate, two heifers from the herd of Myron Mayhew, a name known to all Hampshire breeders, and one heifer was included by Milo Sheats. His fourth trip was at the time of our fall sale when several additional selections were made.

Mr. C. H. Reynolds & Son, of Her-Mel Farms, Milford, Michigan, were other buyers who after considerable driving made what they say has proven a most satisfactory selection. He says that after attending some later sales that he really thought he should send down some more money and consider the cost price as a down payment. Nearly ruined a good trucker for me by sending him some more money because he took such an interest in getting the shipment through in good condition; this after all the Mercer County breeders had ganged up on him for several years getting his price down—however we could agree politically, and the trucker still hauls for us. As to the cattle that went to Her-Mel Farms there were eight daughters of El-leenmere from the herd of Felix A. Brown & Son, and two daughters of Burgess Mariner from Dr. R. C. Johnston, all had a thickness of flesh that he demanded, and a rugged sort that should make a uniform group of cows. At the same time he purchased two Evergreen heifers from D. L. Heck for Bruce Collins, Utica, Michigan. Mr. Reynolds offered Glen Morgan $750.00 for a Ballindalloch Georgina daughter of Prince Evident of Sunbeam, but he was not to be tempted, and could not even be induced to price her, but it was not bad for a starter for a heifer calf.

Mr. C. L. Hardwick's recognition of Mercer County as a suitable buying field has several times been demonstrated, and his manager, Joe Keefauver, is always a most welcome visitor—some day we hope to be honored with a visit from Mr. Hardwick himself. This year's shipment makes at least four we have made to Hardwick Farms, and personally, I enjoy Joe's report on the success he has had with his purchases from Greenview as much as those on any cattle ever to have left our farm. The story of Hardwickmere 6th, Hardwickmere 9th, and Hardwick's Barbara is known to all students of the breed; their dam, Barbara 34th of Greenview was in their initial shipment as was the granddam of Hardwickmere 34th which they sold this year to Eastways Farms for $2600.00. Twenty-three head of open heifers were selected this year; eleven from the herd of John Ballard & Son, who operate one of the Paul J. Graham Farms; four from Dr. R. C. Johnston; three from John H. Derr; two from Mr. Graham and three from the herd of Ralph Fuhr.

Accompanying Joe on this trip was Mr. McCroskey who after watching the outstanding success a McHenry Blackcap purchase from Greenview had met with at Hardwick Farms, selected a daughter of Effileenmere, from a sister to the Hardwick cow; she should prove a top producing cow at Mac-Mor farms.

Lynn Orr, Marion, Kentucky, through his representative, Mr. Wise, purchased a Glencarnock Elba son of Effileenmere, from a daughter of Eileenmere 32d from the Batson Estate. Originally produced at Greenview he had been sold for herd service in this herd, and only the fact that he was the only bull we could locate that seemed to fill his requirements, led to his eventual resale. Two heifers, a Blackcap from the small herd of Kenneth Waugh, and a heifer owned by McWhorter & Sheats accompanied him to Kentucky.

Mr. Arthur Tonn, accompanied by Donald J. McMaster, of Altona, Illinois, who had many previous trips here to his credit, purchased nine open heifers from the Batson Estate, Aledo; all were daughters of Burgess 69th, a Miss Burgess son of Revelation 11th. One additional purchase was made in a heifer produced by Myron Mayhew; and an Evergreen herd sire from the Kenneth Waugh herd, that was a son of Dr. Johnston's successful herd sire, Beau Burgess 2d, bred by Mr. Scripps, and a son of their celebrated sire Bandolier of Anoka.

Don Bayer, Wyoming, Illinois, made his fourth purchase here, this time six heifers from McWhorter & Sheats, three of these were originally from the Northeast Missouri Breeders' sale at Memphis, Missouri, and three were bred by Myron Mayhew, all sold bred to a Maid of Bummer herd sire now in use in the Sheats herd.

During the season Delbert Decker & Sons, Aledo, made several purchases including three bred heifers from the herd of Fred Mitchell, and two open heifers, one each from the herds of H. S. Bridgford and Myron Mayhew; for a future herd service a Miss Burgess calf was selected from the D. L. Heck herd. He descends from the Miss Burgess cow brought to this county by the firm of Blakely & Hyett, and has as a sire a McHenry Barbara bull that has created a considerable record as a sire. This firm has just about cleaned up all the prize money in local 4-H Hampshire classes and has a national reputation in the Hampshire world, and this bull calf was selected with the same care they have exercised in the selection of their herd boars; if he is not one of the tops of the 1943 calves then I don't know my Aberdeen-Angus. Greenview retains a one-half interest in him.

An acquaintance formed a year ago with Dr. C. W. Yeck and his manager Everett Bayler, of Springhaven Farms, Evansville, Indiana, led them to make a return visit to Mercer County this year. Their visit here was much enjoyed by all of us and it was indeed a pleasure to hear of the satisfaction the purchase made a year ago was giving them. This year's selections made from Greenview included as the choice of the group, a Miss Burgess granddaughter of Britannic Maid of Banks, the first Miss Burgess cow imported to the U. S., this heifer was sired by the $3500.00 Effileenmere. A Queen Mother that all considered the outstanding calf sold with her dam at the Memphis sale last May; the other selections represented Glencarnock Elba. Finlarig Elba, Enchantress Erica, and Black-

Mercer County (ILLINOIS)

ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

On the preceding page we note

Many of the Sales of 211 Head

of Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Sold at Private Treaty through the Association during the past year; these are in addition to the 216 head sold in our *Annual Spring and Fall Auctions.* Under restrictive traveling regulations existing, the sales were made into the States of Illinois, Michigan, Tennessee, Iowa, Kentucky, Indiana, Wisconsin, Wyoming, Missouri and Ohio.

For **Information Write**

We wish now to invite Your Attention to Our

14th Annual March Sale..

Thursday, March 23

(1944)

at this time **100 head** *will be offered*

This offering will be selected from the very *choicest* cattle to be found within the Herds in the County; the Listings already include Many *Outstanding* Attractions.

H. McWHORTER, *Secretary* — ALEDO, ILLINOIS

Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

Revelation Burgess 631731

Featuring
Herd Sires

(1) **Marshallmere 3d 503849**—A Miss Burgess
(2) **Revelation Burgess 631731**—A Maid of Bummers
(3) **Clarquin Elslow's Marshallmere 3d 661234**
—An Elslow Evergreen

We take this opportunity to thank the many buyers we have had the past season and we wish you all a Very Successful New Year.

Clarquin Acres Clarence Quintal, Owner **Jacksonville, Illinois**

bird tribes. They were a uniform lot selected as the tops from a group of fifteen head.

At the close of the Bridgford dispersion sale on November 30th, H. H. Heck, father of D. L. Heck known to many breeders, visited Greenview and purchased ten 1943 heifer calves, they were largely of Glencarnock Elba, Finlarig Elba, and Enchantress Erica families; these added to initial purchases made in the Bridgford sale should make a most satisfactory foundation.

Bull sales have been numerous, with more having been made from the Farr Carroll herd than from any other, these numbered five head, all sons of Erian B. 3d; as these calves develop one cannot but admit that they show the years of constructive work in planning his production. The choice calf of the group was purchased by L. Raker & Son, of Princeton, Illinois, and was from a cow produced at the Spindletop herd in Kentucky. He was only selected after they had seen all of the better calves in the county. We have known Fred & Lou Raker for over thirty years, and their interest in Aberdeen-Angus never diminishes. Other sales made from the Carroll herd, include bulls to G. C. Foster, Letts, Iowa; W. H. Riewerts, Cordova, Illinois; Clarence Hawkins, Galesburg, Illinois, and to George Huffman, Aledo.

Additional bull sales include a bull from the H. S. Bridgford herd to Delbert Decker, Aledo; Dale Ives, his herd sire Burgess 56th to Durham Lucas, Galesburg, Illinois; from Greenview the twin Juana sons of Prince Evident of Sunbeam were sold to the Batson Estate, Aledo, and to Gates & Epperley, Joy, Illinois. The T. L. Gustafson herd sire is now in service in the John K. Gibson herd, Kirkwood, Illinois. Elmer

ELBURGESS 20th 596366

Over 200 head—*"Quantity and Quality"*

Our Herd Sires:
Burgess 29th 472613; Burgess 75th 607701; Elburgess 20th 596366; Mercer 2d 483138; and Eilean Burgess 31st 679662.

70 Head in our Spring Sale

Tuesday, April 11, 1944

Plan to attend our next sale and purchase breeding stock of these popular families, Miss Burgess, Georgina, Glencarnock Elba, Evergreen, Juana and Enchantress Ericas, McHenry Blackcaps and McHenry Barbaras. Choice breeding, choice families. They pay big dividends.

F. M. BRADLEY & SONS
Avon Illinois

These are show calves sired by Elburgess 20th 596366 and sell in our Spring Sale. Elburgess 20th is a son of Burgess 29th, a grandson of Hamilton's $3,950 Glencarnock Elba Cow. A show bull and a proven sire, one of the thickest, lowest set bulls of the breed.

DYSON'S ANGUS

TWENTY YEARS *ago we originated* THESE THREE STRAINS

Ballindalloch Bertrams

Blackcap Bonds *and*

Earnest Ericas

Our Blackcap Lad S. *and cow* Earnest Erica 4th

Produced MERCER 2d, sire of the Chicago International Grand Champion Steer that the Firestone Rubber and Tire Company purchased and exhibited for months all over the United States, from San Francisco to the New York Worlds fair.

Four other years in succession we bred and furnished the Steers that were GRAND CHAMPIONS at either Chicago or St. Louis Shows.

Blackbird Lady H. 14th 665016

Sold by Stanley R. Pierce & Sons at the National Show and Sale held at Chicago last March, L. C. Gillispie & Son, of Crothersville, Indiana, purchased this heifer for Thirty-Five Hundred Dollars. She descends from our Ballindalloch Bertrams and is closely related to our outstanding son and daughter of Blackcap Effie 2d—Blackcap Lad S., and Blackcap Effie S., the dam of our Blackcap Effie's Lad. A few months later we sold to Gillispie & Son, to mate with their heifer, our outstanding young herd bull, BLACKCAP VAE'S LAD.

We have in our herd at this time a three-fourths sister; a half sister, and the grandmother of the Gillispie heifer; as well as Eighteen Heifer and Bull Calves sired by BLACKCAP VAE'S LAD.

Our Herd Today, *the best ever*

Our Cow Herd and a Group of Heifers, as well as a dozen Outstanding Herd Bull Prospects of breeding age are decidedly the best that we have ever assembled, and we invite you to see them, advising us in advance of your coming, so we will be at home to show them to you personally.

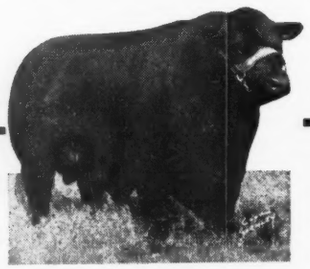
GEORGE DYSON, RUSHVILLE, ILLINOIS

The Home of the Postelmeres

The Postelmere Bulls are making good wherever they have gone . . . .

The following Herds are using Sons or Grandsons of

Hanes' Eileenmere



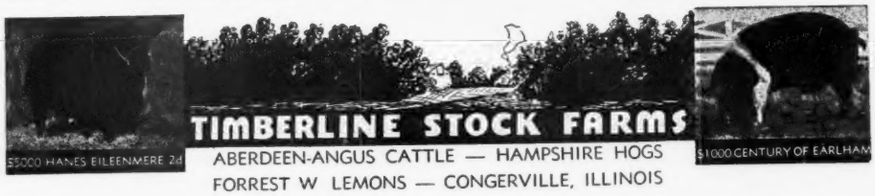
Timberline Stock Farm.....Congerville, Illinois
Harvey Roberts.....Rushville, Illinois
Hickory Point Farm.....Decatur, Illinois
Woodlawn Farms.....Creston, Illinois
University of Illinois.....Urbana, Illinois
Bethel Farms.....Pine Plains, New York

Southside Stock Farm

ROCKBRIDGE PHILIP H. POSTEL, Owner DON CALVERT, Manager **ILLINOIS**

Haas, Massbach, purchased a calf from the Seaton Bros. & Thompson herd. Andy Anderson, Seaton, Illinois, got a Miss Burgess from Gleize & Heck; Mr. Colburn, Woodhull, Illinois, selected an Evergreen from the Delbert Decker herd. John Lemon, of Seaton, Illinois, a grandson of Eileenmere 85th from the B. G. Vanatta herd. The Archer Sheats herd sire bred by Dr. Laughlin, of Kirksville, Missouri, was sold to Alfred Anderson, at Galesburg. One of Dr. R. C. Johnson's tops went to Wm. I. Baxter over in Iowa; and the good son of Elbar Burgess that sold with his dam a year ago for $610.00, was sold to H. S. Bridgford, by McWhorter & Barr; the Bridgford Georgina son of Burgess Deluxe having been sold to Stuart Brown who now ownes the Wallace Guthrie herd. It only took John Nichols about two minutes to write his check for a calf down at Felix Browns; John Mommsen who was along said he would bet I never sold one quicker, and I did not take him up. R. V. McRereight & Son had bulls that suited E. O. Fisher & Sons, Springville, Iowa, and Volk Bros., Preemption, Illinois.

Smaller sales of females include three really good heifers from the Vaughn Kennedy herd to Harry E. Fisher & Son; two from J. V. Castor to Farr Carroll; and a cow from Greenview to Ralph Fuhr, Reynolds, Illinois. Since starting this summary two top Evergreen bulls were sold to Paul Nelson, of New Windsor, Illinois. He now owns the M. S. Garrett herd of cows and after delivering his calves to Mr. Mommsen this year, with Mr. Garrett's assistance these bulls were selected from the Greenview and Prairie Hope herds; some ninety cows are being bred in this herd next year —possibly the county's largest herd.



Planning Our First Public Sale for

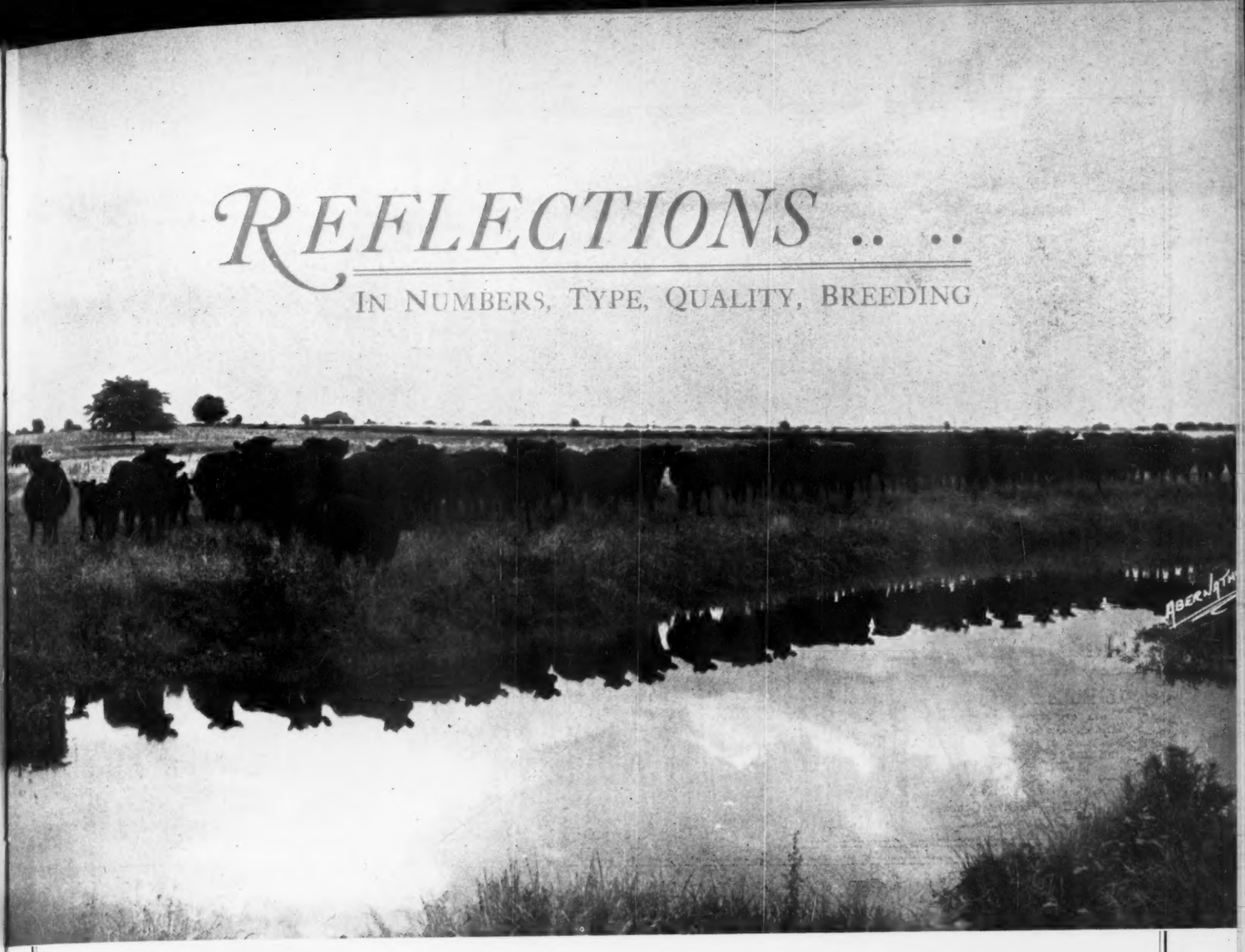
Thursday, March 30th, 1944

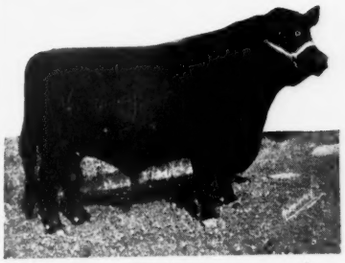
We are offering 50 Head

Five bulls and forty-five females. Eight cows with calves at side, thirty-three head of bred and open heifers. Miss Burgess, Ballindallochs, Ericas and Blackcaps. We think the bulls are great herd bull prospects. Write for our Catalog.

Every one Sired by, or bred to **Hanes' Eileenmere 2d**

FORREST W. LEMONS, CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

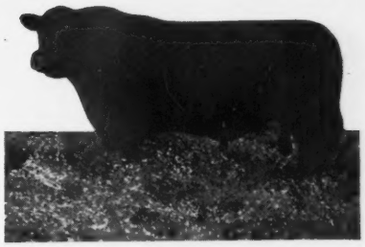




Eileenmere 356th 579873

Heads Up at Sunny Side

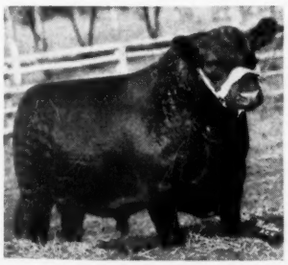
Season's Greetings
and
Best wishes for 1944
accompany
A Sincere Invitation
to visit the
Sunny Side Herd



Proud Revolution 7th 541858

We Have

150 Head in our Breeding Herd at the farm four miles North of Morris on Route 47. We offer a real opportunity to select foundation stock.



Prince Parade of Page

Start Right and You Will Not Need to Start Again!

Bulls in Service

PRINCE PARADE of PAGE 572960
Son of the Champion producer Revolution of Page 11th.

EILEENMERE 147th 502568
Son of Eileenmere 32d; sire of champions; by the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 15th.

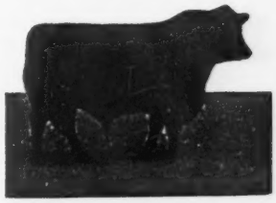
EILEENMERE 356th 579873
Son of the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 85th; sire of Champions.

PROUD REVOLUTION 7th 541858
Son of Glencarnock Revolution 6th; Junior Champion and sire of Champions; son of the International Grand Champion Blackcap Revolution.

REALIZATION 648687
Son of Proud Revolution 7th; out of PRIDE of ROSEMERE 112th.

Who Knows

But what you will find right here the Bull and the Females you have been searching for. We think that you will and invite you to visit the herd.



Eileenmere 147th

Whitman & Harper, Morris, Ill.

International Grand Champion

Kerr Acres Angus

To the Central Illinois Sale, April 12th

A two year old bull (Hartley Edella dam with an Eileenmere top); three young cows with calves at foot and five heifers.

At Private Treaty

One Bull, coming two year old and several cows and heifers.

Herd T. B. Certified
Bangs Tested & Vaccinated

Burdalloch 3d

Our Chief Herd Sire, an outstanding grandson of the International Grand Champion Envious Marshall 3d and Imp. Maid of Bummers.

• • •

NEIL KERR, PONTIAC, ILL

JACK CONROY, Herdsman, Emington, Illinois

Armaghdale Farms

15 Bulls for Sale:

From one to two years old. Burgess, Ericas, Blackcaps and Barbaras. Will sell one or ten to same party. Come and see our herd bulls and breeding herd.

H. C. JOHNSTONE SONS
R. 2 (Henry County)
GALVA, ILLINOIS

Just delivered is a group of six 1943 heifer calves to Mr. George T. Rogers, Chicago, Illinois; three of these, granddaughters of Effileenmere were selected from the A. M. Macy herd, the other three sired by a good Glencarnock Elba grandson of Envious Blackcap B. 6th came from the Chas. Yerkey group; Mr. Yerkey has selected from the Gleize & Heck herds a McHenry Blackcap son of the $3,500.00 Effileenmere, and sold to Mr. Heck one of the county's better Glencarnock Elba heifers.

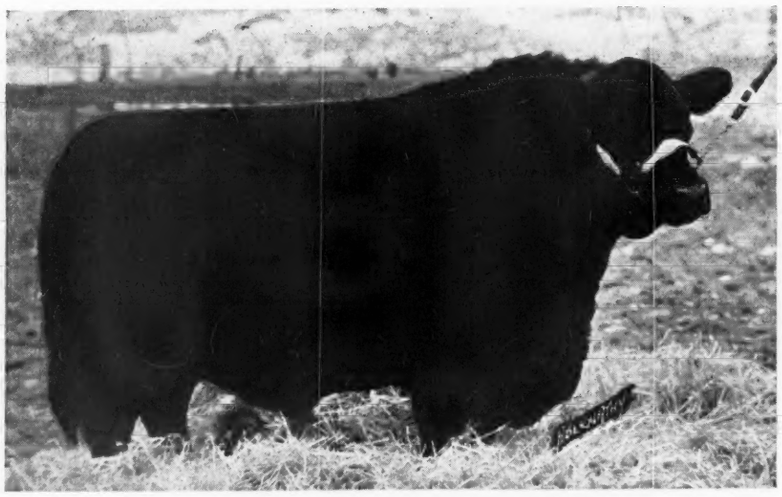
Completing the year's transactions and awaiting completion of testing before shipment is made, is the most select group to leave Mercer County for some time. This group numbering fifteen head goes to the Hugh White Farms, Zanesville, Ohio. Each animal had to measure up to the strict pedigree requirements as stressed by Mr. White, the type and individual merit demanded by his representative, Mr. Everett, and it was not his first trip away from home. Only certain tribes were considered, Milo Sheats took the bars down and turned him loose, with the result that the two

GLENWOOD FARM

HOME of EILEENMERE 300th

5 Outstanding Bulls to the National Western Show at Denver. Don't Miss Them.

All Ready for Heavy Service



All Sired by Eileenmere 300th

Undefeated Summer Yearling at all Major Shows including American Royal and International in 1939.

Fred S. Frye & Sons

RR No. 2; 7 Miles Northwest of Peoria on U. S. Route 150

Peoria, Illinois

best Cridlan Evergreen cows ever to leave Mercer County go to Ohio. The two year old, a daughter of Black Burgess of Sunbeam and from the last daughter produced by Imported Evergreen 44th with a heifer calf at foot by a McHenry Barbara son of Black Burgess of Sunbeam, the yearling a granddaughter of this same cow and sired by Prince Evident of Sunbeam. When it comes to type, with extreme shortness of leg, and a natural thickness of flesh, these two Evergreens have it, and should make a great pair of cows. A two year old Juana daughter of Black Burgess of Sunbeam was also included in the Sheats group as were two Glencarnock Elba two year olds; these last three had all suckled the past summer but need only flesh. J. L. Hamilton included a young Maid of Bummer daughter of Revelation 11th, that was the dam of the $500.00 heifer purchased by Mr. Whitehead in our last sale; her this year's calf I think one of the tops of our 1943 calves, and will guess now that Mr. Hamilton will miss her calf next year when he looks over his crop. Kenneth Waugh included a two year old Miss Burgess, that Mr. Everett thinks just about the top of the group, she is from the Larmer branch descending from Imported Bandy Maid of Tullochgribban, and sired by a son of Barbara 3d of St. Albans, the dam of Mr. Hardwick's celebrated producing Barbara cow; he also sold a McHenry Blackcap whose type and breediness came up to Mr. Everett's requirements. Dr. R. C. Johnston included the second McHenry Blackcap representative, this a daughter from the dam of the great International grand champion steer, Mercer; and a Maid of Bummer heifer that would be tops in any group, this a granddaughter of Effileenmere, by the Dr's. new herd sire, Everamere. From D. L. Heck was selected

Pridemere Wixom

Now Offering:

2 Bulls, ready for Service, Bred Cows and Heifers.

We Welcome Your Inspection.

ROBERT N. WIXOM, VERMONT, ILLINOIS

Bell Boy A. 504404

This is the home of the grand show and breeding bull, Bell Boy A. 504404. Come and see our breeding herd. Visitors are always welcome.

A. R. Althaus & Sons, Owners

LaMOILLE, Burlee Farms ILLINOIS

Olson Brothers

These are Our 1944 Herd Bulls:

BANDOLIER 46th of WILTON 688846; ELBA'S BELL BOY A. 629172; PRIZEMERE 536th 675807; SUNBEAM BANDOLIER of OAKVIEW 653934.

WYANET Bureau County **ILLINOIS**

To the National Show and Sale, at Chicago, March 3-4-5

Four Daughters of . . . .

Eileenmere 190th 523770

Enchanta Thorne 46th 696165
Blackcap Thornton 26th 696161
Blackcap Thornton 27th 696166
Blackcap Thornton 29th 735660

and

Parthenie 99 of Angus Dell 708218

and One Bull

Eileenmere 514th 722408

•

Please Look These Over Very Closely

•

EILEENMERE 190th 523770, son of Eileenmere 85th, by Eileenmere 32d, by Eileenmere 15th. His dam a Tolan Blackcap. An outstanding sire with an outstanding production record.

J. F. Thornton, New Berlin, Illinois

Craigmillar Farm

Herd Sires:

BAREVIAN 650038 and MARSHALL of CRAIGMILLAR 717547

"The herd from Mercer County" Has representatives of more than a score of the best Mercer County Herds. Farm 3½ miles north of town.

FRANK GILMER, Owner

George Neilson, Mgr., Libertyville, Ill.

Sugar Loaf Farms

Featuring the Get of:

Gwynn's Model 582442

Grandson of Eileenmere 32d. Visit our herd and see the typey, low-set young bulls and heifers. We think you will like them.

BENJ. H. WITTE

Farms 12 miles northeast National Stock Yards

COLLINSVILLE, ILLINOIS

This is a sample of the foundation breeding cows to be found in the five year old herd belonging to C M. Jensen & Son, of Flanagan, Illinois, whose herd consists of but fifteen breeding cows, rich in the blood of Bell Boy M. K. through his son Bell Boy T. 3d. Recently these gentlemen have placed at the head of their herd the outstanding, smooth, well made bull Elba Grenadier G. R. 2d 661310, a Glyn Mawr Elba son of Black Bardolier, he by the famous breeding bull Bandolier of Anoka. His dam is Elba of Glyn Mawr 48th 581302, she by Revelation 11th that good breeding son of the International grand champion Revolution 7th who was one of the sons of Blackcap Revolution to win that honor. Blackcap Revolution was one of the five International grand champion sons of Earl Marshall. The second dam is Elba of Glyn Mawr 26th and she was sired by Elgon Marshall 2d a son of Earl Marshall who produced so many outstanding calves at Glyn Mawr farms in Iowa. The comingling of these blood lines should produce excellent results in the Jensen herd.

a Miss Burgess heifer, from one of the Prof. Gleize cows, this foundation was originally from the Blakely & Hyett herd and comes from a Woodcote foundation. Chas. Yerkey furnished a Glencarnock Elba, whose pedigree is a dream, and in addition a top heifer, she is a daughter of the Glencarnock Elba bull, Eminent Erian; a son of Erian B. 3d, he by the International grand champion bull, Envious Blackcap B. 6th. The McHenry Barbara demanded came from Greenview, and was a daughter of Elbar Burgess from a granddaughter of the great sires, Eileenmere 15th, and Prizemere 32d, a Miss Burgess that I had recently got from the Yerkey herd and by the same sire

Owl's Nest Stock Farm

For Sale:

Blackman 3d of Locust Hill 601957

Four years old February, 1944, a son of BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 100th 489257, out of BLACKCAP VAE 5th 472735. Priced at $300.00 as we need to change herd sires.

H. W. Gehl, Mattoon, Illinois

Greenwood Stock Farm

Our Herd Sire:

Eileenmere 14th of Greenwood 566475

We are featuring the get of this excellent herd sire. Youngsters that will suit the most discriminating buyers. Your inspection welcome at any time.

Edwin A. Schwarm & Sons **Loogootee, Illinois**

Eileenmere 382d 647653

A son of Eileenmere 85th; EILEENMERE 522d, a son of Eileenmere 260th and EVENMERE 2d, a son of Eileenmere 163d. A grand battery of breeding bulls to head our breeding herd. See us for young females and bulls.

HOPPLER BROTHERS, GREENVIEW, ILL.

Illinmere Farms

We Have so Many Daughters of:

Eileenmere 170th 510062

Who is just about the best bred Eileenmere bull there is, that we are offering him for sale, or trade. He is a proven sire and selling with absolutely no fault. Come to the farm and inspect his sons and daughters at any time.

Philip P. Cleary - Odell, Illinois

Hil-Top Acres Stock Farm

Hil-Top Boy 21st 663975

A grandson of EILEENMERE 85th, heads our herd of forty breeding females.

Stock For Sale
All Ages.

H. F. LUER

ALTON, ILLINOIS

as the Elba heifer he got from him, and a Blackbird cow, that he bought, not because he wanted her he said, but he just could not overlook her type and short legs, she was a daughter of the great sire, Bandolier of Anoka 3d. Even the resources of Mercer County were exhausted after these selections were made, and we had to send him over to Maas Bros. for another Juana, and a Ballindalloch Georgina. Attempts were made to purchase numerous cattle that were not for sale at any price, and several tempting offers were refused, but if we are to stay in the business, some of these better cattle have to be retained. It completes a most successful year's business, and this sale is a most fitting climax.

—o—

MILLER BROS.
ARCOLA, ILLINOIS.

Mention is made in this issue of a complete dispersion sale held by Howard O. Miller and Loyd C. Miller. This will be a dissolving of a twenty year partnership with more than one hundred lots to be catalogued. The Miller Brothers have used an excellent battery of breeding bulls, using two sons of Eileenmere 85th and one son of old Eileenmere 32d. These are Miller's Eileenmere 2d, Eileenmere 424th and Eileenmere 186th. They are also using Eborea's Master 2d, a great breeding and show bull. This bull has been shown all over the West and South, stood third in class at Denver last spring. Those of you who saw this show will recall that this was the class headed by the Grand champion. The first bulls in the class stood in this order, Swartz Brothers with the champion bull; Postelmere shown by Stanley Pierce & Sons and third place by the Miller Bros. good bull.

(Please turn to page 172

A Top Herd of

15 COWS

We take great pleasure in presenting to Aberdeen-Angus Journal readers our Outstanding herd of cows and heifers, rich in the blood of BELL BOY M. K., through his son BELL BOY T. 3d, who has given us a splendid set of thick, lowset, wide, deep bodied, short legged matrons with which to establish our herd which is

Now Headed by

Elba Grenadier G. R. 2d 661310

Sire: Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier	
		Barbara McHenry of Anoka	
	Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d	
		Blackbird Quality	
Dam: Elba of Glyn Mawr 48th 581302	Revelation 11th 437352	Revolution 7th	
		Blackcap Empress	
	Elba of Glyn Mawr 36th 475079	Elgon Marshall 2d	
		Elba of Glyn Mawr 26th	

A Good Son of Bell Boy T. 3d for Sale

No females for sale at this time.

C. M. Jensen & Son, Flanagan, Illinois

Complete Dispersion Sale

Dissolution of Partnership . . .

Over 100 Lots
Cows, Heifers and Bulls

Thursday, April 13th, 1944

Miller Brothers will disperse one of the Best Breeding Herds of Aberdeen-Angus in the Middle West. Founded upon the best blood lines of the breed: Ericas, Enchantress, Evergreens; Blackbirds, Blackcaps, Effies and Barbara families represent our females.

The Bull Battery is Second to None

Two Sons of Eileenmere 85th ..... **MILLER'S EILEENMERE 2d** *and* **EILEENMERE 424th (show bull)**

One Son of Eileenmere 32d ..... **EILEENMERE 86th**

Last but not Least ..... **EBOREA'S MASTER 2d**

A great show and breeding bull. In 1942 he was Grand Champion at twelve leading Illinois shows and stood third in class at Denver last spring.

We cordially invite all our friends and lovers of Aberdeen-Angus to help in this great event. Watch for our consignment to the NATIONAL SHOW and SALE. Watch this paper for further details.

Miller Brothers, Arcola, Illinois

Wartime Beef Production

A Talk delivered by A. D. Weber, Beef Cattle Specialist, Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station, on the occasion of the 31st Annual Live Stock Feeders' Day Program at the College of Agriculture, Lincoln, Nebraska, Friday, April 16th, Nineteen Forty-Three

THERE is always danger that war hysteria will cause basic principles to be overlooked or ignored. Too much emphasis, therefore, cannot be given to the fact that the basic principles underlying successful wartime beef production are the same of those of successful peacetime beef production. The nutritive requirements of beef cattle are the same in war as in peace; the physiology of digestion is unchanged; and the laws of heredity still operate.

If a particular system of beef production is adapted to a given farm in peacetime it is also likely to be suited to it in wartime. For the adaptability of beef production methods and practices is determined by such things as rainfall, soil, kinds and amounts of crops grown, ability of the operator, and the ease with which live stock projects can be financed. Most of these factors are unchanged by wartime conditions although certain modifications or adjustments may be necessary temporarily in order to obtain maximum meat production throughout the entire country. Yet even so, it is important to remember that the basic principles concerned with the breeding, feeding and management of beef cattle are not abrogated by the exigencies of war, nor are local adaptations and needs with reference to systems and methods of beef production changed by mere opinions and official directives.

It is true, of course, that economic adjustments resulting from the all-out war effort are creating new problems for everyone. These adjustments are of particular significance to live stock producers because of the high production goals set for 1943. The farmers and stockmen of the United States have been asked to boost the combined output of beef, veal, pork and lamb to 25 billion, 200 million pounds of meat. This goal represents an increase of 16.8 per cent over 1942 production. It is important to remember in this connection that in 1942, cattle slaughter increased 13 per cent over 1941; hog slaughter increased 16 per cent; and sheep and lamb slaughter increased 19 per cent.

These goals emphasize the fact that meat is vital in our war effort. The average man in the Service eats one pound of meat per day, which is considerably more than he ate in civilian life. Millions of pounds of meat leave the United States each month under lend-lease. Then, too, civilians need meat so that they can maintain energy not only for war work but for other activities as well. Increased purchasing power is of equal significance in this picture. Wages are high and no able-bodied person needs to be unemployed in these times. All these things have brought about an unprecedented demand for meat. And with meat rationing already in operation, it is obvious that this demand cannot be taken care of even if 1943 production goals are attained.

As a matter of fact, very favorable conditions must prevail if these high production goals are reached. The United States has had six consecutively good crop years. The highest yield of corn in history, 35.8 bushels per acre, was recorded in 1942. The second largest wheat crop on record was harvested last season. It is unlikely that weather conditions will be as favorable in 1943 as they were in 1942. Then, too, the labor situation on farms seems to have reached the point where it may be difficult to maintain production at the 1942 level to say nothing of boosting meat output to the 1943 goal. New farm machinery and repairs for old implements must be made available. And shortage of high-protein feeds may limit meat production in 1943. Likewise, transportation by truck could hamper rather than contribute significantly to the attainment of live stock production goals if the rubber situation does not improve.

Despite apparent handicaps, stockmen will produce meat to the full limit of their ability. They may even attain the 1943 goals. Manifestly, live stock producers must be on the alert at all times if they are to contribute their full share to the war effort. They must avail themselves of every opportunity to study all factors that are likely to influence the productive capacities of their farms and ranches.

The tremendous importance of fats and

D. & R. W. Farms

Consign an outstanding son of

Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877 →

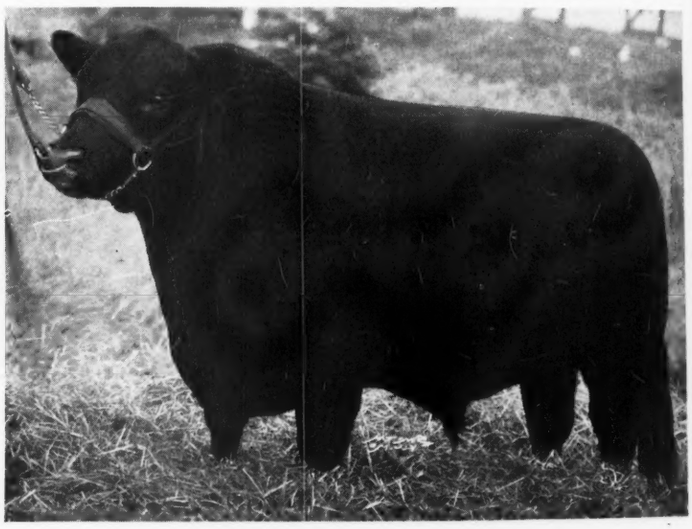
—to the—

Iowa State Show and Sale
March 7-8, 1944

He is

Envious Eric of D. & R. W. 711832

Calved November 13, 1942.



Sire: Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877	Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417	Envious Marshall 3d 438496
		Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883
	Fairland Blackcap 36th 440216	Beel Marshall 403926
		Fairland Blackcap 221892
Dam: Elnora B. 5th 613877	Bell Boy M. K. 459602	Black Belmore 336163
		Blackbird Lady M. C. 396416
	Elnora M. 9th 466898	Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963
		Elnora M. 6th 410313

The dam of this thick young bull is one of the top females we purchased in the 1942 John & Elliott Brown Sale at Rose Hill, Iowa. She is a daughter of the noted Bell Boy M. K. who has done so much good for H. D. Miller, Morley, Iowa. The Grand Champion sire, Envious Blackcap B. 10th, needs no introduction as a show and breeding bull.

Let us show you this bull and a typy young heifer sired by our outstanding breeding bull, Bell Boy Bandoliero M. W., on sale day.

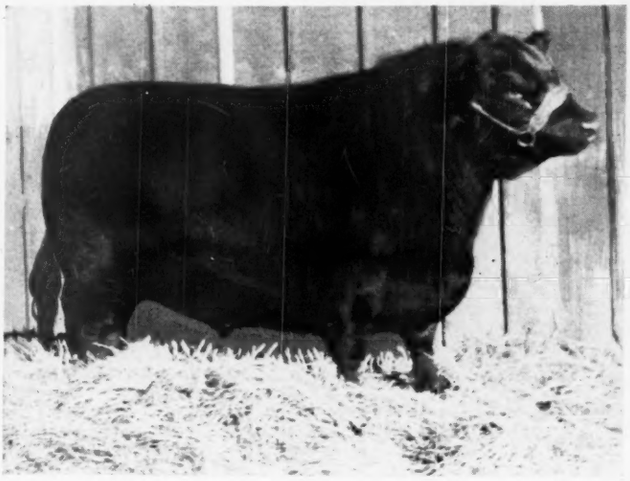
ARNOLD OLSON, Manager **MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA**

oils becomes increasingly apparent as we change to a wartime economy. War operations have cut off importations of these vital commodities to a considerable extent and this reduction comes at a time when we need to increase our supplies. Beef cattle do not offer an efficient means of increasing fat production. Hogs are highly efficient fat producers and, as a consequence, hog producers have been encouraged to finish hogs to heavier weights and to increase the size of their herds.

No such encouragement has been or is likely to be in the picture for the cattle feeder who usually handles long-fed cattle of the better grades. Maximum profits in feeding for the duration probably will not be made by feeding good to choice cattle for long periods. An increasing proportion of the grain available for fattening live stock during the war will have to be fed to hogs instead of cattle.

It has always been the part of wisdom to study the feed situation in the light of important factors in the cattle market, and that is doubly true nowadays when it is vitally important that every pound of feed be used where it will contribute most to the war effort. If cattle feeders proceed on this basis, most of them will find it to their advantage as well as in the national interest to produce beef with a minimum of grain and a maximum of roughage and grass.

In most sections of Nebraska, as in Kansas, the production of grass and roughage is influenced less than is grain production by weather conditions and market fluctuations. In the past, large amounts of roughage and grass and only limited amounts of grain have characterized beef production methods in this area. Since maximum efficiency in beef production is essential to the



Our Chief Herd Sire . . .

Barb Joe 5th 654848

and His Pedigree

Sire: Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349	Revolution of Page 28th 445119	Revolution Blackcap 413704	Revolution 7th
			Blkcp Bess Glencarn
		Black Jestress 6th 267720	Blackcap Bertram
			Black Jestress 4th
	Juanada 3d of Page 468299	Evaxus 8th of Page 445115	Evaxus of Ballindal
			Miss Burg. 3d of N
		Janina of Kinermony 428985	Eclarion of Ballinda
			Juliana Erica
Dam: Barbara H. Ida 2d 483567	Revolution 78th 418556	Blackcap Revolution 287269	Earl Marshall
			Blackcap McHenry 104th
		Miss Burgess 3d of Nisbethill 349404	Edgar of Harviestoun
			Miss Burg. of Nisb
	Barbara H. Ida 447871	Blackcap Rev 389372	Earl Marshall
			Blackcap McHenry 151st
		Barbara Harrison 20th 423934	Blackcap Revolution
			Barbara C. B. 2d

Elmer J. Johnson, Kiron, Iowa

Paradise Stock Farm

Presenting Our Consignment:

Elba Judy B. 673485
Calved December 16, 1941.
Sire: ELMERE 7th 510343
Dam: ELBA LASSIE 4th 560587

Juan Erica of Paradise 3d 673492
Calved April 4, 1942.
Sire: ELMERE 7th 510343
Dam: JUANERRA ERICA 51st 558914

To The Chicago National Show and Sale

★ ★ ★

We are also consigning two females and one bull to the **Iowa State Show and Sale** on March 7-8th, 1944. Eight head of outstanding bred females are for sale at Private Treaty.

★ ★ ★

Ernest Breniman & Son, Brooklyn, Iowa

Applewood Bandolier 76th 623920 Our Herd Sire

Our Calves . . .

Have been taken away from the cows now and look very promising. They are all very good and you will like them. You are always welcome to inspect our herd and these young calves are sure to please discriminating buyers. They are priced so you can handle them.

★ ★ ★

Lewis Fredrechsen, Walnut, Iowa

Burgess Marshall L. 576812, *Our Herd Sire*

Sire: Burgess Marshall B. 471284	Envious Marshall 3d 438496	Excelsior Marshall 3d 393528	Excelsior Marshall 367546
			Imp. E. of Knockanbuie 5th
		Eulogy of Leamoor 343814	Envious Erica 312081
			Eulogy of Swaylands 328343
	Imp. Maid of Bummers 346283	Prince Blue Blood of Ballindal. 240608	Edensor 223195
			Pride of Bluefolds 240607
		Bessie Bummer 2d 346230	Eljoe 346229
			Bessie Burgess of Ballintomb
Calved Apr. 26, 1939			
Dam: Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 44th 533702	Burgess 23d 444503	Elgon Marshall 2d 423074	Earl Marshall 183780
			Enquiry of Eldeen 350461
		Miss Burgess 39th 442460	Enlot 391765
			Miss Burgess 10th 390178
	Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 18th 475082	Elgon Marshall 2d 423074	Earl Marshall 183780
			Enquiry of Eldeen 350461
		Miss Burgess 41st 442449	Imp. Burgess 336919
			Imp. Maid of Bummers

One of the most intensely bred Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess sired in America. We have added some top females to our herd and they are dropping calves to the service of this sire. Some top bull calves coming on and we welcome your inspection at any time.

★ ★ ★

Lloyd C. Guyer, Maquoketa, Iowa

war effort, a continuation of the general production methods that were most profitable before the war began is indicated for these states.

Specifically, these methods call for the maximum utilization of silage and other high quality roughages in fattening cattle for market. Fleshy yearlings and two-year-olds can be put in a killing condition on a full feed of good quality silage plus a protein supplement. In a feeding trial conducted during World War I at the Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station, one ton of good quality sorghum silage replaced 8.5 bushels of corn in making 100 pounds of gain on two-year-old steers. Excellent results were also obtained with steer calves fed a "heavy silage, no corn" ration for 120 days and then corn for another 90 days.

The production of grass fat cattle should be encouraged now that the conservation of grain is so important. In Nebraska, and elsewhere if practical, the efficient use of wheat pasture in fattening cattle and lambs will help materially to boost our meat output without the use of appreciable amounts of grain.

The continued use of systems of deferred full feeding also are indicated for Kansas and Nebraska during the war period. One such system involves the wintering of steer calves well, grazing 90 days and then full feeding 100 days, preferably in a dry lot. The objective is the production of choice, well-finished, light-weight cattle for the fall market. This class and grade of cattle almost invariably has been in strong demand during the fall and consequently has sold at premium prices. This is still a practical system in wartime, but modifications may be advisable in view of the fact that seasonal price trends apparently are to be of little consequence for the duration.

BEN SEELEY **DAN CASH**

These Cows and Their Descendants—Plus a few Miss Burgess and Eboreas Comprise Our Breeding Herd

Blackcapdale 2d 403456	Earl Marshall J. 371465	Earl Marshall 183780
		Blackcap Mine 275122
	Blackcap Lassie 21st 323781	Emlyn L. 235644
		Blackcap of Leaside 9th 234506

Edith Harrison 3d 411897	Blackcap Revolution 287269	Earl Marshall 183780
		Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400
	Rosehaugh Edith 346275	Major of Rosehaugh 346176
		Black Beauty of Rosehaugh 346168

Elfish 417378	Elberon 2d 340178	Edinburg 169441
		Ellnora 104696
	Evergreen E. 8th 353042	Ernest Engraver 259247
		Erica McHenry 13th 116623

Edwards Blackcap K. 464914	Briarcliff Edward 2d 418912	Briarcliff Elban 387733
		Elba of Glencarnock 27th 404580
	Blackcap 3d of Webster 405355	Blackcap Belmore 354476
		Blackcap McHenry 159th 367206

These cows are being mated to

Barb Revolution 590107

And producing top calves at Springdale Stock Farm

Seeley & Cash, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa

Since there is unlikely to be any particular advantage in aiming deferred-fed cattle for the November market, as was formerly the case, it is not necessary that the full feeding period begin August 1, following 90 days of grazing without grain. If the pasture is good and the steers will continue to make satisfactory gains without grain, then full use should be made of the grass and grain feeding postponed until the grass starts to lose its nutritive value. Only in this way will maximum tonnage of beef be produced from a given acreage.

It still pays to feed a protein supplement to beef cattle. Gains of steer calves on a full feed of silage will be increased at least 1,000 pounds by feeding one ton of cottonseed cake, soybean oil meal or an equivalent protein supplement. The protein supplement should be fed at the rate of one pound per head daily. Four pounds of alfalfa hay or two pounds of wheat bran will replace one pound of these primary protein concentrates in wintering rations for stock cattle.

Because of increased demand and restricted supply, protein feeds must be conserved and used efficiently in order to reach 1943 live stock production goals. Feeders should know the minimum protein requirements for various classes of live stock. There is no gainsaying the fact that an educational program is needed and it may even be necessary to administer control measures. Such regulations should be aimed toward the equitable distribution of primary protein products between mixed feed manufacturers and live stock producers. Certainly such regulations should not, in effect, force live stock producers to obtain their protein supplements from mixed feeds. Beef producers, especially, should have an opportunity to continue to purchase

Prince Juan 554465

A Miss Burgess topped Juanerra Erica

Here is Richness of Pedigree,
Quality, Type and Individuality

Herd Bull, PRINCE JUAN 554465 **Juanerra Erica**

Calved May 5, 1938.

Sire: Elbar Burgess 498797	Elbyron 470038	Rodney 3d 415078	Bardell 319160
			Eileen of Wildwood 295057
		Eblina 4th 390142	Enviom 223774
			Elba of Glencarnock 316677
	Miss Burgess 28th 429727	Bar Marshall 13th 404786	Earl Marshall 183780
			Barbara Marshall 2d 390063
		Miss Burgess 25th 396652	Buddy Burgess 368090
			Miss Burgess 3d of Nisbethill
Dam: Juan E. 2d 494536	Juanerra Eric B. 471749	Earl Ember 389650	Ember 2d 377575
			Evora S. 308300
		Juanerra Erica 5th 391619	Erex 279752
			Juanerra Erica 2d 391616
	Juanerra Erica 5th 391619	Erex 279752	Double Eston 228548
			Eramera of Oakville 171699
		Juanerra Erica 2d 391616	Bandsman of Inchgower 340302
			Juanerra Erica 340306

We believe that INDIVIDUALITY should accompany Breeding. Here you will find the richest of blood lines—a double bred Juanerra Erica on the maternal side, with a Nisbethill Miss Burgess sire that carries a combination of the blood lines of the Junior Champion Bardell with that of the world renowned sire EARL MARSHALL, the sire of SIX INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPIONS. His calves prove him to be a great sire. Call and inspect our breeding herd and see the Young Things we have ready for the trade.

★ ★ ★

Ivan *Meredith*

Maas Bros., Riverside, Iowa

Our Battery of Herd Bulls in Service *includes*

Three Sons of the Great ESTON of QUALITY; another by QUALITY MARSHALL 3d; one by ENVOY of ERIN; one by EARL ERIC of ADA

Bar Eston 536404

Eston Bertram 536410

Barmar Quality 4th 524438

Brookside Edellyn 592477

Viewlawn Elbe 93d 585244

Blackcap Eston Lad 665929
(Shown at right)

Now Offering:

40 Cows
With calves at foot.

80 Heifers
Two and three years old.

50 Yearling Heifers

40 Young Bulls

Specially attractive prices quoted on car load lots. Many of these cattle carry the service of Barmar Quality 4th, Brookside Edellyn and Eston Bertram.

Wayland Hopley Farms, Atlantic, Iowa

Cloverly Farms

Choice Bulls and Heifers

They are by our herd sires, C's PRIDE LAD 590656, by Eileenmere 142d; BELL BOY M. G. 610926, by Bell Boy M. K.; GENERAL 11th of LONJAC 531871, by General 6th of Page; and APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 80th 635074, by Bandolier of Anoka 3d.

M. G. O'Connor, Blockton, Iowa

Longview Farm

"Home of the Excelsior Marshalls"

Herd Headed by:

Excelvere A-1 of Longview

and

Applewood Bandolier 84th

Young stock for sale at all times.

W. A. Kirschbaum **Defiance, Iowa**

Ben-Ard Farm

Offering Calves by

Emperor B. 2d 542488

HE is that good breeding son of BLACK RULER of BORDULAC 477471, out of EVA of ROSE HILL 2d 408164. These calves have the right kind of breeding and they also have the quality to match. Visit the farm and inspect these youngsters and the breeding herd. You will be a welcome visitor at any time.

B. J. Snyder & Son Box 44 **Oskaloosa, Iowa**

HOMELAND

Herd Sires:

Epponian of Rosemere 11th 508827
Earl Marshallco V. 520493
Earl Marshalltown 596669
Evolier 607921

We Wish Our Many Friends a

Happy and Prosperous 1944

You will be welcome at Homeland any time.

Meier Brothers, Melbourne, Iowa

and use single protein supplements if they so desire.

In this connection, insofar as this area is concerned, it is very doubtful if a drastic reduction in the protein content of mixed feeds will help to increase live stock production. It may actually decrease production and in any event will increase the cost of production by forcing farmers to pay excessive prices for the grain and other material added to the mixed feed in order to lower the protein content.

The need for purchased protein concentrates may be reduced by growing higher protein roughages. Every stockman should give careful consideration to the possibility of growing at least a part of his protein requirements. An increased acreage of legumes is needed on many farms. And the time has come when many communities should regard alfalfa hay as a scource of protein rather than as the entire roughage portion of the ration. Other crops, such as the sorghums, should be depended upon to supply the major roughage requirements.

Where legume hay is not available, cereal hay, cut before heading and properly cured, makes a satisfactory substitute. Care should be taken to cut cereal hay at the proper time for if it is allowed to mature before being cut it will merely be another low-protein roughage.

Good pastures, both permanent and temporary, are rich in protein and deserve special attention at this time. In fact, the live stock producer should recognize that efficient live stock production is dependent upon efficient crop production and approved farming methods. The meat supply of a farm can be short of its goal if lax cropping methods are followed.

The fats and oils situation and price ceilings on beef each tend to narrow the price spread between the top and lower grades of beef. Really choice and prime beef constitute a luxury that consumers will have to get along without for the duration. However, cattle feeders and cow herd owners should not ignore quality in these times. Quality cattle are much thicker-fleshed than the plain sorts and as a consequence are fatter at an early age and after having been fed less grain than common cattle.

Most cattlemen are perfectly willing to have their business regulated in order to help win the war. They realize fully, however, that it is often very difficult to make sudden adjustments in the cattle business without losing money. Uncertainty concerning governmental policies do not help in reaching production goals. It is to be hoped, therefore, that whenever regulations are made, cognizance will be taken of the fact that beef cattle enterprises require months and in some instances a year or more to be completed.

It will be necessary for live stock producers to make adjustments with reference to the farm labor situation. It will take careful planning to meet this situation. A charitable and cooperative attitude should be maintained toward the efforts of governmental agencies that are working on this problem: yet one should be quick to criticize impractical measures and feel free to offer suggestions that will help. It is important also, to recognize the fact that managerial requirements become more exacting as labor becomes less efficient.

Feeding silage and other roughage once daily instead of twice daily; self-feeding grain instead of hand-feeding; branding, castrating, dehorning and vaccinating calves all at one time, are examples of how cattlemen will get along with less labor. In some instances, it may be necessary as a last resort to abandon temporarily proved

practices for less efficient ones. For example, in certain areas sorghum fields may have to be pastured off by cattle instead of being made into silage or even cut for fodder. Less gain will be produced per acre, but this will not be particularly important provided large amounts of roughage are available. The total beef production of a farm may remain the same even though maximum gains per acre are not obtained when a change such as this is made. This will not be true, of course, in years when the roughage supply is short.

As cattlemen, we should recognize that some jobs are more important than others and that when a choice must be made essential jobs should have priority. Viewed in this light it may be possible to reach live stock production goals, but the farm premises may not be kept as tidy, fence rows may not be as clean, nor buildings kept in as good repair or as well painted as we should like to have them.

Beef cattle production not only should be geared to the war effort but it should be carried on in such a way as to make it easier to cushion whatever shocks may come with post-war readjustments. No one knows, of course, what adjustments will have to be made after the war. It is almost certain, however, that cattle numbers will be at an all-time peak at the close of the war. Then, too, the possibility of increased competition both from producers in the United States and in South America should be taken into account. It would seem good business for cattlemen to shape up their operations during this period in such a way as to help them weather whatever readjustments may come. Fortunately this can be done without affecting the cattleman's contribution to the war effort. Some of the things a cattleman can do now that will

THE HOME OF SIRES OF HERD BULLS

Bell Boy M. K.

The Daddy of All the Bell Boys

Who is now past eleven years of age
and is looking the best he has in years

He and His Two Great Sons

Bell Boy's Stamp
and Bell Boy's Mascot

With the assistance of

Cavalier 3d and Queenmere 260th
Make up our present Battery of Herd Bulls

Now Offering . . .

Young Bulls and Heifers by these great sires; Heifers are both Open and Bred. Am also offering a fine lot of Cows with Calves at Foot. We will be happy to have you visit our herd at any time. Each year our Cattle go into many States. We can suit most anyone as to numbers. Come early and make your selections. One of the older herds in Iowa.

H. D. Miller, -:- Morley, Iowa

Thursday, Jan. 20th

Highland's Heated Pavilion, Highway 69, 8 Miles North of Ames

65 Head...15 Bulls...50 Females...15 Calves at Foot

EGGLAND BROTHERS, NEVADA, IOWA, are reducing the size of their herd and divide this well-bred lot of cattle with the public. Their foundation females were selected from JOHN & ELLIOTT BROWN herd and STRATHMORE FARMS, which included daughters of REVOLUTION 100th and ENVIOUS MARSHALL 3d, both International Grand Champions. Only the best of sires have been used, and this is an excellent offering. . . . 15 Grand breeding matrons with lusty calves at foot sired by BLACKCAP BANDOLIER of PAGE 11th and rebred to him; 20 splendid cows well forward in calf to his service and 15 beautiful daughters bred for their first calves to BLACKCAP BANDOLIER E. 6th. The bull offering includes two outstanding and proven sires, BLACKCAP BANDOLIER of PAGE 11th by Revolution of Page 11th by Blackcap Revolution out of Blackbird Harrison 6th and ERICO 10th of PAGE, a son of General of Page. A splendid pair of proven sires. Five big rugged bulls 18 to 20 months old, and four yearlings from 12 to 16 months old. Families represented are McHenry Blackcap, McHenry Barbara, Blackcap Bessie and Enchantress Erica. All in thrifty condition, a line bred Revolution 100th offering. Come to the sale.

Eggland Brothers (Remember the Sale is to be 8 Miles North of Ames) **Nevada, Iowa**

COL. J. E. HALSEY & C. O. HIGHLAND, Auctioneers

DICK JAY, Sale Manager, Ames, Iowa

help him stay in business when economic conditions are not as favorable as at present include:

1. Pay debts, since cattle prices are high.
2. Avoid speculative cattle feeding enterprises that might yield unusual financial returns but could spell financial ruin should prices decline.
3. Cull the cow herd. A herd of good quality, young beef cows that is paid for is perhaps the greatest asset a cattleman can have during a period of financial stress. This is an excellent time to put cow herds on that basis.
4. Remember that quality in beef cattle undoubtedly will again command the premium it deserves after the war period has passed. Maximum returns can only be obtained at present when choice quality, weighty calves are produced. It is almost axiomatic that profits from the feeding of plain cattle are made at the expense of the man who produced them. There perhaps never was a better time to step up the quality of cow herds than at present.

Finally, it may be observed that the cattle business has been profitable, in the main, during the past few years. Prices have risen steadily and almost anyone could make money handling almost any kind of cattle in almost any manner he chose. During these years there have been large numbers of cattle on farms and ranches; the feed supply has been adequate; and pastures have made a striking recovery following the drouth years.

At the present time evidences of changes are appearing on the beef production scene. Margins between the cost price of feeders and the selling price of fat cattle have largely disappeared. Feed prices, while still favorable, have moved steadily upward. Feed supplies no longer loom large when considered in terms of live stock numbers. The situation is not alarming; yet there is no question but that trading ability, good management and sound feeding practices again will be necessary if beef production is to yield maximum profits in the years ahead. Certainly the time has passed when a person could ignore basic principles and still produce beef profitably.

Success will come with intelligent study and conscientious effort on the part of the individual farmer. In the long run, there is no substitute for brains and hard work on a live stock farm whether it be wartime or peacetime.

Buy War Bonds!

The Iowa State . . . .

Tuesday and Wednesday, Ma

A 3 Star Event

The All-Iowa Fair Grounds Hawkey

★ **The Show . . . . 1:00 p. m., Tuesday, March 7th**

Mr. J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois, will judge this show and every animal shown will sell in the sale the following day. Some of these cattle were nominated for the NATIONAL SALE, but rather than take only one animal the breeders retained them for the IOWA STATE SHOW AND SALE. It is an offering of exceptional quality from the leading herds of the state.

★ **Annual Meeting, 6:00 p. m., Tuesday, March 7th**

All breeders, both members and visiting buyers are cordially invited to attend the Annual Iowa State Breeders' Meeting and Banquet to be held at the MONTROSE HOTEL.

★ **The Sale . . . . . 12:00 p. m., Wednesday, March 8th**

The sale will start promptly at 12:00 Noon. All cattle are T. B. and Bangs tested and health charts will accompany each individual. The sale will be held in the Heated Pavilion at the ALL IOWA FAIR GROUNDS, HAWKEYE DOWNS, CEDAR RAPIDS. Transportation will be available from the Montrose Hotel.

A majority of the cattle will be bulls of serviceable ages, and females will include cows with calves at foot; bred cows and heifers. Leading families are represented and the blood of prominent bulls of the breed. These cattle are consigned by leading breeders of the state and the sale is under the auspices of the Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

For Catalogs Address:

R. S. Stephenson, Secretary, Reinbeck, Iowa

BILL BARTON RETURNED TO HOSPITAL, DECEMBER 27th.

I want to share a recent letter from Bill Barton and know that all of his friends will be very sorry to learn that he had to return to the Hospital for further treatment for Acute Undulant Fever.

Friday, December 24th.

Dear Dick:

I really should have written before this and fully intended to, but last Saturday was up for the first time and was up about three hours (wrote your Dad then) but guess I more or less "overdone" as was in bed for the following four days. In fact, couldn't have gotten up had I wanted to because my legs wouldn't hold me. After trying to rest so that I wouldn't have to go back to the hospital I got up again yesterday for a while, thought for sure I was getting along okay but last evening my Doctor came in, examined me and said, "Back to the hospital for you."

Did the best I could to talk him out of it but without success so I go back to Wesley Memorial Monday, December 27th, for another long month. They plan to give a new series of shots and treatments, the treatment will require twenty-four days and the first two weeks I will probably have my chills and fever back again.

The nurses down there at the hospital are good looking, but I sure hate to go back. After getting that news yesterday it made me so disgusted that I sat up again today to write some letters. If I've got to go back might just as well have something to go back for and when I get out next time I hope it is to stay out. My address for the next four weeks will be at Wesley Memorial Hospital, 250 E. Superior Avenue, Chicago, and after that for at least two months it will be at home, 1221 East 53d Street, Chicago 15, Illinois.

I enjoyed your letters and got to the point where I was looking forward to another practically every day, they really gave me a lift. Also appreciated your sending me the December Journal at the hospital and would like for you to send the January one there. After you carried the notice that I was ill I received over a hundred cards and letters from breeders everywhere, in fact they are still coming in. Wish there was some way I could tell the folks how much I appreciated this, guess I'll have to wait until I can see them all.

Several of the fellows came in to see me during the International and several others who could not come out called. Gay came in one afternoon when no one else was there

(Please turn to page 88

...Show and Sale!

March 7th and 8th, 1944

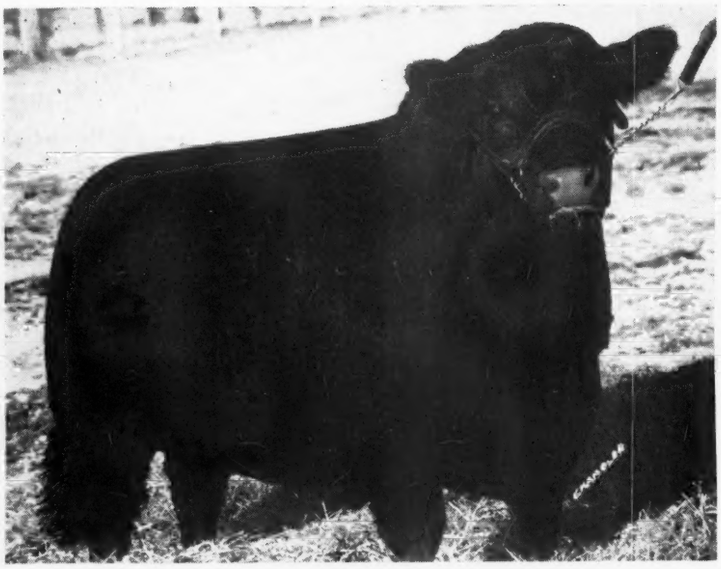
Hawkeye Downs, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Leading Breeders in Iowa are Consigning

	Bulls	Females		Bulls	Females
Breniman, Ernest & Son, Brooklyn	1	2	Koenighain, Don, Williamsburg	2	
Brothersen, Maynard, Victor	2	2	Koster, Roy, Gladbrook	1	
Brown, John and Elliott, Rose Hill	2	2	Long, Fred, Marne	2	2
Brown, Robert, Kirkman	1	1	Mallory & Mallory, Hampton		4
Burnhane, Raymond, Knoxville	1		Meek Ranch, Milton	2	1
Clement Brothers, Monroe	2		Miller, H. C., Hampton	2	
Cline, Ray & Son, Bussey	1	1	Murr, Ed, Knoxville	1	
Dyer, Ray, Pleasantville	2		Nobis, Otto, Davenport	2	
D. & R. W. Farms, Marshalltown	2	1	Pratt, P. K., Walnut	3	2
Frank, Otto, Manilla	1	1	Pearson, C. A., Indianola	3	
Frank, R. W., Lu Verne	2		Robinson Brothers, Masonville	2	5
Gillis & Son, Rathbun	2		Sanders, Claude & Son, Eldora	3	1
Greenmere Stock Farm, Green Mountain	2	1	Schmuecker, Henry, Amana	1	
Greiman, Addis, Garner		1	Seeley & Cash, Mt. Pleasant	1	
Harken, Dr. C. R., Osceola	2	3	Stephenson & Sons, Reinbeck	6	
Harvey, Clifford, Knoxville	1		Whitlatch, Corwin, Knoxville	1	
Harvey, Eugene, Knoxville	1		Wilkinson, H. P., Mitchellville	2	1
Johnson Brothers, Ida Grove	3	4	Wilkinson, Walter, Marshalltown	3	
Kemp, I. E., Marion	4		Thompson, Geo., Lamont	3	

72 Bulls - 108 Head of Breeding Cattle - 36 Females

DeWitt Mallory, President, Hampton, Iowa



Greetings . . .

As a group of breeders we extend our appreciation for the friendship and buying interest extended by the public this past year. Our interest remains with the cattle too. Hope to have more of the Better Ones in 1944. Write or call the Secretary.

Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

HERBERT CLINE, Secretary Phone Attica BUSSEY, IOWA

Elbarmar 2d to Nobis and Brown

In the December issue we made an erroneous report concerning the recent sale of a Marion County, Iowa, herd sire. We stated that Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa, had purchased Barmar 2d at $5,000.00. The truth is that Otto G. Nobis and John Brown, senior partner of the John & Elliott Brown El-Jon Farm, purchased Elbarmar 2d together.

Elbarmar 2d was a Septemebr 2, 1941, son of Renomar 2d, by Bell Boy M. K., and out of Elba B. 18th, by Envious Blackcap B. 6th. Elba B. 18th was a former 4-H heifer and she was champion heifer at the 1940 Marion County Fair and first prize senior 4-H heifer at Des Moines at the Iowa State Fair.

As we stated in the last issue this sire represents choice breeding and of the best to be found in Marion County, combining the breeding of the International grand champion, Envious Blackcap B. 6th from the El-Jon Farm and this breeding is topped by the illustrous Bell Boy breeding which has long been famous in Iowa, especially so in Marion County where many Bell Boy bulls are to be found.

Mr. Nobis is owner of Wilton Farms, Davenport, Iowa, and the Browns own the famed El-Jon Farms at Rose Hill, Iowa. These two leading breeders of the area are to be congratulated on the purchase of this outstanding bull. His picture, shown above, is proof of the outstanding Aberdeen-Angus characteristics, a very good head, short neck, short legs and as blocky an individual as one could desire. We are sure that his services in the new owners herds will produce individuals most desirable as foundation stock for new breeders as well as attract attention of owners of established herds.

It is indeed fortunate that such an outstanding bull was purchased by men who are actively engaged in showing and promoting Aberdeen-Angus on such a wide scale and no doubt you will some day see calves by this bull in the show rings at the major events. At any rate we predict that you will be hearing more about him as time goes on and that he will be given every opportunity to develop into one of the better bulls of the breed.

Buena Farm

May we have the pleasure of meeting you at the Farm in 1944. If we don't have what you want will gladly help you find them in Marion County. "Quality" is our slogan again in 1944.

Ray & Herbert Cline, Bussey, Ia.

Attica Phone Farm on Highway 60

Shawver's Aberdeen-Angus

Illustrous Thickset S. 667034

Now heads our herd of females from which we hope to produce stock which will please the public and continue to be a source of satisfaction to us. Some young bulls for sale by Illustrous S.

C. E. Shawver, Knoxville, Iowa

Presenting our Junior Herd Sire

Belmar E. 650088

A son of BELL BOY M. K. 459602, and BLACKCAP EMPRESS 17th 466-895, that is siring some really good calves. Come and see them. We also have a few good bulls for sale.

Otto & John Emerson

KNOXVILLE, IOWA

Locust Crest Farm

Our herd bull MARSHALL ELBA 12th 595004 is getting some mighty good calves from our BELL BOY heifers. Our herd is small but good. Young stock for sale. Visitors invited.

Archie Vernon, Pleasantville, Iowa

The Home of

Bell Boy A. 7th 576718

The good show and breeding bull. We now have his 1943 crop of calves in the yards for the winter. Drop in and see them. With Holiday Greetings to all.

Dyer & Davis

PLEASANTVILLE, IOWA

Eri Bell Boy 2d 522496

We have for sale a few yearling BULLS by ERI BELL BOY 2d 522496, who is a son of the famous old bull Bell Boy M. K. 459602 and Eris 4th 388439 . . . We have Thirty head of nice pure bred calves this year. When in Marion County drop in and see them.

T. D. Bane, Pleasantville, Iowa

Whitlatch Angus

We are consigning one yearling bull and one yearling heifer to the Iowa State Show and Sale. Both are by our herd bull ERI'S EQUAL 611762.

CORWIN WHITLATCH, KNOXVILLE, IOWA

Blackbird Prince 37th 604418

Have just weaned a nice lot of low down, blocky, BULL CALVES. We will be glad to show them to you. Visitors invited.

SNYDER BROS., KNOXVILLE, IOWA

Twin Elm Farm Since 1907

The Home of:

RENOMAR 2d 498590

Sire of the $5,000 Elbarmar 2d sold by C. S. Harvey & Sons to Otto G. Nobis and John & Elliott Brown. Another son, Illustrous S., sired the Grand Champion steer at the 1943 St. Joseph Show.

Banks & Banks, Knoxville, Iowa

Free! Send Today for a Copy! of the Official Publication of the fastest growing Beef Breed in America. Get acquainted with breed activities. Address:

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

808 Des Moines St., WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

1944 FEEDING PRACTICES

...the handbook of successful livestock feeding is ready for you, now!

FOR years "FEEDING PRACTICES" have been used by successful livestock feeders for authoritative, up-to-the-minute feeding information. The "1944 FEEDING PRACTICES" is based upon knowledge of the limited protein supply and the difficult problems confronting feeders today. It will help you make every pound of available feed produce more efficiently in balanced, economical rations.

Mail coupon for your Free copy, today!

FEED PROTEIN WISELY

Educational Service

NATIONAL COTTONSEED PRODUCTS ASS'N Inc.

714 Praetorian Building — Dallas 1, Texas

Dept. A.A.J. 144

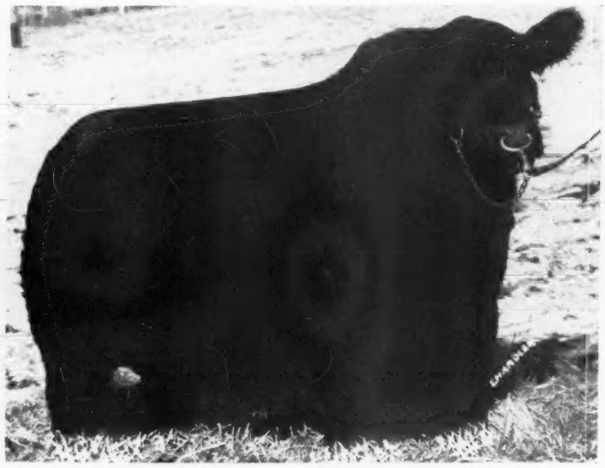
Please send me Free "1944 Feeding Practices"

Name_____

Address_____

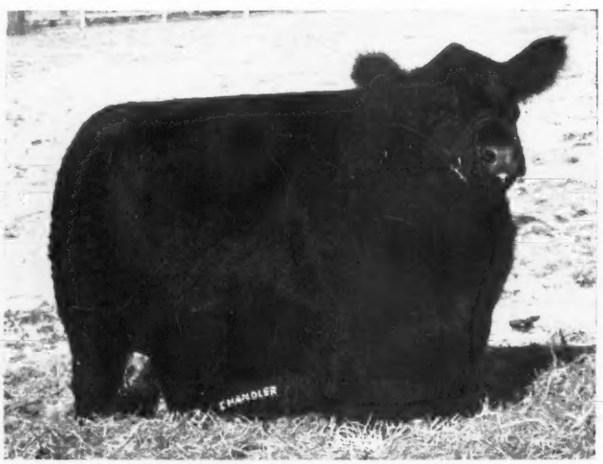
City_____

State_____



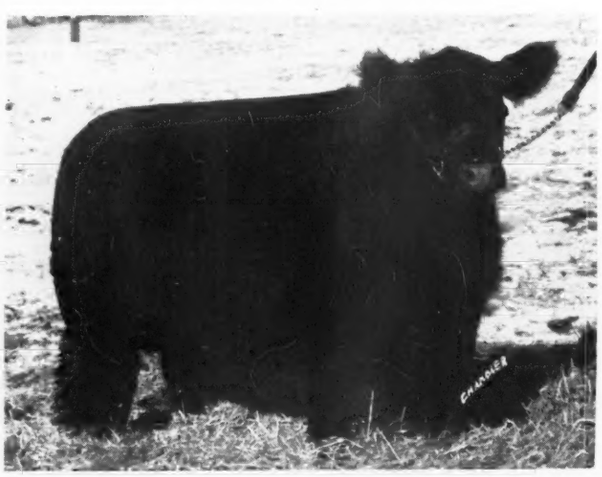
ERIAN B. 7th

Without a doubt the best young bull we ever produced, was Grand Champion at the Ogden Live Stock Show last November. We have several of our best cows bred to him. His dam is Revianna by Revolution 84th, she being the dam of two International Grand Champion Females, Erianna B. 2d and Erianna B. 6th and sired by a son of the $15,000.00 Grand Champion, Envious Blackcap B. 6th. We hate to see this bull go and hope he gets a good home.



EL JON ENCHANTRESS 5th

An outstanding young cow and a member of our First Prize Get of Sire 1943. Sells safe in calf to Erian B. 7th, the good young bull selling in this sale.



EL-JON

Greatest Co

In the Histo y of
to the

National Sh ow
Chicago, on Ma

Show Cattle

•

John B. and El
ROSE HIL

EDWINA B. 5th

Was in our Show Herd 1942 and 1943. She was First Prize Senior Calf at most of the shows in 1942. First at Denver and Ogden in 1943, she is eighteen Karat and sells well along in calf to Erian B. 7th, selling in this sale.

N FARMS'

: Consignment

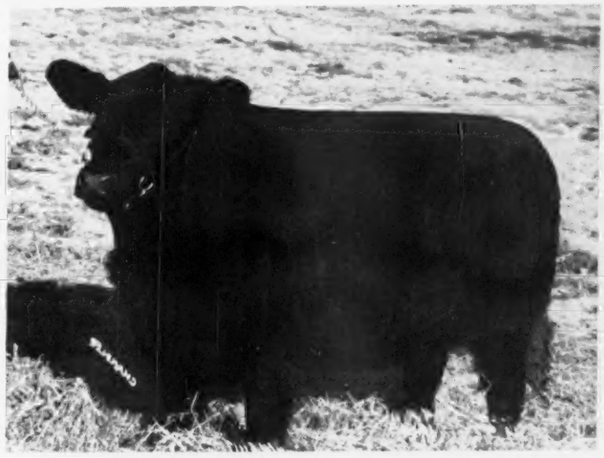
History of the Herd
to the

l Show and Sale
, on March 2-3-4

ttle Supreme

•

nd Elliott Brown
HILL IOWA

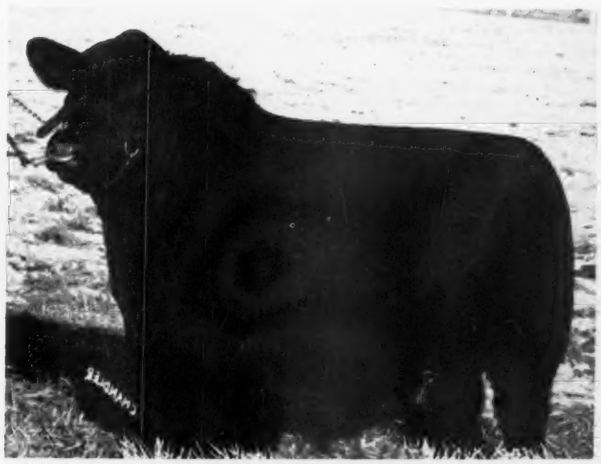


ERIANNA B. 12th

A splendid daughter of Erianna B. 2d, International Grand Champion Female in 1937. She is sired by Envious Eileenmere 2d, the best son of Envious Blackcap B. 6th. She is the best we have.

EVA of EL JON 2d

A full sister to the good heifer, Eva of El Jon that sold in the last March sale in Chicago for $5,000.00, going to Mr. Sammons, of West Virginia. She is just as good as her sister and is safe in calf to Envious Eileenmere 2d, the good son of Envious Blackcap B. 6th



ENVIOUS BURGESS B. 3d

An outstanding young bull of the Berosa Maid Miss Burgess family and sired by the good son of Envious Blackcap B. 6th, a member of our show herd.

Buy a Share in Victory-another Bond

Elden Boy 2d

497841

His Sons and Daughters

Have been in great demand during the past sale season. At the Central Iowa Sale 10 of his daughters made the highest average of the sale on yearlings. At the Iowa State Sale his daughters made the highest average of 10 yearlings sired by one bull. 20 of his yearling sons were sold at Valentine, Nebraska, where they went into some of the best commercial herds of the United States.

Mallory & Mallory, Hampton, Ia.

At Private Treaty

20 Registered Cows

Mostly Queen Mothers and Blackbirds. They will prove to be profitable investment for the buyer and ask that you pay us a visit and inspect these females soon.

Walter England
CLEARFIELD, IOWA

Greenmere Stock Farm

Eri Bell Boy 592377 *Herd Sires* **G. M. Bell Boy 649759**

2 Bulls and 1 Female to the IOWA STATE SHOW & SALE
March 7-8th, Cedar Rapids. See them.

True Fuller, Green Mountain, Iowa

Harvelawn Farm

To the Iowa State Show and Sale, March 7-8

Two Bulls and Two Females
See this consignment.

Fred R. Long **Marne, Iowa**

Lindale Farms

Senior Sire: GOLD BEAU 532010
Junior Sire: EILEENMERE of MAPLEMERE 12th

Some very nice calves coming on sired by GOLD BEAU, and some sired by LINDALE PRIZEMERE 678675, the bull we sold to John Eichhorn as his chief herd sire. Your visit is welcome.

A. C. Lincoln & Son, Wyoming, Iowa

STRATHMORE

Home of the Marshalls and Revolutions

A Small Herd but Good

Nothing for Sale Now

STRATHMORE FARMS :-: WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

BILL BARTON RETURNED TO THE HOSPITAL.

(Continued from page 83)

and we had a nice long visit, just the two of us, was really glad that he came in for the show and that I got to see him.

In addition to all the cards and letters received I also received several good books, spent most of my time reading and that helps pass away a long day. Also got many beautiful bouquets and plants. The Aberdeen-Angus breeders around Chicago have been especially nice. Hardly a day goes by but what some one of them calls me and several pay regular visits. I hope I have as many visitors and letters this month as I did the first month spent in the hospital.

Was terribly disappointed in not being able to be in Kansas City with you for had looked forward to that Heart of America meeting and the organizing of that association for a long time. Haven't heard a thing regarding their December 17th meeting so don't know what happened. (Editors note —have sent Bill this information).

Doctor says that undulant fever has a tendency to re-occur even after you think you are cured. There are two kinds of undulant fever, chronic and acute. The chronic cases are usually contracted by drinking milk or taking the Bucillus into the digestive tract. In this way the body builds up some immunity before the virus gets into the blood stream and the fever is not too severe but long lasting.

The acute cases are acquired by taking the Bucillus directly into the blood stream and that's what I have. Probably had a scratch or barb wire cut on my hand and handled an infected animal. Anyway I have the first acute case of undulant fever ever treated in the Wesley Memorial Hospital and the only case the Chicago authorities have any record of. Looks like I catch everything that comes along. My paper is just fresh out so will write again when I get some more. Tell everybody hello and let me hear from you. I will be a spectator at the National sale this year, but should be out in time for some of the April sales.—BILL.

Buy More Bonds

See Our Consignments to
The March Sales at
Cedar Rapids and Sioux City
P. K. PRATT, WALNUT, IOWA

SPRING HILL FARM

Occasionally has good individuals to sell from its well bred herd of ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE. Sire, EMSLIE'S BOY 3d 645624, by Bell Boy A. 7th 576718.

Write for description and prices.

C. G. COURTRIGHT, Rt. 1, CHARITON, IA.

10 Yearling Heifers

Sired by:

Blackcap Balcado

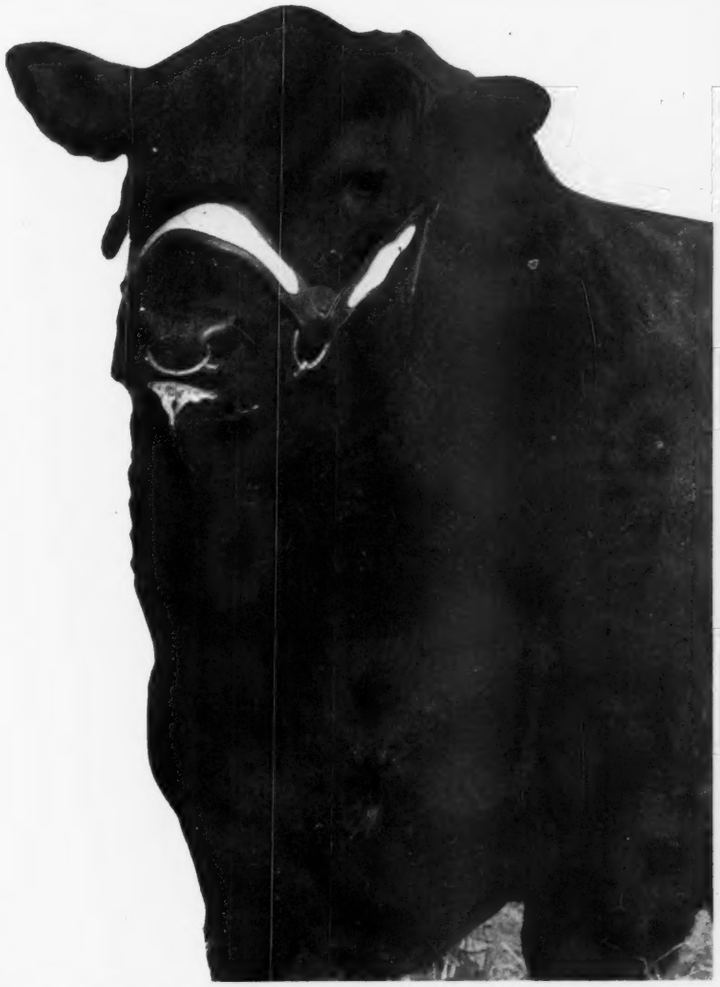
A son of Eric Bandolier of Brookdale. These are nine Ericas and one Blackcap, all open heifers vaccinated for Bangs. We invite your inspection at any time.

EVAN W. SAGE
WATERLOO, Rt. 3 IOWA

Wilton Farms *consign to the* National Sale

Thursday, Friday, Saturday, March 2, 3, 4, at Chicago, Illinois

2 *Outstanding Sons of* →



Barry of Wilton 722687

A September 30, 1942, calf out of a splendid cow by Renomar 2d.

Bandolier 60th of Wilton 718714

Calved on October 18, 1942, and out of a dam sired by Blackmere 94th.

and an Excellent Heifer

Pride of Wilton 14th 722682

A Cridlan Pride heifer calved September 10, 1942.

BETHEL KATINKA 4th 565782

The top selling female at the 1940 International Sale in Chicago.

BLACKCAP BARRY 499747

Our great sire, who sired the 1942 Grand Champion Female at the National Western Live Stock Show, Denver, Colorado.

◄The Dam of Bandolier 42d of Wilton

A splendid summer yearling bull, that will also be offered at the National Sale and Show at Chicago.

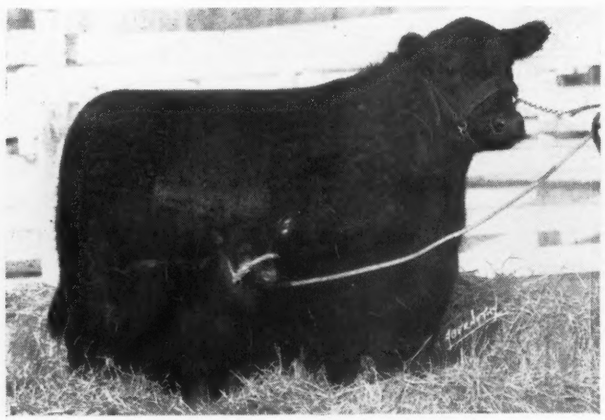
See the February Journal for Details.

OTTO G. NOBIS, r. f. d. 2→

Wilton Farms—Farms at Wilton Junction and Davenport, Iowa

GRAND CHAMPION IOWA STATE SHOW & SALE
BLUEBLOOD LADY IDA 44th 697353
Calved May 3, 1942.
Bred by Johnson Bros., Ida Grove, Iowa.

BLACKCAPDALE JULIA 699262
Calved January 14, 1942.
Bred by Seeley & Cash, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.



PARADISE ELBA MODEL 637424
Calved September 16, 1941.
Bred by Ernest Breniman & Son, Brooklyn, Iowa.

ERAMERA K. 42d 704923
Calved June 15, 1942.
Bred by Mallory & Mallory, Hampton, Iowa.

PRIDE of HARKEN FARMS 686014
Calved April 3, 1942.
Bred by C. R. Harken, Osceola, Iowa.

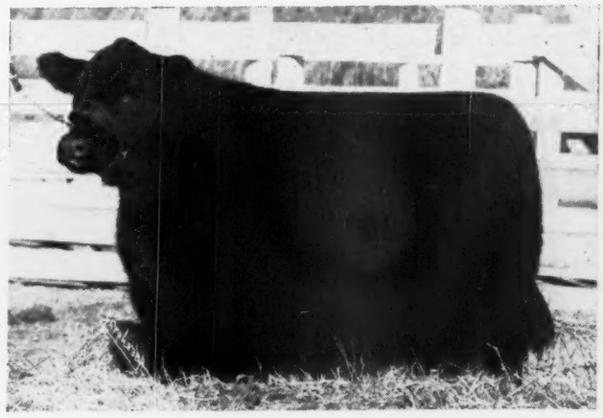
LADY BARLETTA 681481
Calved July 3, 1942.
Bred by J. W. Canby & Sons, Winfield, Iowa.

FOUNDATION FEMALES recently purchased at the Iowa S Aberdeen-
future issues of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal for date of th utheastern
June, and also our sale of 72 head of very desirable Aberdeen-A s.

Meek Ranch

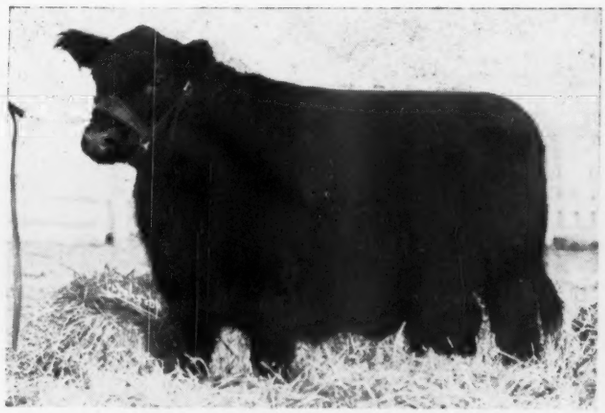
FRANK W. PEARSON, Owner

JUARERICA K. 5th 678285
Calved September 10, 1941.
Bred by I. E. Kemp, Marion, Iowa.



RESERVE CHAMPION IOWA STATE SHOW & SALE
BLACKBIRD BIRDIE of IDA 28th 697351
Calved April 15, 1942.
Bred by Johnson Bros., Ida Grove, Iowa.

EVERGREEN M. 42d 704906
Calved May 2, 1942.
Bred by Mallory & Mallory, Hampton, Iowa.



EBINASTA MARSHALL 690528
Calved October 20, 1941.
Bred by R. S. Stephenson & Sons, Reinbeck, Iowa.

BLACKCAP EMPRESS of VAIL 3d 723594
Calved May 17, 1942.
Bred by Leonard Dieter & Sons, Schleswig, Iowa.

EBONY'S ERICA 48th 697354
Calved June 21, 1942.
Bred by Johnson Bros., Ida Grove, Iowa.

e Iowa S Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale at Cedar Rapids. . . Watch for
late of th theastern Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Field Day at the Meek Ranch in
berdeen-A s.

JACK LAWRENCE, Herdsman

Milton, Iowa

Missouri *Where Aberdeen-Angus Predominate*

We still maintain that the cooperation of Breeders through the Organization of Breeder Associations is the most efficient manner to promote Aberdeen-Angus Cattle. This fact is evidenced in Missouri, a State that can boast more Active Associations of Aberdeen-Angus Breeders than any State in America Today.

By DICK HAHNE

SEVERAL TIMES during the past two or three years we have pointed with pride to the expansion of the Aberdeen-Angus breeding industry in the state of Missouri, for here you will find the largest number of active associations, both local and district, functioning for the purpose of promoting Aberdeen-Angus. Almost every live stock producing area of the state can boast a district association and out of not over seventy-five known Aberdeen-Angus associations in America you can count thirteen active groups in this one state.

This is truly a cattle producing country. The farms in many parts of Missouri are not adapted to grain farming and it is through the adaption of live stock to the farms and the sowing of untold acres to Lespedeza that has made farming more profitable in many parts of the state.

The Missouri breeders started with a great heritage, for it was here that several well known and well established herds once flourished and brought recognition to Missouri as an Aberdeen-Angus producing area. Those great herds are now past history, yet there are few herds found in the state but what do not contain foundation females tracing directly to some of the good producing cattle found in those first Missouri herds, and it is noticeable that the areas around the home sites of those first herds are also the first areas wherein were formed the early associations in Missouri.

Of course there are several well known, long established herds still actively engaged in raising Aberdeen-Angus, but of the past herds I can call attention to the St. Albans herd, Pacific, Missouri; the Caldwell herd near Tarkio and the famed Estill and Elliott breeding establishment, at Estill, Missouri.

There is no active association encompassing the home site of the St. Albans herd, (excepting the Missouri State Association), but I doubt if you can enter any herd in Missouri without finding strong traces of the grand breeding bulls and matrons that were developed on that farm, nor for that matter can you visit many herds in all the Midwest but what the owners can point out individuals carrying the blood lines of individuals developed in the St. Albans herd, for it was this breeding plant that produced Black Peer of St. Albans, the 1934 International grand champion owned and exhibited by Sunbeam Farms. This great breeding bull also was the sire of Black Prince of Sunbeam, the 1938 Sunbeam International grand champion.

The C. D. & E. F. Caldwell herd was located at Burlington Junction, and this is included in the Nodaway County area. It was this firm that bred and showed Epistos, the 1916 International grand champion bull. Nodaway County is one of the largest associations in the middle west in regard to numbers of breeders and the membership extends outside the county to include several well known breeders of that respective area, including the J. F. McKenny herd, King City, where was produced Jimmy, the 1930 International grand champion steer, and Peanuts, the Western National grand champion steer at Denver in 1932.

The famed establishment of Estill & Elliott was at Estill, Missouri, and is included in the Howard County area. It was this grand old breeding establishment that established the Elga Elliott tribe of females, and if my memory does not serve me wrong they produced Elga Elliott 29th, dam of Revolution 100th, the 1931 International grand champion bull.

Yes, Missouri breeders have a great heritage, have a real cattle producing country and have in their hands the proper tools with which to work, for the grand blood lines produced in the early Missouri herds still dominate in the herds of Missouri today.

Outside of this fact the men in that area have little else that would distinguish them from the breeders of any other area. They went through some very tough years and were hit hard by the depression, more so by the drought years, and until six years ago

Oak Ridge Stock Farm

COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

Wishes to Congratulate

Ber-Mar-De Farm, Greenville, Ohio

Owned by B. G. DeWeese and John M. DeWeese, Jr.

On the purchase, at private treaty, of eighteen females: Six daughters of Bertramere 533167, Four daughters of General 83d of Lonjac 625334, and Four daughters of Belleau Michelob 8th 609515, also Four mature matrons of excellent blood lines bred to these outstanding sires.

We appreciate particularly the sales we are making today at private treaty. They show a real confidence in the cattle at Oak Ridge, and are a compliment, not only to us as Breeders, but also to the intelligence of the purchaser as well, who feels his ability to judge the value of an animal without the appraisal of other buyers at public auction.

JOHN EPPLE
Owner

ARTHUR FERGUSON
Herdsman

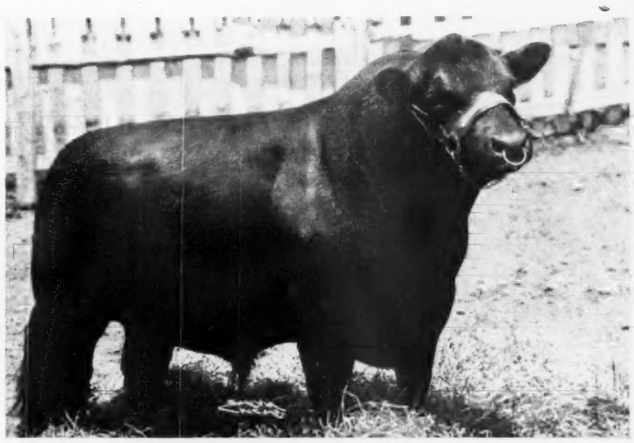
A New Home for Aberdeen-Angus

During the year we will present an illustrated, continued story of a new herd; of outstanding individuals being mated to sires carrying the blood of champions; of an ambition to establish a leading herd in the middle west. Watch for it.

One of Our Herd Sires:

Black Eric E. 11th 652780 . . .

Combines the best and most popular blood lines of the breed today. His sire a son of Black Prince of Sunbeam, his dam a half-sister to the $5,000 Elba's Revolution S. 3d and Revolution's Black Prince. He shows every indication of developing into a great sire, is a real individual and royally bred.



Black Eric 6th of Sunbeam 562825..	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521....	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385.....	Erie Revolution.....
			Blackcap Glen. 8th.....
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797.....	Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor....
	Erra Erica 2d of Sunbeam 483232....	Blackcap Bob of Sunbeam 436390....	Proud Marshall of S.
			Blackcap Jessie 5th..
		Erra Erica of Sunbeam 453146.....	Arney Peer of Sun.
			Erra Erica 36th.....
Black Lassie's Maid 8th 566175.....	Revolution 139th 504090.....	Revolution 7th 387969.....	Blackcap Revolution..
			Eva of Glencar. 8th..
		Elga Elliott 29th 274052.....	Elburn of Clear Br...
			Elga Elliott 12th.....
	Black Lassie's Maid 4th 489808.....	Elite Revolution 3d 453703.....	Elite Marshall.....
			Erica Harrison 94th..
		Denton's Black Lassie 405103.....	Denton's Estate.....
			Blkcp Lassie 12th....

Your Visit will be Appreciated

Bruce Dodson Farms - Lee's Summit, Missouri

HOWARD McCANDLESS, Manager

EARL MINEAR, Herdsman

One of Our Senior Herd Sires . . . . .

Sultannah's Major 632498

A deep-bodied, smooth, evenly-fleshed bull, backed by the richest of breeding. His sire a grandson of the International Grand Champion Black Peer of St. Albans, and carries a preponderance of Earl Marshall breeding. His dam is a granddaughter of Hollinger's great show and breeding bull Revolution 41st, he by Blackcap Revolution, outstanding son of Earl Marshall, the sire of five International Grand Champion sons.

Second Draft Sale at "The Home Place"

Featuring the Services of:

BLUE BOY 4th of PAGE; REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 20th; REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 24th; REVWIN; ERICA EDWIN D.; SULTANNAH'S MAJOR and ELARI BAR. A Grand Array of Herd Bulls Selected on Individual Merit and Heritage. They are all in Service at "The Home Place". Plan a Pre-Sale Visit of Inspection Soon.

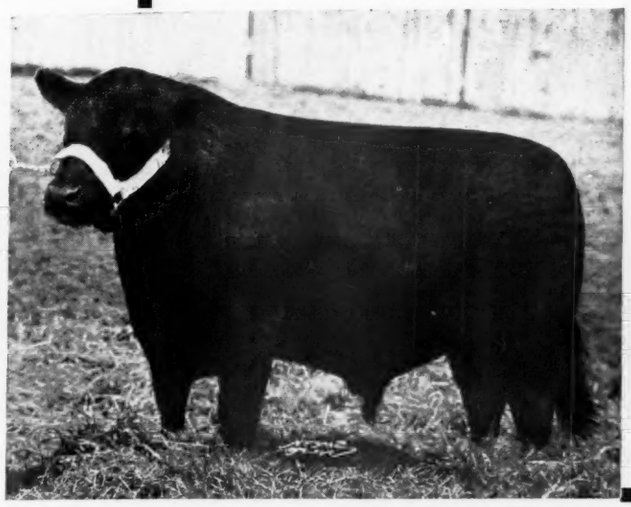
Write the New York Office for Phamplet 89, an illustrated story on the J. C. Penney Missouri Farms.

PENNEY and JAMES

J. C. PENNEY, Owner
330 West 34th St.,
New York City 1, N. Y.

(J. C. Penne

One of Our Junior Herd Sires . . . . .



Elari Bar 699117

An outstanding son of Bar Eston, Senior herd sire in the Hopley herd, which is a double grandson of Quality Marshall 3d, Sesqui-Centennial Junior Champion. The dam of Elari Bar is by Eri Bell Boy, by Bell Boy M. K., by Black Belmore. This young bull is a very short-legged, deep-bodied and a prospect that we selected to assist our battery of herd bulls to still further improve the quality of our future sale offerings.

Tuesday, May 16th, 1944

A Grand Offering:

The Pick of the Crop has been long ago selected for this Second Draft Sale. Our large breeding herd has been still further fortified by adding individuals from such breeding establishments as Hartley Stock Farm, Page, North Dakota; El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa; Wayland Hopley Farms, Atlantic, Iowa and from other well-known herds. Watch coming issues for the details on our coming May sale. If you did not receive a catalog last year write now to The Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa, and ask them to add your name to their mailing list so you may be sure of getting a copy of our 1944 Illustrated Sale Catalog.

Mr. James will be glad to show you the cattle at any time. We always have young stock for sale.

HAMILTON, MISSOURI

Missouri Farms)

ORIN L. JAMES, Manager
Hamilton,
Missouri

there was little activity in the state in regards of the promotion of Aberdeen-Angus. The majority of all the registered live stock was found on small farms and the men were working independently in promoting their own herds. If they did little else they did furnish better seed stock to their neighbors and furnished a great number of better herd sires to the commercial men.

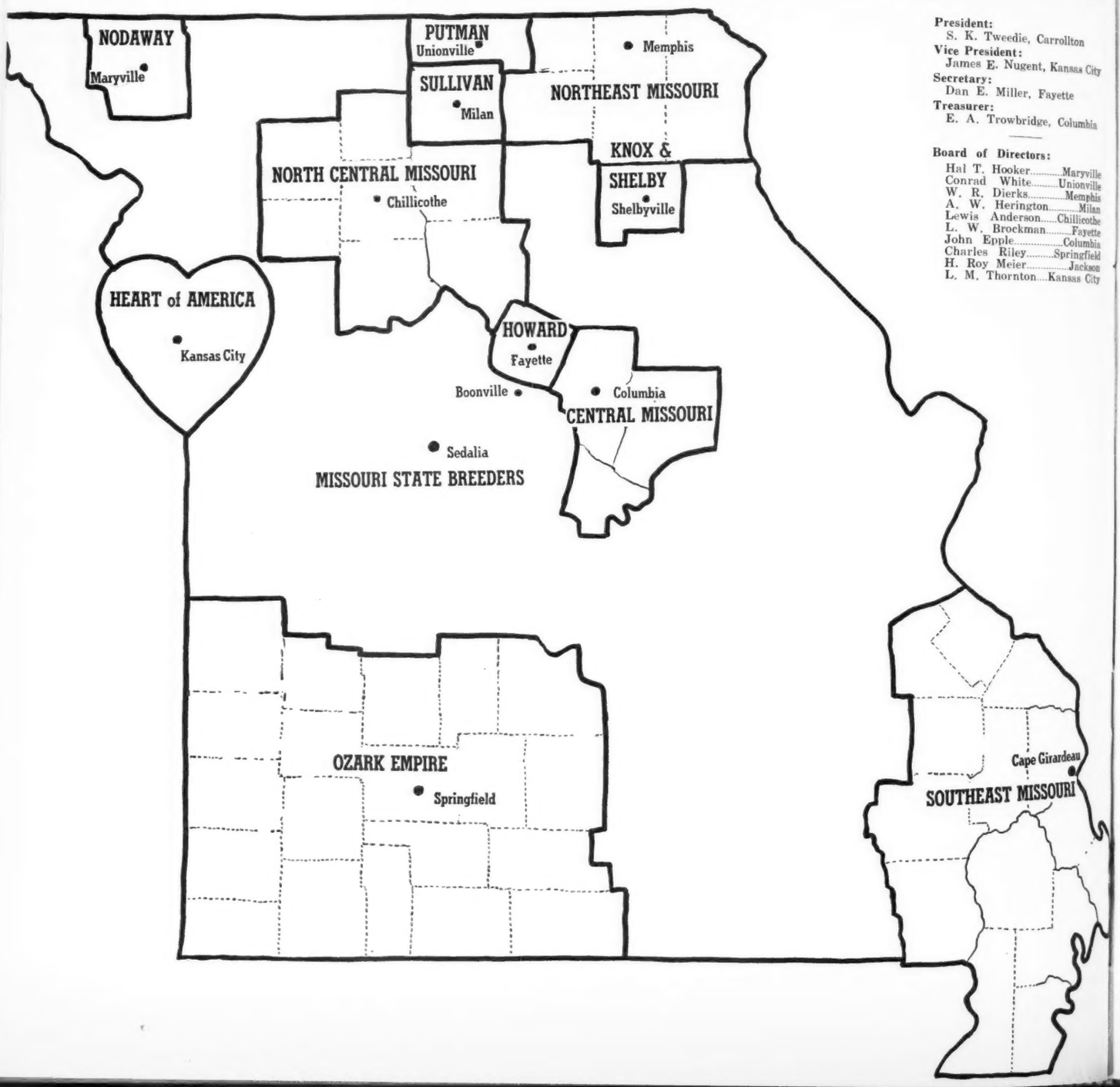
These small breeders realized that often they sold animals from the herd that did not bring their true value, but as individual breeders they were not in a position to demand higher prices, realizing that the small herds did not offer enough inducement to attract visiting buyers from any great distance.

I know of one breeder, in particular, who was letting buyers take the pick of the calf crop each year at one hundred dollars a head. This was as late as three years ago. Since that time a local organization was formed near his home and his first cattle sold at auction averaged better than three hundred dollars a head, three times what he had been getting at private treaty.

The establishment of the first county associations made breeders all over the state conscious for the first time that they could well afford to start similar groups in their own area. They realized that the value of Missouri bred cattle at auction was higher than the prices they were selling cattle for at the farm at private treaty. This was the opportunity they had been long awaiting, the opportunity to sell a few of their better bred cattle and rest assured that the buying power would be on hand to make their good cattle bring their true worth.

Remember that these men were not salesmen, but simply honest farmer folks, who have long been in the position of buying articles at the seller's price, and of selling at the buyer's offer. As long as the business was profitable they went along happily, and you will notice that in any Missouri auction the consignors of the cattle are always pleased with the value set by the buyers during the auctions. There are few complaints on the prices brought by their cattle and it is a pleasure to be associated with such men, each one does the best he can, appreciates any help that is given him, and always speaks a good word for his fellow breeders. You are just far enough south to get into the territory where everything is taken in stride and people not easily excited over anything, and where Southern Hospitality begins.

The Missouri State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n



President:
S. K. Tweedie, Carrollton
Vice President:
James E. Nugent, Kansas City
Secretary:
Dan E. Miller, Fayette
Treasurer:
E. A. Trowbridge, Columbia

Board of Directors:
Hal T. Hooker.....Maryville
Conrad White.....Unionville
W. R. Dierks.....Memphis
A. W. Herington.....Milan
Lewis Anderson.....Chillicothe
L. W. Brockman.....Fayette
John Epple.....Columbia
Charles Riley.....Springfield
H. Roy Meier.....Jackson
L. M. Thornton....Kansas City

I can remember my first visits to the state of Missouri. One did not have to go far south to run out of the then well known Aberdeen-Angus district which stretched across the top part of the state. The Nodaway County breeders were grouped so that a day would give ample opportunity to visit several herds; the Scotland County breeders, around Memphis, comprised another sizeable group of active breeders, this later became the Northeast Missouri Breeders' Association, which includes all breeders of Northeast Missouri, an area of about seven counties, taking in also the Knox-Shelby Association, which has been almost completely merged into this larger group at Memphis.

I had spent many summers travelling with Dad Hahne and with him made the rounds of State and County Fairs in the mid-west. The business of printing a breed paper and the activity of the growing list of breeders soon made it impossible for us to travel together and my territory allotted at that time was Iowa and Missouri, with a few strips into neighboring states. It is doubtful that there ever was before any fieldman as backward and ignorant as I was at that time. Perhaps I am still as ignorant, but certainly have overcome a great deal of the backwardness that handicapped me at that time.

About seven years ago my first trips, on my own, started. At that time I visited the Missouri State Fair and while there met up with the new fieldman from the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Bill Barton, and the two of us were soon on the best of terms and travelled together many a happy mile from that date on. It was on our first visit to Missouri that we met with a small group of Howard County breeders at Sedalia. We met during State

Elmview Farm

Now Offering:

Bulls and Heifers

These are out of a herd of very choicely bred cows of the most popular blood lines and bred along the lines of the present day champions of the breed. Our breeding herd is headed by

Master Erin and Revolution's Elba

★ ★ ★

VICTOR HOFFMAN & SON

KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI

Central Missouri Breeders

Bedford, A.	Guthrie
Burton, Jesse	Williamsburg
Criswell, J. A. & Sons	New Bloomfield
Curry, Dr. H. E.	Columbia
Crum, J. Louis	Columbia
Diemler, A.	Jefferson City
Dexheimer, Dr. F. E.	Columbia
Eastwood Bros.	Mokane
Eastwood, Curtis & Son	McCredie
Frank, J. Ivo	Jefferson City
Glover, Dr. C. S.	Russelville
Graves, W. C. & C. D.	Fulton
Hagan, C. B. & Son	Ashland
Jameson, W. Ed	Fulton
Jameson, B. H.	Fulton
Jones, E. E.	Columbia
Leslie, Dr. J. F.	Enon
Lewis, Ed	McCredie
Neill, Arthur	Centralia
Oak Ridge Stock Farms	Columbia
Payne, George S.	Jefferson City
Pittrich, Roy	Russelville
Spencer, George	Columbia
Smart, S. R. & Son	New Bloomfield
Tipton, Judge E. M.	Jefferson City
University of Mo.	Columbia
Williams, Harry	Hatton
Winscott Bros.	Tebbetts
Wonneman, F. A.	Mexico

Fifth Annual Spring Sale

Monday, April 17th

25 Bulls - 60 Females

We open the series of auctions in the big sale week for Missouri. We are justly proud that in each of our sales, the cattle have shown a marked improvement over the one previous and each year our sale average also shows a corresponding increase. We are already beginning to get inquiries relative to the cattle to be offered this year, for a good many buyers realizing that the breeding and individuality of our cattle is of the best, are looking to this association to fill their needs.

At Columbia, Missouri

(Be sure to send for catalog)

Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

CURTIS EASTWOOD, President

JOHN EPPLE, Secretary and Sale Manager

Happy New Year

We have a nice lot of good calves from the last crop. They are good individuals, every one. See them at the farm. We invite your inspection and your visit will be welcome at any time.

Raymond Lyle, Burlington Jct., Mo.

Bred Cows—also Bulls and Heifers

These cows are mated to BURGESS REVOLUTION 15th 568993 and BUD BURGESS S. 553252. Of popular family lines, Blackbirds, Queen Mothers, Ericas. An outstanding crop of 1943 calves, both bulls and heifers that are being offered at private treaty.

Scovern & Stewart, Tina, Missouri

Bonny Ridge Farm

Founded 1900

Thanks and Best Wishes to our patrons of 1943. May we serve many more this year. Our sincere wishes for 1944. Peace on Earth, Good Will Toward Men. Visit our herd of fifty select cows, champion bred for 43 years, headed by BLACKCAPMERE 179th, one of the breeds best bulls.

L. V. Dickinson & Son, Bogard, Missouri

Fair time and it was under a long, open shed, in competition with a horse shoe tournament, that we talked over the plans for establishing the Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

The following day we drove over to Howard County and final details were arranged as we made a tour of the county and inspected a number of the herds of that area. These men needed very little aid in starting their new association since several of the breeders had previously been responsible for the success of the annual bull sale held for several seasons at Fayette. However, it was under the Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' banner that they sponsored their first all Aberdeen-Angus sale and sold not only bulls, but also a few females.

Probably the greatest boost ever accorded the small breeders of America was that, the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, under the management of Secretary Tomhave was assisting these new groups to get functioning and showing them how to promote their individual herds by promoting entire counties and districts at the same time. What this has meant to the growth of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association is evident in the fact that each year since the establishing of the smaller associations in Missouri there have been more and more breeders from that area joining the parent association, with nearly two hundred new members joining from Missouri each year.

The Howard County breeders held one or two association sales and then purchased an abandoned elevator building at Fayette and made it into a private sale barn. Their first sale was very successful, though the prices received at that time in no way compare with the prices Missouri bred cattle command today.

Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association
Fayette, Missouri

Atkins, R. E.	Fayette
Brockman, L. W.	Fayette
Carr, Walter	Fayette
Coutts, John	Fayette
Crowley, Dan	Fayette
Dennis, Cooper	Higbee
George, R. B.	Fayette
Hancock, J. R.	Estill
Hutchinson, Ross	Estill
Innes, Chas. E.	Fayette
Innes, C. P.	Fayette
Innes, J. F.	Fayette
Innes, Jas. H.	Higbee
McCorkle, Otho	Fayette
Miller, D. E.	Fayette
Miller, R. D.	Fayette
Muir, J. H.	Fayette
Perkins, Wilmer	Fayette
Pitney, Leonard H.	Higbee
Shipp, Ben & Son	Higbee
Stanley, Wirt	Fayette
Swearingen, Chester	Franklin
Talbot, W. L.	Fayette
Tippett, John W.	Armstrong
Williams, G. W.	Armstrong
Winn, G. R.	Slater

Plan to Attend

Our Sixth Annual Spring Sale

Tuesday, April 18th, 1944

110 Head...

30 BULLS of serviceable age
28 BRED COWS all good ages
22 BRED HEIFERS
30 OPEN HEIFERS

These cattle were selected by the Inspection Committee in November and will be held for the sale. They will be inspected again in February and anything not coming up to standard will be turned down. We expect this to be the best consignment of cattle we have ever offered for sale.

• • •

For further information address:

L. W. Brockman, Secretary, Fayette, Missouri

Never-the-less their first sale was good for that period and the breeders living to the east of Howard county asked for a meeting to establish an association of their own. Accordingly Bill and I met with the breeders of Cole, Calloway and Boone counties. Their first meeting was held at Fulton, Missouri, and was well attended, it was at this first meeting that plans were made for the first Central Missouri breeders' sale which was held in the judging pavilion of the University of Missouri, Columbia, and this has since been headquarters for that association.

Central Missouri is located very advantageously and right from the first they drew good crowds from a large area. They will hold their fifth annual spring sale in April 1944 and like other Missouri sales the average price and the general quality of the cattle have improved year by year.

During our first two years in Missouri Bill and I visited many sections of the state, and practically all the state on a line north of Jefferson City. We met with breeders in Northeast Missouri; Putman County; Sullivan County; Nodaway County; Howard County; Central Missouri and North Central Missouri.

The North Central Breeders' Association was formed following the Howard County and Central Missouri groups. It includes the area north and west of Howard County and clear up to the boundary of the Sullivan County organization. It was, for two years, the largest organized area in Missouri. With headquarters at Chillicothe it covered the counties of Grundy, Daviess, Caldwell, Livingston, Linn, Carroll and Chariton. In this area were several long established herds and what is known to us as the oldest herd in Missouri, the breeding plant owned and managed by J. W. Rea,

Barbarian's Blackcap Lad 5th 723286

A fine son of BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 144th 544175 and out of MISS BLACKCAP of GOODACRES 512489, calved March 26th, 1943. This is the oldest bull calf we have to offer at present. If you can use him later he is a good buy now.

Goodacres Farm

R. J. HAUSAM, SEDALIA, MISSOURI

Moreau Valley Angus Farm

Our Herd Sires:

Blackcap Marshall L. 7th and Burgess 73rd of Glyn Mawr

We are now offering young bulls and heifers. They are out of females of Miss Burgess, Barbara, Erica, Blackcap and Blackbird families.

★ ★ ★

J. F. LESLIE, M. D., Owner

W. L. JONES, Manager ENON, MISSOURI

North Central Missouri Breeders

Anderson, Lewis	Chillicothe
Buckner, J. W.	Meadville
Buren, Miller	Princeton
Cabbell, H. F.	Bosworth
Cockerham, C. C.	Grand Pass
Cole, Wilbur	Bethany
Deardorf, Earl	Hale
Dickinson, L. V.	Bogard
Hyde & Kelly	Trenton
Jones, David W.	Dawn
Linton, Clark	Avalon
Linton, F. L.	Avalon
Moritz, Grover C.	Bogard
Penney & James	Hamilton
Rea, J. W.	Carrollton
Reid, Chas. S.	Carrollton
Scovern & Stewart	Tina
Smith, Ralph L., Farms	Chillicothe
Stephens, Harry	Hale
Thornton, L. S.	Maysville
Thurlo, H. N.	Browning
Tweedie, S. K. & J. W.	Carrollton

Our Annual Spring Sale

Wednesday, April 19, 1944

A Top Consignment

Specially selected last fall and all retained especially for our regular spring sale. This is our fourth consignment sale and we plan to make it our very best. Twelve animals consigned by North Central Missouri Breeders to the Missouri State Show and Sale sold for an average of $328.50. Watch for further details on our offering and the big Missouri Sale Circuit.

Sale at CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI

★ ★ ★

North Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

ARTHUR HYDE, President J. W. REA, Vice-President LEWIS ANDERSON, Secretary

Cole's Angus

Senior Herd Sire:
Envious Eric B. 5th 595396

Junior Herd Sire:
Cole's Envious B. 717659

Bull calves for sale nine months old. One yearling sired by Envious Eric B. 5th out of Echo Lassie of Thousand Hills 545487. Farm 5½ miles southeast on all weather road.

★ ★ ★

Wilbur Cole

BETHANY, MISSOURI

Oak Hill Farm

Offering:

Entreat's Prizemere

A three year old proven sire, also two exceptionally fine spring bulls for sale, two years old this spring. Farm is 7 miles west of Foley, Missouri. Address all correspondence to

A. M. Wooster
Chemical Building

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle — Berkshire Hogs — Hampshire Sheep

CLEARWATER FARM

Erivan's Prince 726809 Our Junior Herd Sire

Sire: Quality Prince of Sunbeam 567031
- Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
  - Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
  - Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
- Queen 24th of Sunbeam 443147
  - Playman of Sunbeam 338509
  - Queen of Sunbeam 353414

Dam: Erivan's Lucy 9th 506225
- Evascus of Page 428029
  - Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963
  - Erica Harrison 19th 392177
- Erivan's Lucy 377550
  - Erivan 319162
  - Heatherson's Lucy 3d 234203

He assists our Senior Herd Sire ERIC'S REVOLUTION of CLEARWATER 627338. We are now offering several choice young bulls for the spring trade.

W. H. PIPKIN & SON Route 7 **SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI**

who was the president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association in 1923.

Bill and I spent more and more time in Missouri. The new associations demanded help and we were eager to assist them all we could. We toured many counties and visited more small herds in Missouri than in any other part of the country. Field days and picnics were held by nearly every group then organized and sale dates were always arranged at the time we visited the several associations. It was evident that a series of sales would be a good attraction for the several sales held each year, so after meeting with, and talking to, the sale managers of the local and district associations the sales were arranged to follow one another in a regular circuit. It proved to be very satisfactory and now that gas is rationed and travel is none too easy the circuits have been arranged to cover a full week of sales during April and another series in May.

The year 1943 found even more activity in the State of Missouri. Three new associations were formed and the State Aberdeen-Angus breeders held their first consignment sale at Sedalia. Perhaps we were too optimistic concerning the state sale but we urged that a big consignment of cattle should be sold, and the sale contained one hundred and thirty-five head. It proved to be a good sale, a trifle draggy towards the end and with too many young open heifers offered, however, after due consideration of the animals sold it has been conceded that it was a pretty fair sale after all, since the one hundred and thirty-five head sold for an average price of better than two hundred and eighty-three dollars. Had it been a sale of about one hundred head it would have been one of the better sales of

Ozark Empire Association

"In the Heart of the Missouri Ozarks"

W. H. Pipkin & Son, Clearwater Farms.....Springfield
Dr. F. H. H'Doubler.....Springfield
Dr. W. A. Delzell.....Springfield
Dr. J. F. Leslie.....Springfield
Chas. W. Riley & Son.....Springfield
Tom Watkins.....Springfield
E. H. & Donald Ingram.....Springfield
D. S. Evans.....Springfield
Mickey Owens.....Springfield
M. F. A. Stock Yards, C. B. Gates..Springfield
B. E. Staley & Son, Staley Acres.....Willard
W. H. Barker & Son.....Fair Play
W. H. & M. E. Harrison, Ozark Valley Farms.....Mt. Grove
Ball & Allen.....Bolivar
Tomasson Bros., % Dr. J. E. Tomasson,.....Bolivar
S. W. McReynolds & Son.....Carthage
Almus Riggs, Black Swan Farms.....Forsyth
Geo. Kauffman.....Webb City
Lawrence A. Paxton.....Webb City
Geo. Fowler.....Hoberg
Wm. Watts.....Hartville
Willis Case.....Marshfield
John & Joe Flehmer.....Pierce City
Robert L. Hayward.....Pierce City
L. Kleibacker.....Wentworth
James & Hugh Wild.....Sarcoxie
Albert Godfrey.....S. Greenfield

First Public Sale

Thursday, April 20th

Springfield, Missouri

This association was organized September 3, 1942 at Springfield, Missouri . . . Sponsored the Field Day and Type Demonstration at the W. F. Pipkin & Son's Clearwater Farms on June 21, 1943 . . . Now plan our spring sale along with the regular Missouri circuit. Plan to attend and write now for copy of the catalog.

"You will find Good Black Cattle in the Ozarks"

B. E. STALEY, President
Willard, Missouri

WM. WATTS, Vice-President
Hartville, Missouri

CHAS. W. RILEY, Sec-Treas.
Springfield, Missouri

the season, but that is water over the dam and many buyers did this day get a real start in the business and that has never hurt any area that I know of.

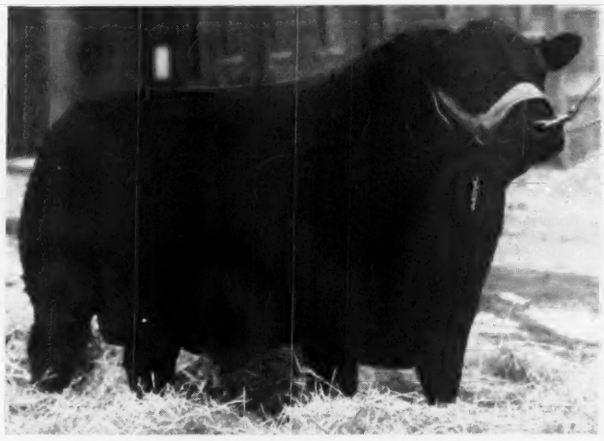
The three new associations are listed in the order they were formed. First was the Southeast Missouri Breeders. This association was formed during the summer and is one of the largest district associations of the state, an association that includes fourteen counties with headquarters at Cape Girardeau. They plan their first sale in April this year and will sell at Cape Girardeau, which should be a very good spot for an auction since it is close to a good cattle raising area and will draw buyers from Missouri, Arkansas, Tennessee, Kentucky and parts of Illinois.

Second new group formed this year was the Ozark Empire Association, whose members live in the southwestern corner of the state and it is the largest area of them all, with a first sale to be held in April this year at Springfield, Missouri, another very good selling spot, which should draw attention from buyers in Arkansas, Oklahoma and Kansas. These two new associations are also most fertile spots for the growth of the breed within their own boundaries, so we look for rapid growth of those two associations in the coming years.

Most recent Missouri Association to be formed was The Heart of America Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, that was formed on Friday, December 17th, at the time of their second meeting called for that purpose. Twenty-nine members from four states are now members of that organization and plans are for the membership rolls to be open to any breeder living in the Kansas City trade area, which is a very large coverage in the middle west.

Since this was sponsored and established

Glad-to-Show-You Farms



Erica Edwina's Prizemere 2d 664612

This splendid son of our famous old breeding bull PRIZEMERE 141st now heads the fine herd of HENRY W. ESSIG, of Washington, Illinois. His sire a son of the renowned PRIZEMERE 32d, has for dam PRIDE of ROSEMERE 21st and she was by the International Grand Champion OAKVILLE QUIET LAD. We now have a spring calf that is a full brother to him. Your inspection invited. We also have ready for service a few Fall Yearling Bulls that will please discriminating buyers. We always have something to sell. Visitors always welcome. Write us your needs and we will be happy to give descriptions, breeding and prices. Better still come and have a look for yourself.

Earl M. Dale **Blythedale, Missouri**

Southeast Missouri Breeders

Best, F. H.	Farmington
Best, Edwin P.	Farmington
Biehle, Walter	Perryville
Bollinger, E. S.	Sedgewickville
Carpenter, F. H.	Mill Spring
Clippard, P. C. & Son	Oak Ridge
Estill, Primm	Portageville
Geile, Placid	Perryville
Hanquist, Carl	Perryville
Haupt, John	Oak Ridge
Heinbaugh, Vernon	Jackson
Hoeh Brothers	Uniontown
Jones, R. L.	New Madrid
Kirn, Frank L.	Perryville
Kollmeyer, Frank C.	Farmington
Lukefahr Brothers	Perryville
Mantz, Albert	Oak Ridge
McElyea, B. W.	Campbell
Mecker, Oscar	McBride
Meier Angus Farms	Jackson
Nowell, O. C.	New Madrid
Oberbeck, Otto A.	Jackson
Post, C. H.	Parma
Riley, Wm. Vest	New Madrid
Roberts, Ben	Jackson
Schult & Farrow	Caruthersville
Spalsbury, Chas.	Fredericktown
Zahner, Warry W.	Perryville

Our First Public Sale

Friday, April 21, 1944

70 head of Our Tops

This is the newest district association in Missouri and our sale will be held in the April series with other Missouri associations. Cattle for this event were pledged last summer and retained especially for this first sale. We know you will like the quality and type we will offer and invite you to attend this event.

At Cape Girardeau

(Get on our mailing list—write for catalog)

Southeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

WALTER BIEHLE, President R. L. JONES, Vice-President H. ROY MEIER, Sec'y & Treas.

Meadow Lawn Farms

Extend Season's Greetings and Best Wishes for the New Year to all of you.

BELL BOY MASTER 653638, our great herd sire. We have several 1943 summer bulls coming on. You'll like these youngsters.

P. O. Van Meter & Son

QUEEN CITY, Rt. 1 MISSOURI

Blackcapper 19th of Sunbeam

Sired by REVELGA, three-quarters brother to the International Grand Champion, REVOLUTION 100th. His dam a granddaughter of Playman of Sunbeam. Now offering five yearling bulls and three heifers.

AUGUST JOHNSON

UNION, MISSOURI

Hickory Grove Farm

Best Wishes and a Prosperous New Year to Our Many Friends

A few Spring Bulls to Offer at This Time.

J. W. Barkley, Lucerne, Mo.

McCrea Angus Farms

Some very nice bulls that will soon be ready for the spring trade.
Prizemere and Bell Boy breeding.

Best Wishes for the 1944 Season.

M. L. McCREA, Maysville, Missouri

by Missouri breeders I intend to call it a Missouri association, even though it is regional in scope. They have great ideas for the promotion of Aberdeen-Angus and when the American Royal once again comes into its own they intend to sponsor a sale that will be second only to the National Sale at Chicago, and perhaps it may not even be second to that.

This sounds like a very strong statement to make, however, think of the show herds of this nation that are located in the Kansas City trade area, of the many large herds that can furnish outstanding individuals to the Heart of America auctions.

Also since the Fort Worth sale is established and the Tulsa, Oklahoma, sale is one of the leading sales in America it is not improbable that in the future there will be established a series of top sales in a circuit running from Fort Worth to Kansas City. Such an arrangement would mean the construction of an Aberdeen-Angus belt line down through an ideal live stock country and the expansion of the breed in a territory that should develop into a real proving ground for our great breed, and since there are now several big herds and many small ones on the route of such a belt line it would not take much expansion to complete the circuit of herds over this route, with one end right at the door of the Heart of America Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association at Kansas City.

Missouri breeders are to be congratulated on the growth of the Aberdeen-Angus breeding business in Missouri. At the recent Missouri State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' meeting, held at Sedalia, Bill Barton remarked that many factors attributed to the phenomenal expansion of the breed in that area, that the work done by the breeders had been enormous, and that while he

Nodaway County Breeders

Archer, Leo	Conception Jct.
Bainum, W. H.	Maryville
Bainum, E. H.	Maryville
Berg, Andrew L.	Skidmore
Carter, E. B. & Sons	Maryville
Catterson, Hal	Maryville
Evans, R. M.	Maryville
Frueh, L. J.	Maryville
Goodspeed, E. O.	Maryville
Hooker, Hal T.	Maryville
Horton, Henry F. & Son	Ravenwood
Jones, H. A.	Parnell
Lamport, J. W.	Pickering
Larmer, Mrs. May	Maryville
Lyle, Raymond	Burlington Jct.
McCarty Bros.	Stanberry
McKenny, J. F.	King City
McCrea, M. L.	Maysville
Martin, A. R.	Maryville
Masters, Howard	Skidmore
Medsker, Tilghman	Guilford
Miller, Merret	Stanberry
Mullnix, W. J.	King City
Pappert, Carl & Paul	Clyde
Sawyers, Scott K.	Maryville
Sturm, Walter	Ravenwood
Thompson, J. D. & Son	Maryville
Townsend, F. M.	Maryville
Turner, Galand	Hopkins
Turner, W. Ed	Hopkins
Waske, George R.	Parnell
Zimmerman, Karl & Son	Maryville

Headquarters at Maryville . . .

This Association is composed of Nodaway County breeders and breeders of adjoining counties. It is the home of one of the largest associations in the middle west, with thirty-two members, in whose herds are found the choicest of blood lines and families of the breed. The bulls being used are representatives of the present day champions. This association is prepared at all times to fill any order from one animal to car load lots.

★ ★ ★

Our Annual Fall Sale

Monday, Oct. 2, 1944

Nodaway County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

HAL CATTERSON, President

HAL T. HOOKER, Secretary and Treasurer

liked to feel that his part had been important, and that the part played by the breed paper had been important, that the actual hard labor necessary for this to come to pass had been supplied by the Missouri breeders themselves, that they were the ones who had invested money in the purchase of outstanding breeding animals to be brought into Missouri, and that to them belonged the credit for the work accomplished in their home state. We fully agree with his statements, for had it not been for the effort put forth by the Missouri breeders we would have had little to report about the progress in that area, there would have been no large series of sales and there would never have been so many new members to join the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, nor would there have been such an increase in registrations and transfers in that area.

Yes, Missouri breeders have a great heritage. Perhaps few realize the importance of that state in the early history of the breed. Proof of the importance of that area is the large number of past presidents furnished by that district to the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. The first Missourian accorded this honor was George Geary, of Brookfield, in 1888-89; in 1894 it was Hugh Elliott, of Estill; in 1895-96 it was Wallace Estill, of Estill, and these two men were responsible for the famous Estill & Elliott herd; in 1923 it was J. W. Rea, of Carrollton and in 1933 it was J. F. McKenny, of King City.

I have skipped over the sales and associations of Putman County, Sullivan County and Boonville. This was not intentional, for in those areas are several very good herds and many good breeders. They were skipped mainly because the activity in those areas has not been as great as in other

Platter Farms

"Happy New Year to All"

★ ★ ★

Best Crop of Calves Yet

—by—

EILEENMERE 261st

★ ★ ★

See Our Consignment to the N. E. Missouri Sale
FRIDAY, MAY 12, 1944, MEMPHIS, MISSOURI

★ ★ ★

Dr. and Mrs. W. R. Dierks

MEMPHIS, MISSOURI

Northeast Missouri Breeders

Barkley, J. W.	Lucerne
Daggs, J. A.	Arbela
Daggs, Marion	Arbela
Dierks, W. R.	Memphis
Emwood Farm	Holiday
Fowler, Wilbur	Livonia
Fowler, Maurice	Livonia
Harris, Roy	Memphis
Hocker, Floyd C.	Downing
Hustead, Dan	Arbela
Hustead, Roy	Rutledge
Lane, George	Worthington
Meek Ranch	Milton, Ia.
Meyers, C. G.	Memphis
Mills & Anderson	Kirksville
Moore, Joe	Rutledge
Mullinix, Trusten	Unionville
Nelson, Fred & Son	Arbela
Platter, A. E.	Memphis
Pollock, Don	Unionville
Pollock, Forrest N.	Unionville
Riley, Lloyd	Downing
Rogers, Earl	Baring
Rogers, Harold	Baring
Sanders, John	Memphis
Summers, George	Unionville
Summers, Lillie	Unionville
Sloop, Bruce	Queen City
Smith, Forrest	Unionville
Thousand Hills	Kirksville
Tietsort, Edward L.	Worthington
Tietsort, Eldon	Worthington
Troth, Mary L.	Memphis
VanMeter, P. O.	Queen City
VanMeter, Paul	Queen City
VanMeter, W. A. & Son	Wilmathsville
Whitehead, Frank	Kahoka
White, T. E. & Son	Unionville
Woodsmall, William	Gorin
Wiseman, W. S.	Unionville
Woolever, R. L.	Livonia
Williams, Alley	Unionville

Annual Public Auction

Friday, May 12, 1944

15 Bulls, 100 Females

Top consignment sale for the state was held at Memphis, Missouri in 1943. The Northeast Missouri breeders plan to present an even greater group of individuals in the 1944 spring event. Plan now to be present. Write to the secretary now to make sure that you will receive a copy of our big 1944 catalog.

Sale at Memphis, Missouri

Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

DON POLLOCK, Pres. W. R. DIERKS, Sec'y and Treas.

Whitedale Farm

Est. 1919

QUEENMERE 376th 723135, a Rosemere Queen Mother son of Barbarian of Rosemere 127th 521654 and QUEEN of ROSEMERE 163d 455750 heads our herd of Blackbird, Blackcap, Eisa, Juana Erica, Miss Burgess, Oxford Pride and Queen Mother females. Breeding stock of both sexes for sale.

T. E. White & Son

UNIONVILLE, MISSOURI

Angus Stock Farm

Some Outstanding Bulls . . .

Nine to fourteen months of age. Good Herd Sire Prospects. Also a few Heifers. These are all from good, well bred mothers and sons and daughters of

Oak Ridge Bertramere 2d

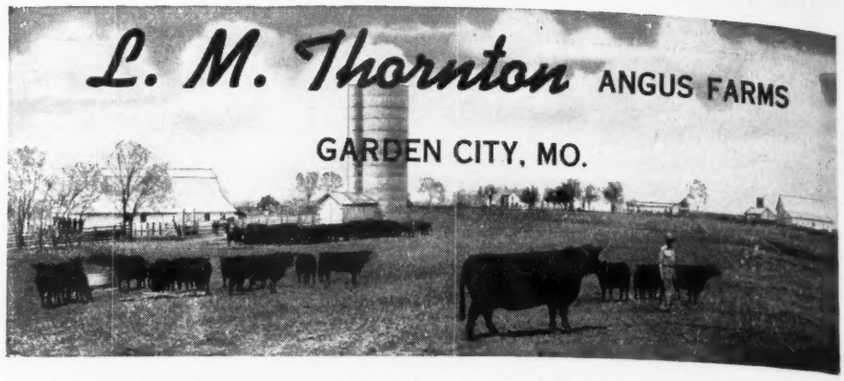
and

Blackman 24th of Sunbeam

★ ★ ★

Joseph A. Amend

CUBA CITY, MISSOURI



parts of the state, private treaty sales and the small numbers of herds in those areas is responsible for fewer auctions at their selling points. Putman County has not had a sale lately and Sullivan County held its first sale last year. There have been two sales held at Boonville, which is not actually an association, but a combination sale for the breeders living in the area southwest of the organized area in the middle of Missouri and also draws upon breeders of those associations for a few sale cattle.

Each sale plays a special part in the advancement of the breed in Missouri, each has its good points, all are for the purpose of selling cattle at auction, of starting new men in the business of producing Aberdeen-Angus, and certainly it can not be denied that the Missouri men are getting this job done, and done right.

Breeders in other states can take a tip from the Missourians, who have now shown you what it is possible to do in the way of organizing a state for the promotion of the breed. They only ask that if you have not attended one of their sale circuits that you make plans now to be present during their sale days.

Besides the several association sales there will be sales held by individual breeders. I did not mark their locations on the map since the list of sales has not been completely filled and we did not want to slight anyone who might join the list during the next few weeks, however following is a list of the Missouri auctions as they now stand.

April 17—Central Missouri Sale at Columbia.
April 18—Howard County Sale at Fayette.
April 19—North Central Missouri at Chillicothe.
April 20—Ozark Empire Sale at Springfield.
April 21—Southeast Missouri Sale at Cape Girardeau.

May 12—Northeast Missouri Sale at Memphis.
May 15—J. F. McKenny Sale at Maryville.
May 16—Penney & James Sale at Hamilton.

Then in June is scheduled another series of sales, with three of these being so close to Missouri that I feel they belong with the Missouri lists. This is especially true since the men selling belong to one or another of the Missouri associations.

June 14—Wayland Hopley Sale at Atlantic, Iowa.
June 15—Meek Ranch Sale at Milton, Iowa.
June 16—F. W. Whitehead Sale at Kahoka, Mo.

Perhaps these last three could be more clearly explained by stating that Wayland Hopley is a member of the Heart of America Association; Meek Ranch is a member of the Northeast Missouri Association and is only a few miles north of Memphis, Missouri, being just barely in Iowa and F. W. Whitehead lives at Kahoka, Missouri, his farm is in Iowa and he is a member of both the Northeast Missouri Association and the Heart of America Association.

The year 1944 should prove to be a banner year for Missouri breeders and we are looking forward to the state being even better covered by the local associations at the end of this year. Again we say, "More power to the Missouri Breeders." And ask that you watch following issues for the details of the events to come in this area.

Eric Evidence 678321

A good son of Evidence of Strathmore heads our herd. We have for sale four good bull calves from 7 to 10 months old. Good quality, all sons of BLACKCAP ELBOR 544056. 5 miles N. W. on gravel road.

W. C. & C. D. GRAVES, FULTON, MISSOURI

PRINCE SUNBEAM 33d

Sire: Black Prince of Sunbeam; dam by Revolution 100th; heads our select herd of cows—rich in championship blood. We have some nice young calves. Home and farm 2 miles north on U. S. 63.

George A. Spencer, Columbia, Mo.

Let's Make a Date!

for

Monday, May 15th, 1944

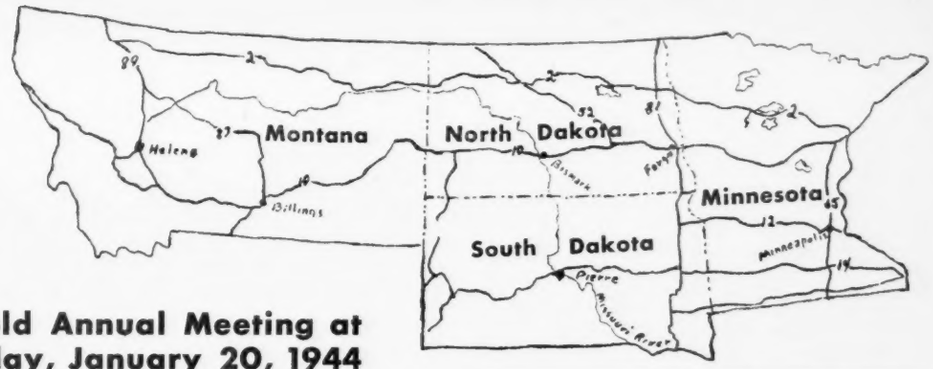
and Keep It In Mind . . .

For that is the date of my coming auction, at which time will be offered another splendid draft of breeding cattle from my herd . . . The senior herd sire now in service is BAR PRINCE 2d of SUNBEAM, an outstanding son of the International Grand Champion Black Prince of Sunbeam . . . We invite you to pay the farm a visit to inspect the breeding herd, our herd bull battery and the cattle that are being consigned to this coming event . . . If you did not receive a copy of the 1943 catalog be sure and drop a line early to reserve a copy for this 1944 Spring Sale.

J. F. McKENNY

KING CITY, MISSOURI

The North Central Region



Minnesota Breeders will hold Annual Meeting at the University Farm, Thursday, January 20, 1944

THE ANNUAL meeting of the Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association will be held in the Live Stock Pavilion at University Farm on Thursday, January 20th, 1944, starting at 10:00 a. m. In past years the meeting has been held during Farm and Home Week. However, with the 1944 Farm and Home Week cancelled, arrangements have been made for a big live stock day at University Farm on January 20th. The various breed associations, including ours, will meet in the morning and during the afternoon the meeting of the Minnesota Live Stock Breeders' Association will be held in the auditorium of the Administration Building at University Farm.

Through the affiliation plan in operation in Minnesota, all members of the Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association are also members of the Minnesota Live Stock Breeders' Association and the holding of both meetings in one day will give breeders an opportunity to take in both meetings in a one day trip.

The business at hand for Aberdeen-Angus breeders at the morning session will include the discussion of plans for the 1944 fall consignment sale, the promotion of breed affairs in general in the state and the election of officers. The present officers are:

President, E. W. Brown, Luverne; Vice-President, Stanley Campbell, Utica; Secretary-Treasurer, Clement C. Chase, Pipestone.

Directors: E. H. Schloeman, Mankato; A. M. Falkenhagen, Kasson; Paul W. Abrahamson, Lanesboro; William Strickler, Euclid.

All Aberdeen-Angus breeders in Minnesota, whether or not they have been members of the State Association in the past, are invited and urged to attend the meeting on January 20th. Dues in the Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, which also includes membership in the Minnesota Live Stock Breeders' Association, are $1.50 per year and we urge that those breeders who cannot attend the meeting mail their dues to the secretary.

—o—

RED RIVER VALLEY WINTER SHOWS.

The Aberdeen-Angus breeders in northwestern Minnesota are preparing their show herds for the annual Red River Valley winter shows, which will be held at Crookston, January 31st to February 4th. This event, which is an institution in the Red River Valley, has done a great deal to promote the gospel of better live stock and crops in that area. Despite the difficulties encountered in fitting and transporting show herds and sale cattle in February weather less than one hundred miles from the Canadian border, Aberdeen-Angus breeders in that area have done their share in seeing that the breed is well represented at the event each year.

—o—

BUYERS AT THE BILLINGS SALE.

Last month we published a report of the North Rocky Mountain Sale, Billings, Montana, but did not have the list of buyers, which appears below. The bull sale made an average of $387.68 on forty-one head and the females went at an average of $322.62. The entire offering of seventy-five head sold for an average just a few cents under three hundred and seventy dollars. The detailed report on the buyers follows:

SUMMARY:

75 Head,	$26820.00, average	$ 357.46
41 Bulls,	15895.00, average	387.68
34 Cows,	10925.00, average	322.62
Top 5 Head,	4385.00, average	877.00
Top 10 Head,	7535.00, average	753.50

Predominator of Bordulac

562197

Our chief herd sire and outstanding breeding bull. We are offering some promising Bulls and Heifers by him, also several bred cows.

J. B. & H. V. PADRNOS
REDFIELD, SOUTH DAKOTA

Verona View Farms

Herd Sires:
Earl 5th of Bordulac 606379 and Blackbird Revolution 2d of Ada 546699

We have a nice lot of young bulls to offer and some good heifer calves all sired by these two bulls.

ISLEY & SON
VERONA, NORTH DAKOTA

10 Bulls to Denver

3 by ELBOMAWR 567106
King Kirsty B. 725778, calved July 17, 1942; Elbomawr Eclipse B. 725782 calved August 30, 1942 and Formasaye.

2 by WOODLAWN 30th
Woodlawn 99th 697471, calved June 5, 1942 and Woodlawn 100th, calved June 6, 1942.

5 by BLACKCAPMERE 121st
These are entered in the calf class.

Campbell Brothers
UTICA, MINNESOTA

Highlane Farm

Herd Sire:
Al Jolson 602444
By Erimore W. 533245. Females represent the Blackcap, Blackbird and Erica families. We have to offer several heifers and invite you to inspect them at any time.

Bruno Teuchert & Son
FAIRMONT, MINNESOTA

Shady Lane Farm

Twenty-eight years of constructive breeding and mating of Aberdeen-Angus cattle have made it possible for us to show you 120 head of uniform, low down, thick, good-headed cattle. The reason—all trace directly to two original females that have been mated to only top quality bulls.

Repeated purchases of our bulls by some of the best Aberdeen-Angus feeder calf producers in Nebraska, Montana and The Dakotas make us feel we are doing a job well and we do thank you men.

1943 finds us with a beautiful lot of bull and heifer calves that will develop into the proper kind. Before you buy why not see our cattle?

We also produce Registered and Grade Belgians, Oddity Stock and Pleasure Saddle Horses.

Gauger Bros.
CLEAR LAKE, SOUTH DAKOTA

Oak Coulee Ranch

See our bulls that are sired by BLACK BEN of PAGE and ENCHANTER 3d of BORDULAC before you buy.

JOHN DAWSON & SON, MANDAN, N. D.

SYMBOL OF QUALITY — TATTOO HSF INSIGNIA

Bordulac

Where Champions Produce Champions

Top 15 Head, 10145.00, average 676.33
Top 20 Head, 12355.00, average 617.75

Top Bull—Beacon 4th of Bordulac 682798, consigned by Hanna Stock Farm; calved July 3, 1942; sire Eventuation of Bordulac 527432; purchased by W. S. Acton, Lewistown, Montana 1100.00

Top Cow—Pridetta Marshall of Clay 2d 695-063, consigned by Max Goldberg; calved June 4, 1942; sire Beau of Bordulac 527-431; purchased by Harrer Brothers, Bozeman, Montana 850.00

BULLS:

Eric M. S. of Airyland 3d 707313, (Airyland Stock Ranch), calved June 27, 1942; sire, Eric Marshall S. 519406; H. W. Bunston, Hardin, Montana ..... $ 300.00

Revolution of Airyland 34th 693358, (Airyland Stock Ranch), calved April 8, 1942; sire, Revolution of Page 52d 547044; Geo. Grosskoff, Armington, Montana 316.00

Eric of Airyland 48th 696177, (Airyland Stock Ranch), calved May 1, 1942; sire, Eric of Airyland 20th 609082; George Grosskoff, Armington, Montana 315.00

Eric M. S. of Airyland 707290, (Airyland Stock Ranch), calved May 17, 1942; sire, Eric Marshall S. 519406; Fred Krauth, Wolf Point, Montana 375.00

Marshall of Airyland 32d 693326, (Airyland Stock Ranch), calved March 26, 1942; sire, Marshall of Airyland 574-806; D. B. Hill, Billings, Montana 260.00

Euthems of Airyland 707307, (Airyland Stock Ranch), calved June 10, 1942; sire, Eric Marshall S. 519406; Fred Krauth, Wolf Point, Montana 270.00

Esquire 3d of Bordulac 526427, (Archie Campbell), calved August 3, 1937; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 2d 481190; J. C. Alt, Avon, Montana 500.00

Duke of Bozeman 719994, (H. G. Davis), calved March 7, 1942; sire, Duke of Gallatin 574499; J. M. Lohoff, Lovell, Wyoming 260.00

Beau of Clay 20th 695076, (Max Goldberg), calved September 2, 1942; sire, Beau of

15 BULL PROSPECTS

Same type and breeding that has produced the Northwest's greatest show steer record. Earl Marshall breeding.

M. L. SNYDER, MADELIA, MINNESOTA

Goldberg Stock Farm

Presents:

Baron Brant of Clay

His calves, now coming on, are excellent and increases our pride for our Scotch bred Junior herd sire, his sire bred by J. E. Kerr; and his dam Budding Maid of Harviestoun, a granddaughter of the famed Gratuitous; his second dam a daughter of the famous show and breeding bull Junior Eric. Now offering a few young cattle for sale at private treaty.

Max Goldberg Moorhead, Minn.

Elmdale Farms

Herd Headed by:

Blackcap Revolution of Ada

Grand Champion Bull of the 1941 Sioux Empire Fair.

Patriot C.

Son of Emblem C. 543612 and Grand Champion Bull of leading fairs and shows in 1941.

Have Bulls and Heifers for sale sired by our Senior Herd Sire. Inspection invited.

Eikmeier Bros.

PIPESTONE, MINNESOTA

Young Bulls

A Nice Group by:

Burgess Bandolier of Ada *and* McPride Blackcap

Tolan 20th

They are out of our splendid herd of 100 breeding matrons. Visitors are always most welcome to inspect our herd.

Lawrence E. Ingalls

OPAL, SOUTH DAKOTA

3 Good Bulls head Our Herds

Quality First of Bordulac

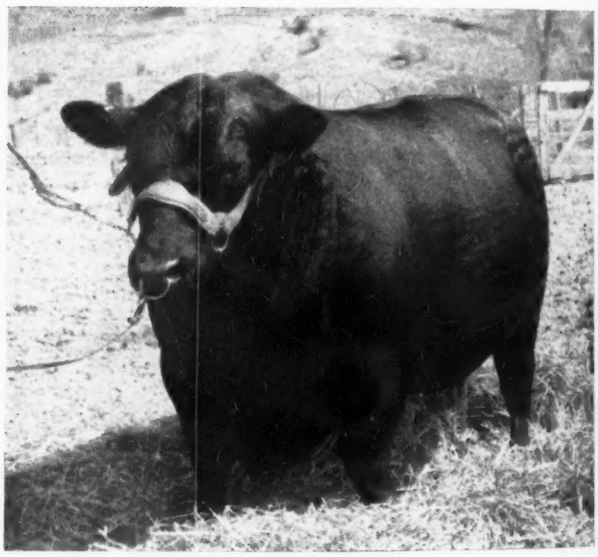
A Revolution of Page 11th bred bull from Hanna Stock Farms, Bordulac, North Dakota.

Blackcap Barry 2d

A Bandolier of Anoka bred bull from the W. E. Scripps' Wildwood Farm, Lake Orion, Michigan.

Erico 20th of Page

Reserve Grand Champion at the recent North Central Regional Show and Sale. Purchased from Hartley Stock Farm by us for $2,000.00. This good son of Barbara's General of Ada out of a double bred Blackcap Revolution dam is shown pictured at right.



The Best Families are Represented:

In the Hocking Herd

Blackcaps, Elbas, Blackbirds, Elines, Buxom Maids, Prides, Miss Burgess, Eisa and Enchantress Trojan Ericas, K. Prides, McHenry Blackcaps, Barbaras and Queen Mothers.

At Agassiz Farms

Elines, Elbas, Miss Burgess, Buxom Maids, Blackbirds, K. Prides, Blackcaps, McHenry Blackcaps, Enchantress and Eisa Ericas, Prides and K. Prides, Queen Mothers, Barbaras and Juanas.

DR. H. G. HOCKING, Devils Lake, North Dakota W. A. PLATH, Davenport

Bordulac 527431; R. I. Thornton, Billings, Montana 725.00

Beau's Blackbird of Clay 695062, (Max Goldberg), calved May 28, 1942; sire, Beau of Bordulac 527431; Lewis Miller, Stevensville, Montana 440.00

Envoy 2d of Bordulac 684960, (Hanna Stock Farm), calved August 10, 1942; sire, Eventuation of Bordulac 527432; Quayle Brothers, Dingle, Idaho 390.00

Beacon 4th of Bordulac 682798, (Hanna Stock Farm), calved July 3, 1942; sire, Eventuation of Bordulac 527432; W. S. Acton, Lewistown, Montana 1100.00

Eliminator 7th of Bordulac 682792, Hanna Stock Farm), calved May 14, 1942; sire, Eventuation of Bordulac 527432; Quayle Brothers, Dingle, Idaho 380.00

Winston of Bordulac 682791, (Hanna Stock Farm), calved March 19, 1942; sire, Eventuation of Bordulac 527432; Paul O. & Anna M. Wolk, Cutbank, Montana 800.00

Perindo of Bordulac 682788, (Hanna Stock Farm), calved February 17, 1942; sire, Eventuation of Bordulac 527432; Henry Smith, Malta, Montana 440.00

Globert 725477, (Henderson Brothers), calved August 23, 1942; sire, Erica's Bertram 505373; Chas. L. Scrutchfield, Sheridan, Wyoming 230.00

Gloria's Pickfair 725476, (Henderson Brothers), calved August 7, 1942; sire, Blackbird's Pickfair 4th 597177; Bert Dow, Big Horn, Wyoming 280.00

Black Bertram H. 725478, (Henderson Brothers), calved August 27, 1942; sire, Erica's Bertram 505373; Chas. T. Scrutchfield, Sheridan, Wyoming 270.00

Glenelg Prince 6th 572097, (Harrer Brothers), calved September 15, 1938; sire, Glenelg Prince Middlebrook 538594; Bert Romine, Lodge Grass, Montana 460.00

Bemindful 2d of Hyalite 698711, (Harrer Brothers), calved March 29, 1942; sire, Glenelg Prince 6th 572097; Quayle Brothers, Dingle, Idaho 810.00

Delic of Hyalite 3d 732967, (Harrer Brothers), calved February 23, 1943; sire, Glenelg Prince 6th 572097; N Bar Ranch, Grass Range, Montana 410.00

Revolution of Hyalite 4th 698712, (Harrer Brothers), calved April 4, 1942; sire, Revolution of Gateway 4th 497398; Henderson Brothers, Hall, Montana 1000.00

Hyalite Mark 2d 698707, (Harrer Brothers), calved March 20, 1942; sire, Glenelg

(Please turn to page 172

Before You Buy

See the Calves by:

BLACK SPECTOR of STONEFORD 636906 and EDELLOR of PAGE 44th 510413. Make it a point to see these outstanding calves by these two great sires. Visitors always welcome.

Schermerhorn Farms, Inc., Mahnomen, Minn.

Revolution of Watertown 542722

"Not How Many, but How Good"

This has always been our motto and we always have good Aberdeen-Angus for sale. You will be welcome to inspect our breeding herd any time.

Nick H. Fox & Sons, Watertown, S. Dak.

Indian Hill Farms . . *Frankfort, South Dakota*

Now Offering:

Enchanter of Strathmore . . .

Calved January 1, 1936. A real individual of the highest type of breeding. See him before you buy your next sire.

- Revolution 100th 429423
  - Blackcap Revolution 287269
  - Elga Elliott 29th 274052
- Enchantrene 5th 440010
  - Eileenmere 15th 398457
  - Enchantrene 2d 406819

Carl D. Johnson Box 17 Watertown, S. Dak.

Viewlawn Herds

ESTABLISHED 1903

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Senior Herd Sire:

Prince Escort of Sunbeam 600942

Sired by Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 by Black Peer of St. Albans by Erie Revolution. His dam is Erica Escora 4th by Escort Marshall 3d, a grandson of Earl Marshall and she is out of Erica Marlene 5th a granddaughter of Erica McHenry 27th. We are offering young bulls and heifers, heifers open or bred to Prince Escort of Sunbeam.

Also the Get of:

Burgess 68th 607684 *and* **Viewlawn Elba 93d 585244**

Burgess 68th is a son of Revelation 11th and Viewlawn Elba 93d is a son of Earl Eric of Ada. You will like their calves when you see them.

Now Offering:

Elba Escort 2d 700849 *and* **Viewlawn Elba 186th 713160**

These are two eighteen months old bulls good enough to show or to head the better breeding herds. Visit the farm and see these two real prospects.

R. M. MILLER
MABEL, MINNESOTA

Farms located on Highway 52.
Fifteen Miles North of Decorah, Iowa.

CHARLES M. MILLER
HARMONY, MINNESOTA

The Chickasha F.F.A.

This is a Story about a Group of Six Heifers, and One Heifer in particular. It is a Story that could have been told early last spring and even then would have brought considerable attention to the Chickasha Future Farmers Club of America and to Mr. Earl Lake, prominent Aberdeen-Angus Breeder, of Creston, Iowa, but the telling of this story at the present time makes it possible to tell a complete, or nearly complete, story on the Six Young Heifers that were purchased from the Earl Lake Herd.

By DICK HAHNE

IT WAS early in the year 1943, presumably late in May, or early in June, that Andy Duffle, Vocational Agriculture Instructor of the Chickasha Future Farmer Chapter, and three of his boys made a trip to Creston, Iowa, to visit Mr. Earl Lake.

Lake is a former Future Farmer of America who has since graduated to a full fledged present day tiller of the soil with two hundred and forty acres of good grass and farm land near Creston, and a small herd of good breeding cattle to place him in the category as a registered live stock breeder.

The visit paid at this time to the Lake herd was not the first visit by the Chickasha boys, for they had fed and shown several animals from the Lake herd, and, knowing that the record of cattle of this breeding had done well for them they were back to select some heifers for their 1943 projects.

The past record made by the Lake cattle in Grady County runs like this: In 1942 Jesse Spencer fed a Lake steer sired by Queen Lady C.'s Envoy that won six second prizes and one grand championship award in the seven times the animal was exhibited. These placings included showing at the 1942 Oklahoma State Fair, where the calf was defeated only by another Chickasha calf owned by Paul Ferguson, and the 1943 Southwest Junior Live Stock Show held at Oklahoma City where the Lake calf sold for thirty-five cents a pound.

The Gift Heifer

LUCKY BLACKBIRD MILDRED 6th 624690, First in class and Grand Champion at the Grady County Fair in September. She stood Third in class in the Junior Division at the Oklahoma State Fair. Shown with her is Finis Clark, Jr., who had charge of the Chapter's heifer for the past several months and Andy Duffle, Vocational Agriculture Instructor at Chickasha, Oklahoma.

In 1941 a half brother to the heifer out of Queen Lady C.'s Envoy was grand champion steer of the Junior Division of the Illinois State Fair, Springfield, Illinois. Two days later the same steer was made grand champion of the open class. At the International Live Stock Exposition in Chicago the Lake steer stood second in his class and a month later at the Producers' Live Stock Show in St. Louis the same steer was grand champion of the show and sold in that auction for fifty-five cents a pound.

While present at the Lake herd last spring Andy and his boys selected five weaned heifers and steer calf that were to be fitted for the fall shows. At the same time Mr. Lake presented the boys with a gift heifer from the Chickasha Chapter and said, "I used to be a club member myself and bought steers each year to feed out for the shows. During the depression steer feeding was not very profitable, so in 1933 instead of buying two steer calves to feed I purchased two registered heifers, bought a good bull and started my herd from there. I have culled the herd carefully each year and now have seventeen good top cows. The Chickasha F. F. A. has done a lot to advertise my herd and to show people that my cattle really do finish out well. So, with this in mind, I want to present the Chickasha F. F. A. Chapter with this eight months old heifer which I consider the best heifer in my herd this year."

This gift heifer was accepted and taken back to Chickasha where it was formally presented to the Chapter at a picnic at Shannon Springs Park. The presentation ceremony was well attended and shown on this page is a picture of the gift heifer being accepted by the local Chapter.

The five heifers that were purchased were all half sisters to this gift heifer. Two of these were purchased by Robert Samson, his were twin heifers Blackbird Judy L. 625684 and Blackbird Jane L. 625685, these two heifers stood second and third at the Grady County Fair and were second and fourth at the Oklahoma State Fair; one of the other heifers was purchased by S. I. McElhoes, an Aberdeen-Angus breeder near Chickasha. This heifer was not fitted for show. The remaining two heifers purchased from Mr. Lake went to Horace J. Duffle, Hindsboro, Illinois, neither of these heifers were fitted for show but were bred and put in with four other Aberdeen-Angus heifers that he had purchased the year before. This is the foundation stock for Horace Duffle's new herd and as you may have guessed Andy and Horace are brothers.

Now we take you back to the main character of our story, the eight months old gift

(Please turn to page 109

In the picture, left to right front row are: Scoot Smith; Billy Glidden; Kenneth Copeland; Lloyd Githens, local F.F.A. President holding heifer; Harry McDonald; Bobby Samson and Donald Ferguson. Back row, left to right: L. C. Hutson, President Chickasha Cotton Oil Company; Mrs. Margaret Clark, Chickasha Food Market; Finis Clark, Jr.; C. R. VanValkenberg, Sales Manager Chickasha Cotton Oil Company; O. K. Holsapple, Principal of Chickasha High School; Bill Holding; Joe Zurline; Malcolm Thoma; Arnold Lantz; Bruce Myers, Superintendent of Chickasha Schools; Mrs. Andy Duffle and Andy Duffle, Vocational Agriculture Instructor. Mr. Hutson, Mrs. Clark, Mr. VanValkenberg, Mr. Holsapple and Mr. Myers are honorary members of the local F. F. A. Chapter.

Cleveland County, Oklahoma

The Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, of Cleveland County, Oklahoma, met and organized another new Association. County Agent, Clarence Burch, of Norman, makes the following Report on this first Meeting.

THURSDAY evening, December 2d, 1943, the Cleveland County Aberdeen-Angus breeders, together with thirty-five prospective breeders and business men of Cleveland County met at Al's Tavern, where select Aberdeen-Angus sirloin steaks were served. Here old cow hands and new ones discussed the merits of the Aberdeen-Angus cattle which are being promoted in Cleveland County.

Carlton Corbin, vice-president of the Oklahoma State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association gave a nice talk on the merits and advantages of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Clarence Burch, county agent, discussed the possibility of Aberdeen-Angus cattle fitting into the farming practices of this area.

The Cleveland County breeders organized a Cleveland County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Glen Smith, of Noble, was elected president; M. I. Neher, Route 3, Norman, vice-president; Mrs. Opal Croxton, Norman, secretary and treasurer.

Harry Rutledge, Secretary, Norman Chamber of Commerce said, "This is one of the nicest breeders' meetings that I have attended in years." Howard Platten, vice-president of Security National Bank made a few remarks and encouraged more people to own and breed Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

Something of a record was set this evening when five new members to the county group mailed checks and applications for membership to the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Chicago. This is one organization composed of members who represent a 100% membership in both the local organization and the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

Those members of the Cleveland County organization who joined the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association are Henry P. or Augusta B. Meyer, Norman; Victor H. or Opal M. Croxton, Norman; W. A. Smith, Noble; J. C. Smith, Noble; and Clarence Burch, Norman, whose ranch is located at Ravia, Oklahoma. Each of these breeders have purchased good cattle the past year and the association has every reason to believe that four or five new herds will be started this coming year.

Mr. Bill Barton, fieldman for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and Carlton Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma, vice-president of the Oklahoma State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association were both given credit for assisting in the promotional work in Cleveland County.

The Chickasha F. F. A. Doings

(Continued from page 108)

heifer presented to the Chickasha F. F. A. Chapter. This heifer was registered after being accepted by the chapter members and her name is Lucky Blackbird Mildred 6th 624690. She is sired by Queen Lady C.'s Envoy 546218, a son of Brookside Envoy and out of Queen Lady C. 4th. The dam of the gift heifer is Blackbird Mildred 4th 479770 and she is sired by Sir Empress Blackcap 455934 and out of Blackbird Bernice 16th 460960.

Lucky Blackbird Mildred 6th was placed in the hands of Finis Clark, Jr., who was selected by his schoolmates to get this heifer fitted and ready for the Grady County Fair and the Oklahoma State Fair. All feed expenses on this heifer were paid for by the Chapter and Finis will be paid for caring for her, however all income from prize awards, sale of the heifer, or any of her offspring is to go to the club treasury.

The boys evidently picked a good cattle man when they selected Finis to do this job, and Mr. Lake evidently also must have presented the boys with a heifer that was really one of the best for this heifer was fitted and shown and her record this past fall was first in class and grand champion at the Grady County Fair and third in class in the Junior Division at the Oklahoma State Fair. This heifer is now being fitted for sale and it is planned to enter her in the Oklahoma City Aberdeen-Angus Sale this coming March.

—o—

Visit Oklahoma's Breeding Herds.

C. W. COTTON ANGUS FARM

A QUALITY HERD of THE QUALITY BREED

TULSA, OKLA.

Our Herd Bulls are Good Individuals with Good Pedigrees

The Liberator

A double grandson of ERIE REVOLUTION who is a full brother to REVOLUTION 100th the 1931 International Grand Champion and is also the sire of BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS, the 1934 International Grand Champion. THE LIBERATOR was used by L. R. Kershaw, of Muskogee as a herd bull and he states that The Liberator is "One of the closest built, thickest, low down bulls I have ever seen."

Bar Sunbeam

A son of the International Grand Champion Bull BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS, who also sired the 1938 International Grand Champion Bull BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM. His dam is out of BARBARA of ROSEMERE 100th the 1933 International Grand Champion Cow and by Eileenmere 61st, who also sired EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE, the 1936 International Grand Champion Bull.

Black Burgess C.

Our very promising junior bull. Sired by BURGESS 46th, sire of many good Aberdeen-Angus cattle and his dam is WINSOME of MUSKOGEE 41st, a great Witch of Endor cow that is typical of the breeding cows in our herd.

The Chicago Market Fat Stock Show

(Continued from page 12)

we learned from the first World War and its aftermath; we are studying our markets and methods of lowering the cost of production. We are backing a product that has indisputably proved its superiority in fair, unbiased competition. It is an essential product, second only to bread, and consequently irrespective of prices, and they are never stable, we have a never failing market. Our only and main concern should be to keep the product superior in every way by constant study and selection and by refusing to allow inferior individuals to reproduce. With this objective as our guide the future is exceedingly bright."

In spite of war time handicaps of labor and protein feed shortages, coupled with Washington uncertainties in regard to the beef cattle industry, the 1943 Chicago Market Fat Stock Show was a decided success. The number of loads of cattle competing in the carlot division, and the number of single steers brought out, proved a surprise to everyone. Quality of the offerings, also, was a revelation. The management of the Union Stock Yards Company deserves a vote of thanks from the live stock industry in keeping alive quality competition in the industry. However, it is to be hoped that for the general improvement of the industry through the combined showing of breeding cattle along with the fat stock the day may not be far off when the Army will see fit to release the great International Live Stock Exposition building. For the American live stock industry needs the International for the continued progress and improvement of the nation's greatest single industry.

Ninety-six loads of fat cattle were in the yards when the sifting committee started out to eliminate all but the top contenders. When the work was finished forty-seven loads of choice bullocks were left—twenty-one Aberdeen-Angus, twenty Hereford and six of Shorthorns. The packer judges consisting of Bert Overman, Homer Plate and Si Hughes picked as their grand champions the flashy pen of TO Herefords shown by Karl Hoffman, Ida Grove, Iowa. The Whiteface breed champions, however, had stiff competition from the Aberdeen-Angus champions shown by Schmidt Brothers, Delmar, Iowa. The Schmidt blacks had plenty of friends for grand championship honors but had to be content with reserve honors. However, following the show and the slaughter of the cattle the yards "grapevine" report is that the Aberdeen-

Stoneybroke

Announces the sale of IRENMERE'S QUEENETTA, outstanding cow from the Nebraska Breeders' Sale to WALNUT HILL FARM, NORMAN, OKLAHOMA. This is a foundation cow for the new herd owned by Mr. & Mrs. Henry P. Meyer, Norman, Oklahoma.

Carlton W. Corbin, Star Route, Ada, Okla.

Walnut Hill Farm *"The Peak of Paradise"*

Is proud to announce the acquisition of the top selling and featured cow of the Nebraska State Breeders' Sale

Irenmere's Queenetta 556894

We feel sure that this double bred Prizemere 9th cow will be a credit to our herd of Prizemere 9th bred ERICAS and BLACKCAPS. . . . We are indebted to Carlton Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma, for letting us have this cow as he purchased her to add to his foundation stock.

Henry P. and Augusta Meyer

NORMAN Visitors Welcome Box 111 **OKLAHOMA**

Double Diamond Ranch **McSpadden Warner . . .**

Prince Sunbeam 15th 572847 . . . .

Sire: Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801
		Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140
	Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam 338509
		Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
Dam: Barbara Mc of Sunbeam 532129	Master Marshall 2d 469759	Escort Marshall 3d 421864
		Miss Burgess 15th 423985
	Barbara McHenry 66th 423900	Earl Marshall 183780
		Barbara McHenry 42d 371490

This May 6, 1939 son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM was the top bull in Sunbeam's 1941 Auction. His sire is an International Grand Champion by an International Grand Champion, BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS, and out of PRIDE 17th of SUNBEAM, by the International-Sequi-Centennial Grand Champion, PLAYMAN of SUNBEAM. His dam an intensely McHenry Barbara, Earl Marshall bred matron tracing to the famous Barbara McHenry 34th. You will be a welcome visitor to the Ranch. Come see his calves.

His calves please the most discriminating buyers.

Nowata Box 88 **Oklahoma**

Angus load had a very distinct advantage in dressing percentage over their rivals. The Aberdeen-Angus Journal hopes to have the offical report on this in the next issue.

The Schmidt champions came from the class for loads weighing under 1050 pounds. Second and third in this class was another veteran show feeder, Johnnie Mommsen, of Miles, Iowa. In the class for loads 1050 to 1150 the blue ribbon went to John Williams, Odebolt, Iowa, with a Mommsen load second and a load shown by Lyman Kemmis, Aberdeen-Angus breeder of Prophetstown, Illinois, in third. Top honors in the heavy weight loads went to Johnnie Mommsen with Schmidt Brothers in second, and Percy Clark, Ogden, Iowa, third.

One of the features of the Schmidt load was the division of the cattle making up the load. Five head were of their own raising, five were from Wyoming, and five from Nebraska. It speaks well for the general high quality and uniformity of the Doddies when steers of as much variation in breeding can be combined to make a reserve champion load.

In the single steer show quality, as well as numbers, was a feature. The junior division provided most of the fireworks as well as the grand and reserve champion of the show. Aberdeen-Angus led in numbers in the 4-H division with ninety-five head. Herefords had seventy-two representatives and the Shorthorns fifty-eight. The packer judges selected as their grand champion the TO bred Hereford shown by T. Richard Lacy, Kansas, Illinois. This was a stylish calf, thick and soggy. Main competitor for championship honors both in the junior and open shows was the great Aberdeen-Angus shown by John Oxley, of Marion, Iowa. Few calves in the more than

(Please turn to page 124

Looking for Bulls

A nice lot from 8 to 20 months old. Sired by GENERAL 18th by LONJAC 542169 and my Bell Boy bull, BLACKCAP ECLIPSE M. 558387, some out of daughters and granddaughters of PRINCE MARSHALL. Also have a few bred and open heifers for sale.

E. E. Blandford
COVINGTON, OKLAHOMA

Remember the Oklahoma Breeders' Sale, March 20th

Schermerhorn Farm
Reports
Steady Breeding Progress Throughout 1943
By Producing and Showing
The Junior Champion Female
at
Hutchinson, Kansas
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
Muskogee, Oklahoma
Ed Schermerhorn, owner
FLOYD DIEVERT, Manager
TULSA, OKLAHOMA

Redbud Angus Farm

Herd Sire:
Bar Sunbeam 5th 634089

We Cordially Invite your inspection of our fine calf crop from this good breeding bull. We know you will like them.

H. L. CORBETT, Owner
808 Thompson Building
Tulsa

R. R. No. 7

E. D. STEVENS
Herdsman
Oklahoma

Angus Valley Farms

JAY P. WALKER, Owner
RAY HARDESTY, Manager

Consign 5 Good Young Bulls to
The Denver Sale, Wednesday, January 19th, 1944

All 5 Bulls sired by . . . .
Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886

Quality Page of Angus Valley 670100 Calved February 18, 1942
Dam: Blackbird Quality 3d of Lonjac 572563

Black Earl of Angus Valley 685615 Calved June 28, 1942
Dam: Rosalie of Muskogee 569736

Burgomaster of Angus Valley 685616 Calved July 13, 1942
Dam: Pretty Miss Burgess 460799

Black Briar of Angus Valley 685620 Calved August 11, 1942
Dam: Lonjac Miss Burgess 7th 597105

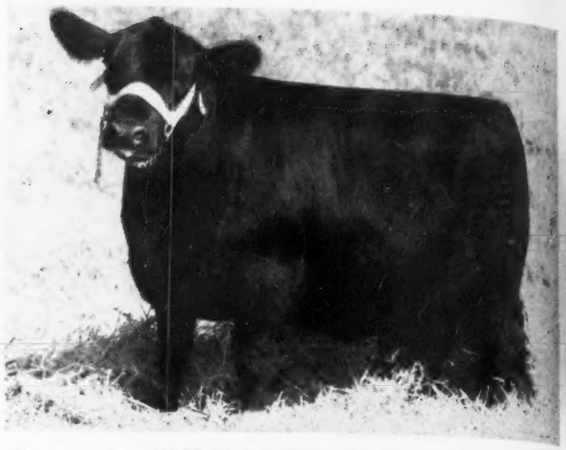
Blackman of Angus Valley 693411 Calved September 24, 1942
Dam: Blackbird 24th of Tierra Alta 434608

TULSA RR 9, Box 272 **OKLAHOMA**

Southeastern Breeders' Sale

Seventy-Five Lots sell at Atlanta on December Ninth at a General Average of more than Five Hundred Dollars with the Supreme Champion, Hardwick's Mina, bringing $3,100.00 and going to the Herd of Mr. C. P. Edwards, of Kingsport, Tennessee; Grand Champion Bull, General 16th of Mac-Mor brings $1,775.00 and sells to Mr. F. B. Davis, Jr., of Brays Island, Yemasee, South Carolina.

By GAY QUAMMEN



HARDWICK'S MINA 694241, Grand Champion Female and Supreme Animal of the First Southeastern Breeders' Show and Sale. Consigned by Hardwick Farms and purchased at $3,100.00 by C. P. Edwards of Kingsport, Tennessee.

THE CITY of Atlanta, Georgia, and more particularly, the Atlanta Biltmore Hotel, was more or less taken over by a delegation of Aberdeen-Angus breeders from a dozen states on December 8th and 9th, the time at which members of the Southeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association staged their first of a series of annual shows and sales.

Mr. Robert C. Roebling, owner of Modena Plantation, Isle of Hope, Savannah, Georgia, had been named sales manager, and did a most excellent job, both ahead of the sale and throughout the sale itself. The sale manager's task is anything but simple, and requires much more time and thought than most people realize and the Aberdeen-Angus Journal wishes to vote Mr. Roebling a few "thank yous" for a splendid job well done.

When the breeders, who are members of the association decided on staging a sale, they did so with the thought in mind of offering a really top lot of cattle. With just a few exceptions, where cattle had not been fitted, these breeders did offer a very good consignment, and the general sale average is the result of this care in selection, fitting and the publicity given to the event.

On December 8th a dinner was held in the grand ball room of the Atlanta Biltmore. To this affair nearly two hundred interested Aberdeen-Angus folk came and remained to hear from a number of visitors from other states. Mr. Roebling acted as toastmaster, and introduced many of those present. Among those, that he called upon to speak was Mr. J. Garrett Tolan, who had accepted the invitation to judge the sale cattle. Mr. Tolan made a great hit with everyone present, for he calmly rose up from his chair and talked about the cattle business, the ups and downs in it, and went on to state that anyone with enough patience and persistence could build and develop a herd of Aberdeen-Angus in a few years that would prove a credit to the owner and a source of real profit as well. Mr. Tolan went on to relate many of his experiences and paid tribute to the many grand people who are in the pure bred business and stated that this being the case, being a member of the group that breed pure bred live stock was a real privilege. In the opinion of this writer, Mr. Tolan's speech was one of the finest we have heard at any live stock dinner.

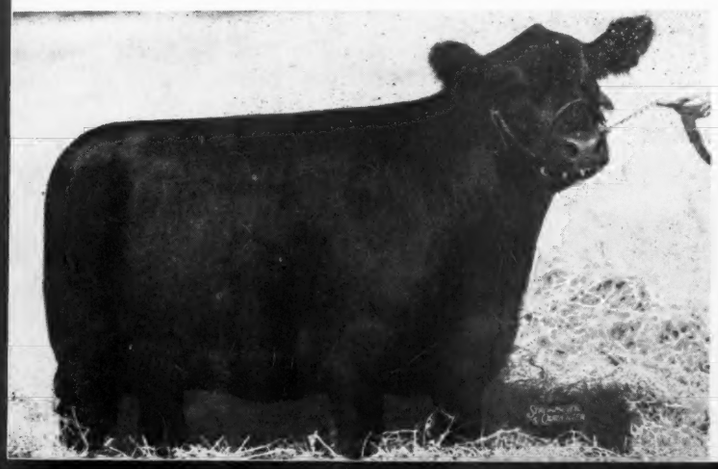
GENERAL 16th of MAC-MOR 663065, Grand Champion Bull at the Southeastern Breeders' Association Show and Sale at Atlanta, Georgia. Consigned by Mac-Mor Farms, Knoxville, Tennessee, and purchased at $1,775.00, the second high price of the sale by F. B. Davis, Jr., Brays Island, Yemasee, South Carolina.

But on with the show. The morning of December 9th dawned clear and sunny, and a crowd gathered early to watch the judging. J. Garrett Tolan knows his cattle well enough to suit anyone and he did a very nice job of selecting his winners. Space doesn't permit the mention of the many first prize winners. But, we do want to mention the champions. Mr. Joe Keefauver was primed for the female championship and his or rather Hardwick Farms' great little heifer, Hardwick's Mina, was without question the champion heifer and the supreme champion of the show, which is just what Mr. Tolan did as far as she was concerned. For the reserve champion female, the well known Pleasant Plains, Illinois, breeder selected Blackenthia of Mac-Mor 4th. She, too was a most attractive heifer. Hardwick's Mina was a daughter of Eileenmere 298th, he by Eileenmere 85th. The dam of the champion was a daughter of Prizemere 364th, by Queenmere 70th. This same combination of breeding is what Hardwick Farms will feature in their first sale, slated for January 27th, 1944. The reserve champion heifer was sired by General 26th of Lonjac by General 6th of Page.

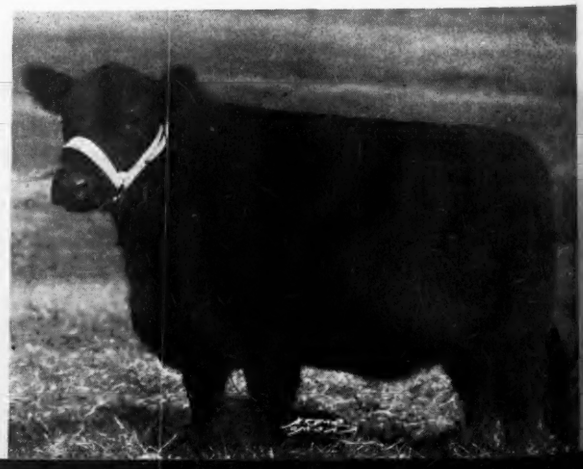
The bull championship was between General 16th of Mac-Mor and Ericmere of Dwight, with the Mac-Mor entry taking championship honors. Like the reserve champion heifer, General 16th of Mac-Mor was sired by General 26th of Lonjac, while the reserve champion bull was by Eileenthian of F. B., and he from an Eileenmere 61st dam. Both of these bulls were good, and both had many supporters at the sale that followed.

Roy G. Johnston, of Belton, Missouri, sold the most of the cattle, being assisted by

BLACKENTHIA of MAC-MOR, Reserve Champion Female, consigned by Mac-Mor Farms and purchased at $825.00 by Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pa.



BLACKBIRD LASS 2d of MODENA, another very attractive heifer consigned by Modena Plantation, Isle of Hope, Savannah, Georgia, and purchased by M. J. Witman, of Lorrained Farms, Macon, Georgia. Mr. Witman resold the heifer at a profit after the sale to Mac-Mor Farms.



HARDWICKMERE 50th, a son of Prizemere 364th consigned by Hardwick Farms and purchased at $725.00 by W. R. Howard, Stephens, Georgia.

Tom McCord, of Montgomery, Alabama. Both did their full share toward making the sale the kind of success it was.

In starting off the sale, Secretary W. H. Tomhave called attention to the great strides the breed was making everywhere in the country and especially when choice foundation females are mated to good bulls and the calves properly developed. After a few remarks by others of the sales committee, Colonel Roy G. Johnston called the sale to order, starting with the supreme champion of the show, Hardwick's Mina. There were present many bidders who wanted this heifer up to and above the two thousand dollar mark. Yours truly was doing a little bidding for the owner of Echo Farms in Kentucky; J. Garrett Tolan was not kidding with his bid of much over $2,500.00, in fact he may have bid the $3,000.00; nor was Mr. C. P. Edwards, of Kingsport, Tennessee, fooling, for he wanted the heifer for his herd and proceeded to buy her, at $3,100.00, which proved to be the sale top.

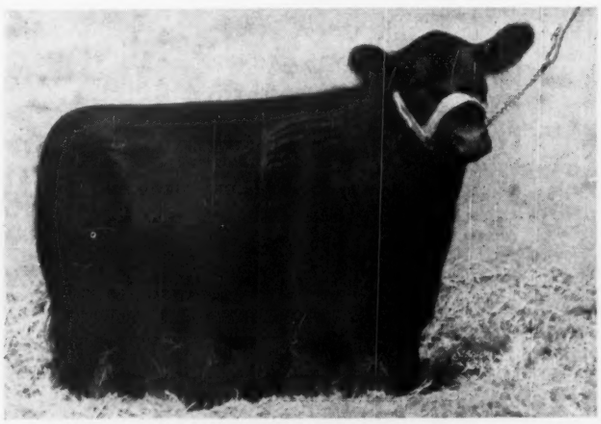
Next was the grand champion bull, and how many bid on him, I do not know. At least, enough prospective buyers were present to force Mr. F. B. Davis, Jr., owner of Bray's Island, Yemassee, South Carolina, to bid $1,775.00 to take the bull. Even at that price, it is a good bet, that General 16th of Mac-Mor was a bargain. In some sales held in 1943, he would have certainly brought considerably more, for he had the type and the quality and like all General 26th of Lonjac calves was a masculine kind of a bull from front to rear. He should prove a great sire.

The reserve champion went at $825.00 and was one of a group that was purchased by the owner of Justa Farms, Huntington, Pennsylvania. It will be recalled by some, that Justa Farms secured forty odd lots at the great Oldfields Dispersion in September. The reserve champion bull, Ericmere of Dwight, was closely contested for and it required a bid of $1,400.00 made by Joe A. Johnson for the herd owned by him and his brother J. S. Johnson, of Jefferson, Georgia. This young bull, too, had much about him that breeders wanted and that's what makes a bull or a heifer bring more money.

We could go on and on mentioning many of the cattle to sell, but that information is all to be found in the list of purchasers that follows these comments. Heavy buyers included Mr. Joe S. Burgin, of Buena Vista Farm, Buena Vista, Georgia; Shelby County Penal Farm, Memphis, Tennessee; F. B. Davis, Bray's Island, Yemassee, South Carolina; Eslinger and Lambert, of Maryville, Tennessee; T. J. Lawler, of Carrollton, Georgia; and C. E. Williams, of Bartow, Florida.

SUMMARY:

75 Lots,	$40,335.00,	average	$ 537.80
8 Bulls,	6,445.00,	average	805.63
67 Cows,	33,890.00,	average	505.82
Top 5 Head,	8,325.00,	average	1665.00
Top 10 Head,	12,650.00,	average	1265.00
Top 15 Head,	16,425.00,	average	1095.00
Top 20 Head,	19,530.00,	average	976.50
Top 25 Head,	22,180.00,	average	887.20
Top 30 Head,	24,700.00,	average	823.33



SHARON of CALMAR, one of the tops from Calmar Farms, Rockford, Tennessee. Purchased by Commissioner O. B. Ellis for Shelby County Penal Farms, Memphis, Tennessee.

Top Bull: GENERAL 16th of MACMOR 663065, calved September 26, 1941. Sired by General 26th of Lonjac 542189. Bred, owned and consigned by Mac-Mor Farms, Mentor, Tennessee. Purchased by F. B. Davis, Bray's Island, Yemasee, South Carolina $1775.00

Top Cow: HARDWICK'S MINA 694241, calved May 28, 1942, sired by Eileenmere 298th 589559. Bred, owned and consigned by Hardwick Farms, Cleveland, Tennessee. Purchased by C. P. Edwards, Kingsport, Tennessee 3100.00

BULLS:

General 16th of MacMor 663065, (MacMor Farms), calved September 26, 1941; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; F. B. Davis, Bray's Island, Yemassee, South Carolina $1775.00

U. T. Magic 664749, (University of Tennessee) calved October 26, 1941; sire, Ames Plantation Elisha 593658; Hewell & Sons, Fayetteville, Georgia 405.00

Ericmere of Dwight 729368, (Dwight Kennedy), calved January 1, 1942; sire, Eileenthian of F. B. 596908; Joe A. & J. S. Johnson, Jefferson, Georgia 1400.00

Bell Boy Choice 677462, (Wilmot Plantation), calved September 24, 1941; sire, Eri Bell Boy 502952; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida 405.00

Boxwood Edapal 5th 701374, (Mrs. Margaret C. Craig), calved July 7, 1942; sire, Ames Plantation Edapal 573100; Snap Finger Farms, Atlanta, Georgia 335.00

Hardwickmere 50th 694242, (Hardwick Farms), calved June 10, 1942; sire, Prizemere 364th 484821; W. R. Howard, Stephens, Georgia 725.00

Ames Plantation Berman 689786, (Ames Plantation), calved May 4, 1942; sire, Ames Plantation El Capitan 597021; V. L. Lovell, Clarksville, Georgia 400.00

Ames Plantation Black Prince 689787, (Ames Plantation), calved June 7, 1942; sire, A. P. Bonny Pal 490812; D. Dows, Bradley, South Carolina 1000.00

COWS:

Ames Plantation Elba's Ellen 715533, (Ames Plantation), calved September 25, 1942; sire, Ames Plantation El Capitan 597021; F. M. Lambert, Dalton, Georgia 390.00

Flying Horse Elmour's Bonnie Babs 687767, (Ames Plantation), calved July 21, 1941; sire, Ames Plantation Elmour 467082; C. P. Edwards, Kingsport, Tennessee 800.00

Flying Horse Elmour's Diana 687773, (Ames Plantation), calved August 16, 1941; sire, Ames Plantation Elmour 467-082; J. S. Burgin, Buena Vista, Georgia 800.00

Flying Horse Elmour's Babbette 687779, (Ames Plantation), calved May 3, 1942; sire, Ames Plantation Elmour 467082; J. S. Burgin, Buena Vista, Georgia 425.00

Flying Horse Elmour's Thalia 687783, (Ames Plantation), calved July 9, 1942; sire, Ames Plantation Elmour 467082; F. B. Davis, Bray's Island, Yemassee, South Carolina 410.00

Ames Plantation Balilika 660197, (Ames Plantation), calved August 6, 1941; sire, Ames Plantation Belman's Beau 494251; W. H. Rayburn, Texarkana, Arkansas 1050.00

Ames Plantation Prime Lassie 680538, (Ames Plantation), calved January 25, 1942; sire, Ames Plantation Belman's Beau 494251; Shelby County Penal Farm, Memphis, Tennessee 585.00

Ames Plantation Edra 715704, (Ames Plantation), calved November 25, 1942; sire, Ames Plantation Belman's Beau 494251; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida 420.00

Boxwood Erica Irene 2d 701371, (Mrs. Margaret C. Craig), calved May 19, 1942; sire, Irenemere 49th 524685; F. B. Davis, Bray's Island, Yemassee, South Carolina 750.00

Pride of Boxwood's Pet 701372, (Mrs. Margaret C. Craig), calved May 20, 1942; sire, Irenemere 49th 524685; White Farms, Salisbury, North Carolina 500.00

Sallie Lady K. 672116, (C. G. Burriss, Jr.), calved February 25, 1942; sire, Enchanter H. 2d 564971; D. Dows, Bradley, South Carolina 260.00

Elbora of Calmar 9th 706227, (Calmar Farm), calved April 22, 1942; sire, Elbor of Lonjac 4th 501925; Shelby County Penal Farm, Memphis, Tennessee 500.00

Elbora of Calmar 12th 706236, (Calmar Farm), calved May 30, 1942; sire, Elbor of Lonjac 4th 501925; Eslinger & Lambert, Maryville, Tennessee 450.00

Sharon of Calmar 3d 706219, (Calmar Farm), calved February 22, 1942; sire, Blackcap Boy of Lynnwood 520196; Shelby County Penal Farm, Memphis, Tenn. 700.00

Elbora of Calmar 706206, (Calmar Farm), calved December 31, 1941; sire, Elbor of Lonjac 4th 501925; J. S. Burgin, Buena Vista, Georgia 685.00

Princess Elbora of Calmar 707202, (Calmar Farm), calved December 11, 1941; sire, Elbor of Lonjac 4th 501925, Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania 700.00

Howard's Pride Lass 11th 684465, (W. B. Crawford), calved June 16, 1942; sire, Ethian 6th of F. B. 565715; J. S. Burgin, Buena Vista, Georgia 290.00

Darnell's Queen 695611, (W. B. Crawford),

(Please turn to page 116

ERICMERE of DWIGHT, Reserve Champion Bull, consigned by Dwight Kennedy, Claxton, Georgia, and purchased at $1,400.00 by Joe A. and J. S. Johnson, Jefferson, Georgia.

ETTAR of MODENA, an excellent daughter of Blackcapmere 113th consigned by Modena Plantation and purchased at $1,000.00 by Joe S. Burgin, Buena Vista, Georgia.

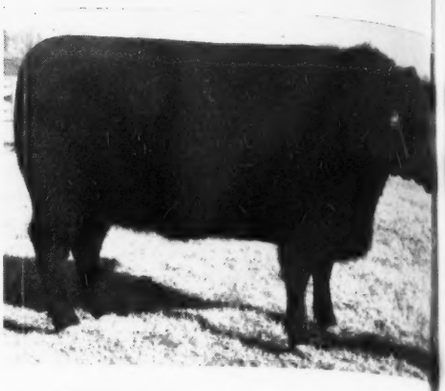
Buena Vista *adds Prize Winners*

J. S. Burgin, Buena Vista, Georgia, Selects Nine Head of Females at the Southeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, including Some of Tops.

By GAY QUAMMEN

FOR SEVERAL YEARS, Senator J. S. Burgin, of Buena Vista, Georgia, has operated a herd of commercial Aberdeen-Angus cattle. The herd apparently earned a profit for him on his farm and in 1942 he made his first purchases of registered Aberdeen-Angus females. To form the nucleus for the breeding herd, he visited French Broad Farms and selected sixteen head of cattle, all carrying the blood of Perinthian, the 1920 International grand champion and of Idolmere, the 1919 International grand champion, both of which bulls were in service in the French Broad Farms' herd which was located at Dandridge, Tennessee.

With some other members of his family, Senator Burgin was in attendance at the recent sale held at Atlanta, Georgia, and sponsored by the Southeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. There were offered quite a few very well bred and very good individuals, and when the right kind came into the sales ring, the Buena Vista senator was a bidder. After the selling was done, nine head had been added to the Buena Vista Stock Farms' herd. Two of the females were from Ames Plantation and are half sisters to Ames Plantation Pride's Eric, three times International first prize winner, once International junior champion and sire of Ravenswood Pride Eric, an International first prize winner who was sold last September 3d for $25,000.00 and went to Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland. Two other heifers, Ettar of Modena and Black Porridge of Modena, both daughters of the 1937 International first prize aged bull, Blackcapmere 113th, came from the Modena Plantation consignment. The Ettar heifer is of the same strain of Ericas that produced the prize winning aged cow at the 1940 International for French Broad Farms. One of these heifers sold bred to Blackcap Millionaire, he the only male descendant to date of Blackcap Tolan 35th, the 1934, 1935, 1936 International grand champion cow. Mr. R. C. Roebling, who owns Blackcap Millionaire has refused an offer of $10,000.00 for this bull, and the calf from this mating should be well worth the purchase price of the cow. An excellent heifer in the group was Blackbird Idol J. 5th, a first prize heifer from the herd of Joe A. & J. S. Johnson, of Jefferson, Georgia. She was a granddaughter of Perinthian, and a very good heifer, the kind that develops into a great breeding cow.



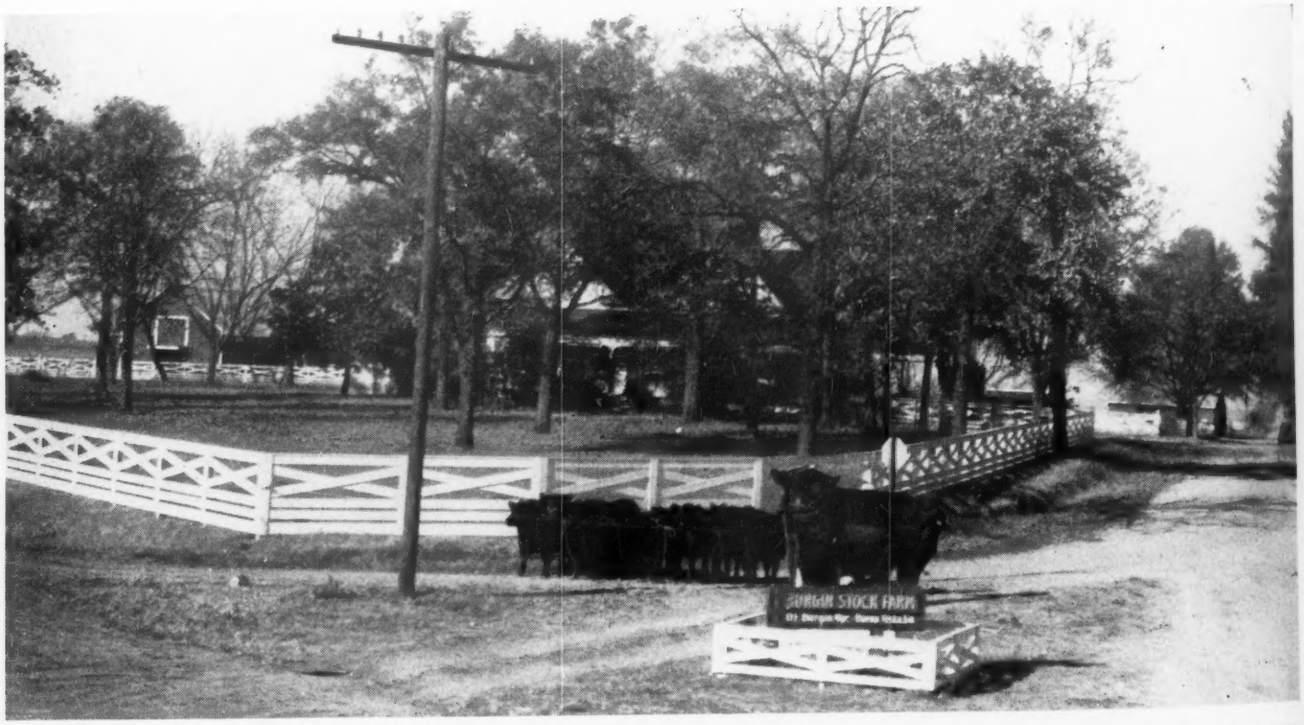
BLACKBIRD IDOL J. 5th 646011, a show cow purchased from the consignment of Joe A. & J. S. Johnson. (The picture of the heifer doesn't anywhere near do her justice.—Editor.)

Above: MISS JULIA and MISS BEVERLY BURGIN, daughter and granddaughter of J. S. Burgin. The calf is from Flying Horse Elmour's Diana, she a half sister to Ames Plantation Pride's Eric. Below: The residence at J. S. Burgin's Buena Vista Farm, Buena Vista, Georgia.

Other females purchased included Elbora of Calmar, a heifer that can be classed right among the tops. She sold bred to Hardwickmere 38th, he a son of Estamere, the 1938 International grand champion female; another, an Erica daughter of General 26th of Lonjac, came from the Mac-Mor consignment; a granddaughter of Blackbird Bandolier of Page was selected from Hickory Cove Farm, and one was chosen from the W. B. Crawford consignment.

All in all the selections were of the right

(Please turn to page 172



New Year's Greetings

from

Wilmot Plantation

MERIGOLD - - MISSISSIPPI

Breeding Stock Always for Sale!

Now Offering:

1 Carload of Cows

Calves at side

A Few Good Bulls

of Serviceable ages

Our Chief Herd Sire

Ames Plantation Dixie's Beau

Sired by AMES PLANTATION BLACK MARVEL and from an Earl Marshall J. dam. Ames Plantation Dixie's Beau is both a top individual and a satisfactory sire.

Farm Located 3 Miles East of

MERIGOLD - MISSISSIPPI

J. W. Cooke Fred Cooke

Southeastern Breeders' Bull Sale Next

ON DECEMBER 8th, the officers of the Southeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association met at Atlanta, Georgia, and among other business discussed the possibility of holding a bull sale early in the year in southern Georgia. There was a little discussion as to the number of bulls to offer and it was decided to try to get about one hundred and fifty bulls.

The date of the sale will be February 15th and the location is to be at Albany, Georgia. Mr. Thomas McCroskey, Jr., was named sales manager and is already hard at work preparing for the sale. He is very much interested in this event and feels that unless Aberdeen-Angus breeders afford Southern cattlemen an opportunity to purchase Aberdeen-Angus bulls, they will be buying and using bulls of other breeds. Since the Blacks do as well in the south as they have been doing and the demand for them is strong, the Journal feels that this event should be one of the major tasks of the Southeastern Breeders' Association. For the future sales of bulls to head commercial cattle herds in the South should be the goal of all breeders and especially in the territory where these bulls will be in service.

Of one thing we are certain. The first and perhaps the second and third sales, may not prove as far as actual selling prices of the bulls too satisfactory to the consignors. Yet, if good enough bulls are offered, the future demand for Black bulls will be greatly strengthened, and the possible loss of a few dollars on a few bulls will more than be equalized by the future possibilities of bull sales. Try to offer bulls better than those that have been offered and sold by those who sell other breeds. The Aberdeen-Angus bull that you sell or offer to sell must in no wise be inferior to bulls of other breeds going into the territory or the benefit of the promotion will be lessened. For particulars of the sale, address Thomas McCroskey, Jr., Mac-Mor Farms, Mentor, Tennessee.

Best Wishes

To All of our many Customers

And many thanks for making the year 1943 one of our best. Since the Southeastern Aberdeen-Angus Sale at Atlanta, Mr. Henry L. Rawlins, of Douglasville, Georgia, visited us and selected ten heifers for a new registered herd. This makes nine new breeders that we have started during 1943. The Best of Luck to all of you.

PASSMORE & SMITH

G. C. PASSMORE, Manager — PRATTVILLE, ALABAMA

Piedmont Angus Farms

Are located near ANDERSON, SOUTH CAROLINA

Herd established in 1939

Thirty-five head of select breeding cows, selected since 1939 make up the herd. Some are from the herd of Mr. Joe Emerson Rose, others selected from Dixie Stock Farms. They are right in type and well bred.

Herd Sire Bell Boy Again 512788

We purchased this bull from Mr. John Sheets, Maquoketa, Iowa. Bell Boy Again is a son of the great breeding bull, Bell Boy M. K., and from a dam by Blackcap Belford. He is an excellent individual and should sire great calves for us.

7 head to South Carolina Breeders' Sale

Seven of the best young heifers that we have are being consigned to the First South Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale at Orangeburg, on February 21st. We are proud of these heifers and invite your inspection of them at the sale.

For Sale Now

4 Young Bulls; 8 Yearling Heifers

DILLARD G. WATSON, *owner* — ALBERT WEBB, *manager*

1321 J. —Telephones— 1695-M. 4

Piedmont Farms, Anderson, S. C.

Southeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale

(Continued from page 113)

calved November 26, 1942; sire, Marshall B. 42d 649359; C. E. Morgan, Decatur, Georgia 180.00

Black Jewell of Betty's Farm 666554, (Jos. S. Earman), calved January 3, 1942; sire, Blackbird Trim Lad 567160; T. J. Lawler, Carrollton, Georgia 220.00

Sarah Ruth of H. C. 628287, (Jos. S. Earman), calved April 12, 1941; sire, Ericmere of W. B. 576295; T. J. Lawler, Carrollton, Georgia 210.00

Evon of Ridgewold 684643, (John C. Ferguson & Son), calved April 23, 1942; sire, Idolmere 7th of Rabuncroft 548114; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania 300.00

Arlington Blackcap Belle 727640, (John D. Gerber), sire, Juryman of Don Head 547-764; White Farms, Salisbury, North Carolina 535.00

Blackcap 26th of Arlington 727018, (John D. Gerber), calved September 25, 1942; sire, Esquire of Lonjac 576991; Eslinger and Lambert, Maryville, Tennessee 560.00

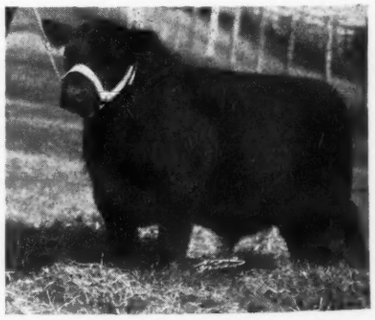
Ellen of Arlington 2d 727635, (John D. Gerber), calved November 9, 1942; sire, Esquire of Lonjac 576991; Eslinger & Lambert, Maryville, Tennessee 410.00

Howard's Blackbird Maid 29th 718690, (W. R. Howard), calved October 30, 1942; sire, Ethian 6th of F. B. 565715; Eslinger & Lambert; Maryville, Tennessee 310.00

Howard's Blackbird Lass 11th 718692, (W. R. Howard), calved November 17, 1942;

Lacky Creek Farm...

If you are interested in Breeding and Type, get a son of GENERAL 58th of MAC-MOR to head your herd. Or buy some of his daughters.



GENERAL 58th of MAC-MOR

H. C. LOVE, R. F. D. 2 LOUISVILLE, TENN.

sire, Ethian 6th of F. B. 565715; F. B. Davis, Bray's Island, Yemassee, South Carolina 300.00

Hair's Marjorie 725456, (Hair Farms), calved September 29, 1942; sire, Prenthian of F. B. 565719; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida 360.00

Hair's Black Nancy 725454, (Hair Farms), calved October 21, 1942; sire, Prenthian of F. B. 565719; Snap Finger Farms, Atlanta, Georgia 210.00

U. T.'s Prize Pilot 677231, (R. L. Hannabass & Son), calved April 15, 1942; sire, U. T. Blackout 607419; H. C. Brooks, Kingsport, Tennessee 410.00

Blackbird H. 69th 671145, (Hardwick Farms), calved September 24, 1941; sire, Prizemere 364th 484821; D. A. Russell, Avondale, Georgia 825.00

Hardwick's Mina 694241, (Hardwick Farms), calved May 28, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 298th 589559; C. P. Edwards, Kingsport, Tennessee 3100.00

Miss Erica Bandolier of H. 691222, (Hickory Cove Farms), calved September 16, 1942; sire, Quarter Bandolier 570423; J. S. Burgin, Buena Vista, Georgia 310.00

Erica 3d of H. C. 684182, (Hickory Cove Farm), calved April 8, 1942; sire, Quarter Bandolier 570423; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania 385.00

Sylvalocks 712271, (C. P. Edwards, Jr.), calved August 26, 1942; sire, Thickset Tiptop 550946; Eslinger & Lambert, Maryville, Tennessee 410.00

Blackbird Idol J. 5th 646011, (Joe A. & J. S. Johnson), calved June 28, 1941; sire, Enthian of F. B. 540046; J. S. Burgin, Buena Vista, Georgia 875.00

Blackbird Idol J. 3d 678280, (Joe A. & J. S. Johnson), calved February 22, 1942; sire, Enthian of F. B. 540046; Walter Swope, Columbus, Mississippi 480.00

Blackbird Idol J. 4th 678281, (Joe A. & J. S. Johnson), calved February 22, 1942; sire, Enthian of F. B. 540046; Walter Swope, Columbus, Mississippi 480.00

Lorrainemere 698583, (M. J. Witman), calved June 8, 1942; sire, Erigon 2d of Modena 606422; Snap Finger Farms, Atlanta, Georgia 265.00

Blackbird Beautiful 721387, (H. C. Love), calved August 24, 1942; sire, Black Boy of Rockdale 493454; Eslinger & Lambert, Maryville, Tennessee 325.00

Prater's Pride 639378, (H. C. Love), calved March 15, 1941; sire, Sylva King of the Hills 574857; Shelby County Penal Farm, Memphis, Tennessee 575.00

Blackbird of Dwight 729372, (Dwight Kennedy), calved September 10, 1942; sire, Erinthian 14th of F. B. 630289; F. B. Davis, Bray's Island, Yemassee, South Carolina 340.00

Blackenthia of MacMor 4th 663056, (MacMor Farms), calved September 4, 1941; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Penn. 825.00

Ethel of MacMor 5th 686577, (MacMor Farms), calved May 4, 1942; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; F. B. Davis, Bray's Island, Yemassee, South Carolina 400.00

MacMor Blackbird Lass 6th 715109, (MacMor Farms), calved September 12, 1942; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida 510.00

Luetta of MacMor 663062, (MacMor Farms), calved November 10, 1941; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania 500.00

Blackbird of MacMor 34th 686559, (MacMor Farms), calved April 4, 1942; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; Shelby County Penal Farm, Memphis, Tenn. 410.00

Blackbird of MacMor 27th 663063, (MacMor Farms), calved November 17, 1941; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; Shelby County Penal Farm, Memphis, Tenn. 485.00

Queen of MacMor 8th 680264, (MacMor Farms), calved January 2, 1942; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania 425.00

Erica of MacMor 7th 715110, (MacMor Farms), calved September 14, 1942; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; J. S. Burgin, Buena Vista, Georgia 510.00

Blackbird Idol of MacMor 3d 715119, (MacMor Farms), calved September 28, 1942; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; C. E. Williams, Bartow, Florida 510.00

Blackbird Lass 2d of Modena 685332, (Modena Plantation), calved August 30, 1942; sire, Evolution 2d of Wickwire 611905; M. J. Witman, Lorraine Farms, Macon, Georgia 600.00

Ettar of Modena 657690, (Modena Plantation), calved September 6, 1941; sire, Blackcapmere 113th 475447; J. S. Burgin, Buena Vista, Georgia 1000.00

Black Porridge of Modena 685333, (Modena Plantation), calved September 1, 1942; sire, Blackcapmere 113th 475447; J. S. Burgin, Buena Vista, Georgia 510.00

Autauga Corrine 13th 600183, (G. C. Passmore), calved February 10, 1940; sire, Autauga Black Lad 505320; H. J. Gordy, Newman, Georgia 300.00

Autauga Dukey 732339, (G. C. Passmore), calved October 13, 1942; sire, Kinglate's Lad 575160; Snap Finger Farms, Atlanta, Georgia 190.00

U. T. Pomerania 5th 664750, (University of Tennessee), calved November 5, 1941; sire, Queenmere 183d 468755; Shelby County Penal Farm, Memphis, Tennessee 360.00

U. T. Blackcap Cherry 712396, (University of Tennessee), calved August 1, 1942; sire, Ames Plantation Elisha 593658; Shelby County Penal Farm, Memphis, Tennessee 535.00

Witch of Wilmot 2d 685339, (Wilmot Plantation), calved December 18, 1941; sire, Ames Plantation Dixie's Beau 522678; T. M. Lambert, Dalton, Georgia 560.00

Elfin of Wilmot 664867, (Wilmot Plantation), calved August 29, 1941; sire, Ames Plantation Dixie's Beau 522678; Shelby County Penal Farm, Memphis, Tennessee 310.00

Ernoa M. 27th 623851, (Wilmot Plantation), calved July 22, 1940; sire, Gay Boy G. 2d 529985; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania 800.00

Blackcap Eva M. 3d 631357, (Wilmot Plantation), calved November 24, 1940; sire, Gay Boy G. 2d 529985; Shelby County Penal Farm, Memphis, Tennessee 350.00

Queen Copland 691786, (Weona Farm), calved April 23, 1942; sire, Queenmere 315th 542161; Shelby County Penal Farm, Memphis, Tennessee 435.00

Lucy Blackout 691788, (Weona Farm), calved June 25, 1942; sire, U. T. Blackout 607419; Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania 400.00

Stewart's Blackcap of Roselane 687428, (Coy H. Elliott), calved February 15, 1942; sire, Blackcap Sanders 83d 527506; L. E. Morehead, Decatur, Georgia 350.00

Autauga Pride Ruby 4th 732337, (G. C. Passmore), calved September 11, 1942; sire, Quester Kay of Mascot 595017; T. J. Lawler, Carrollton, Georgia 175.00

Envious Maid 2d 732336, (G. C. Passmore), calved September 11, 1942; sire, Quester Kay of Mascot 595017; T. J. Lawler, Carrollton, Georgia 175.00

Autauga Baroness 6th 732338, (G. C. Passmore), calved September 23, 1942; sire, Quester Kay of Mascot 595017; T. J. Lawler, Carrollton, Georgia 175.00

Type——Mac-Mor——Quality

Our Farm is dedicated to supplying The South with Better Aberdeen-Angus Bulls

General 26th of Lonjac.

We offer 30 Bulls

At the Southeastern Breeders' Bull Sale at Albany, Georgia, on February 15, 1944. Many of these Bulls are sired by GENERAL 26th of LONJAC and come from well bred dams. See them at Albany. Write for details.

Address all inquiries to

Mac-Mor Farms Farm 1 m. West of Knoxville Municipal Airport **Mentor, Tenn.**

Esquire of Lonjac

OUR SENIOR HERD SIRE

He is a Son of

.....Esquire of Bordulac

A Great Show Son of Revolution of Page 43d. The dam of Esquire of Lonjac, a Blackcap Cow with a Great Production record. We are getting many Excellent Calves by This Bull.

Visitors are always welcome

JOHN D. GERBER, *owner*

ARLINGTON TENNESSEE

February 21, 1944

South Carolina

.. Aberdeen-Angus Sale

February 21st ..

S. C.

To be Red Letter Day

for

Aberdeen-Angus

IN SOUTH CAROLINA

6 Choice Herd Bulls

The kind with the breeding that we feel proud to offer for sale.

42 Foundation Females

The most of these are cows with calves and some excellent bred heifers. This is a good offering. An opportunity to buy seed stock.

In South Carolina

.. .. There are Sons of

Bell Boy M. K.
Epponian 8th of Rosemere
Blackcapmere 113th
Quality Boy of Mascot
Bandolier of Anoka 6th
Glencarnock Eric of Cremona
Envious Blackcap B. 6th

All of whom will be represented in the sale by their get or service.

Sale to be held at the People's Live Stock Yards

Orangeburg

Sale Headquarters: Hotel Eutaw
Orangeburg, S. C.

For Catalogs, address

JAMES ESKEW, Sales Manager
R. F. D. 1
Anderson, South Carolina
ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

J. L. HERRON, Secretary
STARR, South Carolina
GAY QUAMMEN, for Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Modena Plantation

ROBERT C. ROEBLING, owner **SAVANNAH, GEORGIA**

Herd **Sires**

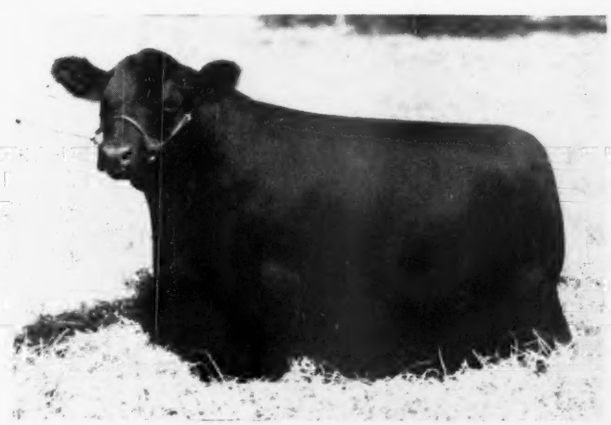
Blackcapmere 113th

Sincere Appreciation

On behalf of the sale committee, the consignors, and the officers of the Southeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, I wish to take this opportunity to express to buyers and contending bidders, our hearty thanks for your bids, and to wish you the best of luck with your purchases. To the consignors, an expression of appreciation for the kind of cattle you selected and for the manner in which they were fitted; and to DeKalb County officials and government, Chamber of Commerce, Sales Committee, and officers of the Southeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, to the representative of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and all representatives of the different publications a sincere thank you for your individual and collective help in making this, our first sale a most satisfactory success. To J. Garrett Tolan, who judged the cattle our thanks for the splendid manner in which he placed the cattle, and for his remarks about the consignment.

Signed: ROBERT C. ROEBLING, Sales Manager
Southeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

Evolution 2d of Wickwire



Blackcap Millionaire of Modena

MODENA PLANTATION, Robert C. Roebling, owner, Isle of Hope, **SAVANNAH, GEORGIA**

January 27th, 1944

(Continued from page 23)

Breeders' Sales and many, many, others, and I rather think that J. Garrett Tolan, Otto V. Battles, and others would quickly agree that never have they offered a more uniformly excellent consignment of cattle at any one sale, or that they have ever seen forty head as uniformly bred that have been better individually or more uniform in type and quality. I know that I have not seen a better or more uniform consignment.

Heading the females is Hardwick's Erianna, a show heifer if ever there was one, thick, deep bodied, short legged, feminine, in fact, the kind of a heifer one would hope to get from a grand champion cow, such as her mother, Erianna B. 6th was. Hardwick's Erianna is unquestionably one of the finest females to be offered at auction, and no mention is made or is going to be made as to what year, for any year can be included. The statement has been made by some experts that Hardwick's Erianna is better than her mother, Erianna B. 6th was. To that statement I'll neither agree nor disagree. I do not know. She is sired by Prizemere 364th, he a son of Pride of Rosemere 67th, 1926 International grand champion cow, and that should not hurt her breeding much. She, Hardwick's Erianna, is definitely an added attraction to a sale and a bargain for the one who succeeds in getting her, and wherever she goes, she will always be a "standout", a cow that just cannot help but be seen by all who happen to visit that herd. Hardwick's Erianna is selling bred to one or another of the good herd sires in service at Hardwick Farms, which is just another good reason to try to add her to a herd that is owned by an enthusiastic and strictly breed-interested breeder. She should go to a herd where she will have a chance to produce her kind and serve to add something to the welfare of the breed. But there are others, some one or another of them, that may steal the show. For example, Hardwick's S. Pride 3d, by Eileenmere 298th, and out of Hardwick's S. Pride, who was bought in dam from Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma. Hardwick's S. Pride is sired by Barbarian of Rosemere 103d, he by Eileenmere 61st and out of Barbara of Rosemere 64th, the dam of Barbarian of Rosemere 64th, the 1933 International grand champion. Hardwick's S. Pride is out of Pride 51st of Sunbeam, one of the great females in the Hardwick Farms herd, and she is out of Pride 17th of Sunbeam, who is by Playman of Sunbeam, 1925 International grand champion bull, and more, Pride 17th of Sunbeam is the dam of Black Prince of Sunbeam, whose get averaged $3,800.00 (eight head) at the 1943 National Sale and Show in Chicago. Like Hardwick's Erianna, Hardwick's S. Pride 3d should be added to a great breeding herd, or should be foundation material of the first order for some new breeder. Then, there's Hardwick's Petunia 2d, a daughter of Hardwickmere 9th, a bull that needs no ballyhoo from anyone. For he is an individual with few faults and is proving a sire of show stock. Hardwick's Petunia 2d is out of Petunia 20th of French Broad, the first prize junior heifer calf at the 1939 International. There will be, and should be, many a breeder willing to bid an extra few hundred on this little lady, too, for she comes from a good tribe and her individuality is proof sufficient that careful breeding, when followed after the purchase of select foundation stock, definitely does improve.

Much could be written about many of the other heifers as well as the bulls in the sale. Possibly other heifers should be mentioned, but the comment about many would, because of the uniformity of the heifers, become too monotonous, because of the repetition of the adjectives, and there are only so many adjectives that seem to describe quality heifers.

Rather let us summarize the offering by stating that featured are sons and daughters of Prizemere 364th and Eileenmere 298th, with examples of the get of Hardwickmere 6th and Hardwickmere 9th, Blackbird King 13th and Ericmere 58th, all bulls that rate considerably more than a casual inspection. The dams of the offering are the cows that comprise Hardwick Farms herd, and few herds can exhibit a greater group of producing females, or a more uniformly top lot of breeding cows as to their individuality.

Christmas in 1943 is over, but "Mr. C. L." has withheld his gifts until January 27th, so why not plan to see one of the grandest farms in the states and one of the best herds of Aberdeen-Angus in the states about the end of January and incidentally attend the "Chance of a Lifetime Sale."

Herd Sire

Erwin of LeBaron

657065

Offering

A few bred heifers and young cows.

Visitors Welcome

Attend the South Carolina Sale, February 21st, 1944.

C. G. Burris, Jr., Seneca, S. C.

Glo-Bar Farms

Consign three heifers to the South Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale at Orangeburg, February 21, 1944. They are sired by Prideman 4th of Rabuncroft, are outstanding individuals of Superb Breeding.

J. L. HERRON, STARR, S. C.

For Sale

The bull, Enthian J. 734230 and ten choice yearling heifers. Come and see them, soon.

W. R. HOWARD, STEPHENS, GEORGIA

Bogue Phaliah Angus Farms

Herd Sire

Jean's Revolution

Heads Our Herd of 40 Cows

R. C. MALONE, PACE, MISSISSIPPI

Rabuncroft Farm *introduces*

The New Jr. Herd Sire Rebel Erica Lad 720619

Sire: Wintonier 4th	Robert the Bruce of Wickwire	Koko of Dunira
		Barbara 5th of Page
	Ellnora of Winton	Enfileen's Bandolier 2d
		Ellnora of Bordulac
Dam: Justamere Erica 37th	Eileenmere 161st	Eileenmere 32d
		Blackcap C. 10th
	Justamere Erica 31st	Glencarnock Revolution 14th
		Erica Justamere 2d

This fine specimen of a young bull will be used on a beautiful lot of daughters of BLACKBIRD TRIM LAD, Our Senior Herd Sire. This breeding and individuality should produce some real tops. Visitors Always Welcome. A Prosperous New Year.

C. H. BLALOCK, *Supt.* RABUN GAP, GEORGIA

Standing at . . . .

Gateway to the Southland

Stands the famous old time Ames Plantation herd of Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle, rich in the blood lines that have made the breed famous in America. Successful in our breeding operations and the leading shows of the Nation. Once you see our cattle you will like them, for they are of the compact, low set, thick fleshed sort, that carry plenty of body depth and excellent heads. If you need a bull or a few foundation heifers see what we have on offer.

Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.

R. H. SCOTT, Mgr. HOBART AMES, Owner

Type——Mac-Mor——Quality

Our Farm is Dedicated to Supplying the South with Better Aberdeen-Angus Bulls

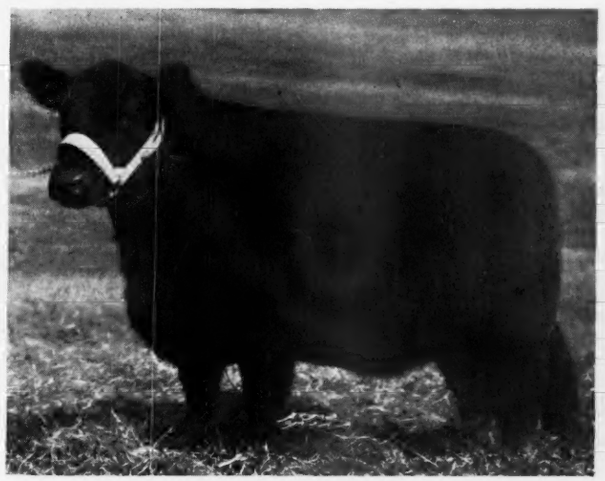
His Get Wins Again at Atlanta

General 26th of Lonjac sired the Top selling Bull in the East Tennessee Breeders' Sale last April 29th, at Knoxville, Tenn.

General 26th of Lonjac sired the Champion Bull at the Southeastern Breeders' Sale at Atlanta, Georgia, on December 9th as well as the Reserve Champion Female.

General 26th of Lonjac

CHAMPIONS



GENERAL 16th of MAC-MOR 663065

Grand Champion Bull, and Top Selling Bull at the Southeastern Breeders' Show and Sale in Atlanta. We congratulate Mr. F. B. Davis, Jr., Bray's Island, Sheldon, S. C., on his purchase of this great young bull.

BLACKENTHIA of MAC-MOR 663056

Reserve Grand Champion Female at the Southeastern Breeders' Sale in Atlanta. Purchased by Justa Farm, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania. With her goes the satisfaction that she is an outstanding Heifer.

We also wish to thank the following buyers as well as contending bidders of our cattle: SHELBY COUNTY PENAL FARM, MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE; J. S. BURGIN, BUENA VISTA, GEORGIA; and C. E. WILLIAMS, BARTOW, FLORIDA.

The 10 Head we sold, all sired by General 26th of Lonjac
WERE ALL IN THE MONEY.
Grand Champion Bull—Reserve Champion Female—3 firsts—1 second—3 thirds—1 fifth— 2 sixths.
Our three senior heifer calves stood 1st, 2d and 3d in a class of 20.

For Your Future Herd Sire or for Foundation Females come to

Mac-Mor Farms, JIMMIE DUFF, Herdsman **Mentor, Tenn.**

South Carolina Breeders Sell

February 21st, 1944

WHILE attending the Southeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale at Atlanta on December 9th, it was learned that the breeders in South Carolina had listed the date of February 21st for their first association sponsored consignment sale. With the ever growing interest in the breed throughout the southeastern section, we feel that this sale, like the many others that have been staged in this section should have plenty of buyers present to take the cattle.

Association sales, especially the first ones held, do not always list the better cattle, but word from Mr. C. G. Burris, president of the South Carolina association is to the effect that this consignment is to be a group of carefully hand picked cattle, that will meet high standards as to type and conformation, quality and style, and that they will come from strains of the breed that are representative of the cattle that have made the breed what it is.

Mr. James Eskew, of Anderson, South Carolina, is sales manager and information on the event can be had by addressing him or Mr. J. L. Herron, Secretary of the South Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Starr, South Carolina.

The sale will be held at Orangeburg, and will be at the People's Live Stock Yards. The time of the sale is not known to us, but we presume that it will start at one o'clock in the afternoon. Colonel Roy G. Johnston, of Belton, Missouri, will cry the sale.

There is to be offered only six bulls, but these are to be herd headers, selected by the sales committee for their excellence. We lack the breeding of them, but that can be found in the catalog which will soon be ready for distribution. The females, forty-two head of them, will be made up of cows with calves and many bred heifers. It is of interest to note that such bulls as Epponian 8th of Rosemere, 1936 International grand champion; Bandolier of Anoka 6th, 1937 International grand champion; Envious Blackcap B. 6th, 1939 International grand champion; Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, 1940 International grand champion, as well as Bell Boy M. K.; Blackcapmere 113th; and Quality Boy of Mascot will all be represented in the sale either by granddaughters or grandsons or through the service of sons of these well known bulls. Most of the heifers sell bred as stated above and it will be well worth while for those who can use a few heifers to be at Orangeburg, South Carolina, on February 21st, 1944. Whether you are a consignor or a prospective buyer, if you are a member of the South Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, you should lend every bit of enthusiasm that you can toward the successful result of this event, and certainly should be present to give the event your moral support as well as do what you can in the community in which you live to get interested parties to be there. There is much work connected with any sale and possibly more with the first one, but it has been proven many times that one of the most successful means of promoting the breed and the individual breeder's future business is through consignment sales, where the cattle get considerably more publicity when sold, than is the case in most private treaty sales.

—o—

SPRING VALLEY SALES REPORTED.

Mr. J. L. Buford, of Spring Valley Farms, Pulaski, Tennessee, reports several sales made in recent months. The largest sale is that of eleven young cows, purchased by Mrs. Eric R. Schueler, of Douglas Manor Farm, Lynnville, Tennessee. This is the nucleus for a registered breeding herd and after considerable deliberation as to the breed, then as to from whom to secure the foundation females, Mrs. Schueler visited Spring Valley Farm and found there what she wanted, and went on to buy them. Included were daughters of Eileenmere 262d, he a son of Eileenmere 85th, the 1935 International grand champion bull; and Prince Sunbeam 31st, the good breeding son of Black Prince of Sunbeam, the 1938 International grand champion. The dams of these young cows were either of Earl Marshall breeding or Ames Plantation and should represent as good breeding as can be found. Other sales included a cow and a bull to Mr. Will Pittard, of Pulaski, Tennessee, and a bull each to the following: Mrs. J. A. Kirkland, Culleoka, Tennessee; Isaac Hohnson, Moulton, Alabama; A. D. Sample, Hartselle, Alabama; and Messrs. J. H. Marks, Pulaski; Ted Horner, Centerville. That's a nice group of bulls to be selling and we trust that each of the buyers will have good success with these bulls.

Spring Valley Farm - - Pulaski, Tennessee

Herd Sires:

Prince Sunbeam 31st 629409

An outstanding individual and a great breeding son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, 1938 International Grand Champion Bull.

Eileenmere 262d 560262

Another great breeding bull, sired by EILEENMERE 85th, 1935 International Grand Champion.

Young Stock by these bulls, available.

J. L. Buford, Pulaski, Tennessee

Why take a Chance?

On importing valuable animals into the deep south. Visit our herd. It is headed by BLACKCAP'S PRIZEMERE 6th, grandson of Prizemere 32d, his dam by Revolution 50th.

JOE S. EARMAN

Breeder of Registered Aberdeen-Angus

Vero Beach Florida

Perdido Ranch

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle; Spotted Poland Chinas

Ames Plantation Primate 619707

Our herd sire, AMES PLANTATION PRIMATE was top at Montgomery, Alabama, in 1942. A new heifer, QUERCUS BLACK EILEEN 6th 645243, was Reserve Champion cow at Montgomery in 1943. A small herd of cattle and a top herd of Spotted Poland China Hogs. Herd managed by HENRY PUGH.

Brown and Crawford Rainwater

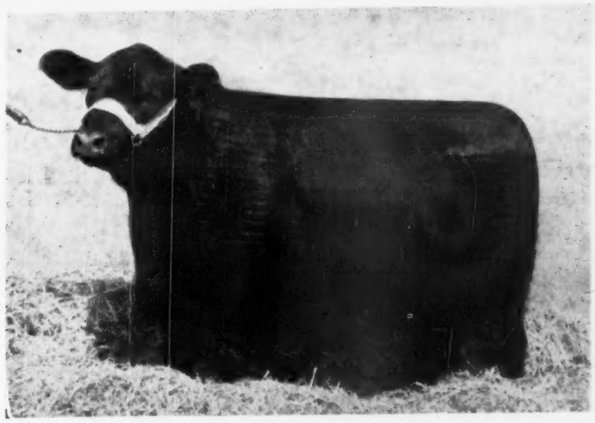
P. O. Box 666; 18 miles West on U. S. 90.

PENSACOLA FLORIDA

Buy Another War Bond

Buena Vista Stock Farms

INTRODUCE a few of the outstanding young cattle that were secured at the December 9th Southeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale at Atlanta, Georgia. Included were two First Prize Winners. Addition of the type and quality of these cattle with those that we have should help us to produce the Modern Type and Quality of preferred breeding stock.



Elbora of Calmar 706206

An excellent daughter of ELBOR of LONJAC 4th, by Elbor of Page. Secured by us from the Calmar Farms, Rockford, Tennessee, consignment at the Atlanta Sale.

Black Porride of Modena 685333

A daughter of BLACKCAPMERE 113th, the First Prize Aged Bull at the 1937 International Live Stock Show from a dam sired by BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 88th.

Ettar of Modena 657690

Another BLACKCAPMERE 113th daughter and out of the dam of the First Prize Aged Cow at the 1940 International Live Stock Show. She is a great prospect.

From left to right: MISS NELLIE BURGIN, MRS. J. S. BURGIN and JOE S. BURGIN, owner of Buena Vista Farm, with three of the recently acquired heifers.

WE have nothing in the way of breeding cattle for sale at this time, but do wish for you to come and visit our farms and see the kind *of* cattle that comprise our foundation females, as well as the calves which we are getting at Buena Vista

Buena Vista Stock Farms

J. S. BURGIN, Owner
J. D. WAGNER, Manager

BUENA VISTA, GEORGIA

Michigan

Blackjack, bred by Great Oaks Stock Farm and Fed and Exhibited by A. J. Murray, of Cass City, wins Grand Championship Over All Breeds at the Annual Detroit Junior Live Stock Show and the Grand Champion Group of Three Steers at the Show was Michigan bred Aberdeen-Angus.

By GAY QUAMMEN

FOR THE TENTH TIME in the past fourteen years, which is the number of years the Detroit Junior Live Stock Show has been held, an Aberdeen-Angus has been judged the grand champion of the show. Herefords and shorthorns have each won twice. To make a record like that, breeders have had to permit some club boy to feed out a good type steer, and one that was well bred and capable of taking on the flesh which is absolutely necessary to be named a champion.

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal is indebted to Mr. John A. Brown, secretary of the Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association for the picture of the winner as well as for the picture of the winning group of three steers, also champions over all breeds.

The show was held in Detroit on December 7th, 8th and 9th of 1943. Blackjack, the grand champion, was calved September 10, 1942, and was bred by Howard L. McGregor, owner of Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Michigan. Blackjack was sired by Sir Erichoe, he a son of Bandolier of Anoka, and one of the first herd bulls in service at Great Oaks. Blackjack was fitted by a first year feeder, young A. J. Murray, a fifteen year old Cass City 4-H Club boy. Mr. Willis Campbell, Superintendent of Cass City public schools in a letter to Mr. Brown, of Detroit stated: "This year's calf came from Great Oaks Stock Farm and was by a son of Bandolier of Anoka. He received milk until the first of July. His grain consisted of corn, oats, barley, linseed meal and Master Mix Concentrate. This was A. J. Murray's first year in 4-H Club work. He was one of seven boys who fed steers in the Cass City Live Stock Group this year. The seven steers sold averaged twenty-six and one-half cents per pound. The three black steers shown in the picture, which I am enclosing (photo reproduced on this page) topped the three steer class and did it with ease. They consisted of first, second, and sixth prize Aberdeen-Angus. There has never been a group of three steers at the Junior Show that has been so far ahead of the rest of the groups. They were smooth, deep, well finished and good killers, every one of them. This year's show consisted of 110 Herefords, fifty-five Aberdeen-Angus and forty-five Shorthorns." Sincerely yours, signed, WILLIS CAMPBELL, Superintendent, Cass City Public Schools, Cass City, Michigan.

BLACKJACK, the 1943 Detroit Junior Live Stock Show Grand Champion Steer Over All Breeds, with his feeder and exhibitor, A. J. Murray, Cass City, Michigan, at the halter. The steer was a product of Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Michigan.

Young Mr. Murray's steer, Blackjack, sold for $598.50, so he had a nice profit on his first year's work as a club boy, and we can rather expect that he will be back at Great Oaks in search of another steer to feed for the 1944 show.

GRAND CHAMPION GROUP of THREE STEERS Over All Breeds at the 1943 Detroit Junior Live Stock Show. Two steers bred by Great Oaks, the third bred by W. E. Scripps, Wildwood, Lake Orion, Michigan.

It is of interest to note that at the Detroit Show there were 110 Herefords against fifty-five Aberdeen-Angus. Yet, despite the two to one advantage in numbers, Aberdeen-Angus won out both for individual grand championship honors and for a group of three steers. Give the 4H'ers and the Future Farmers a chance to win by providing them an opportunity to buy good Aberdeen-Angus calves and the same kind of a record can be made every year. As has been said by those who know, "it takes a good bull calf to make a winning steer" and Aberdeen - Angus breeders throughout the country should recognize this fact. For in some sections, because of the very excellent demand for bulls, breeders have not permitted the club boys to buy their good bull calves.

The calf that stood second in class was a calf bred by Wildwood, Lake Orion, Michigan, and was sired by Bandolier of Anoka, so the 1931 International junior champion had both the grand champion and the sixth prize calf as well as the second prize one to his credit, for the two of the three group were grandsons and the other a direct son.

—o—

SIDNEY SMITH WRITES OF BANDOLIER OF ANOKA.

Mr. Sidney Smith, well known manager of Mr. W. E. Scripps' Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion, Michigan, writes to tell us of the end of Bandolier of Anoka. Before giving you Mr. Smith's letter, we should like to state that few bulls, if any, have proven the kind of a sire that did Bandolier of Anoka and perhaps even a less number have been responsible for the growth of the breed or had more to do with it in the state of Michigan. In fact, we wonder if any bull in any state has had the same influence for good in all parts of the state in which that bull may be in service than did the old bull, as Sidney Smith refers to Bandolier of Anoka, the 1931 International junior champion son of Blackbird Bandolier of Page. When the all time records are figured, Bandolier of Anoka will rank among the top sires of the breed. But here's Mr. Smith's letter, addressed to the Aberdeen-Angus Journal. Gentlemen: "Bandolier of Anoka 462299 one of the historic sires of the Aberdeen-Angus breed, whose career has now ended, served his country to the last.

"I regret very much to report that through advanced age and an injured hip, which ended his services as a sire early in 1943, he is now serving the useful purpose of supplying beef, leather and fat for our war effort. This was not the kind of treatment Mr. Scripps had in mind for this famous, kindly old animal, for he had ordered his retirement from service and the best of care given him until his death and then he to be buried on the lawn of his home with several other old favorites of his. During Mr. Scripps' absence from the farm recently I sent the old bull to market and, believe me, it was not easy to do, but knowing the urgent needs of our country, and the fact, that both of Mr. Scripps' sons are serving in the armed forces, I decided that the old bull should do his part to the last.

"It would take a lot of space to give a

(Please turn to page 128

Wildwood Farms

Presenting

Our New Herd Bulls

Now in Service

●

WE REGRET very much to announce the end of Bandolier of Anoka, the 1931 International Junior Champion Bull. (See story appearing in this section).

Barbarian Grenadier G. R.

A grandson of BANDOLIER of ANOKA, being sired by Black Bardolier. This top bull was bred by Hendren Brothers, Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville, Michigan, and was selected by us to carry on the work of his great grandsire, Bandolier of Anoka.

●

Watch for Announcement of

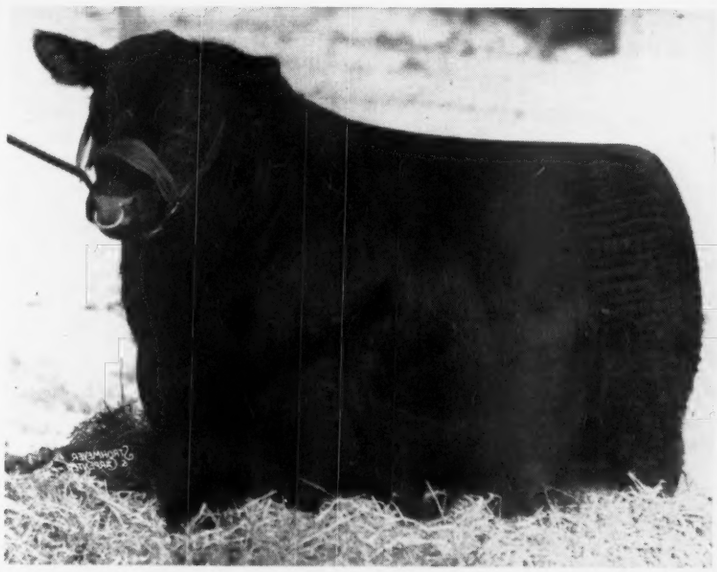
Our Consignment

to the

Second National Sale and Show

March 2d, 3d and 4th

Chicago, Illinois



Black Elkin 639553

This great young bull was bred here at Wildwood and is a son of IMPORTED EL KATIF of DOONHOLM and is out of Blackbird Bella 5th, she a daughter of Black Bardolier and from a Quality Marshall dam.

W. E. Scripps, Owner **Sidney Smith, Manager**

LAKE ORION - - MICHIGAN

Some Stuff *About Type*

I Suppose when You consider the Number of Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle plus all the Everyday Aberdeen-Angus found in these United States, you might say that the Type found in these Blacks is Remarkably Uniform, in spite of Varying Localites.

By PAUL SWAFFAR, Animal Husbandry Department V. P. I.
Blacksburg, Virginia.

THIS is more or less true, because after all cattle are all kept for the same purpose; namely, to eat up feed and convert this feed into beefsteak, stew, standing rib roast, and the like to feed hungry citizens. Still and all, you'll find considerable variation in the outward appearance of these doddies, which fact applies equally to other colors such as you find in the tribes Hereford and Shorthorn.

I say you find wide variations in type, and I can prove it although I can neither prove that it's wrong or should be changed. For example, you can scare up mature bulls weighing over a ton and you can find mature bulls weighing around a thousand, both in the same degree of flesh. You'll see bulls about so long of leg and others more so. You can find big cows and little cows, wide cows and not so wide cows, hippy cows and slinky cows, wasp-waisted cows and vice versa. There are those who say that these variations are O. K. because, they'll argue, that feed and grazing conditions vary so widely from area to area and that the type suited to one might not be best in the other. I doubt this argument.

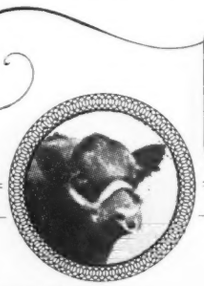
A great many breeders lose precious sleep worrying over just what the ideal type is and also over how to produce it. Suppose then we consider some of the most glaring variations and—how come?

The two most common descriptions round behind the barn, perhaps are "pony type" and "horsey type". Anyone with average eqestrian knowledge will recognize the implications of these terms.

The pony type, I fear, is becoming far too popular, especially in the show ring. Every breeder knows what they're like and what the evils of this type are. You'll see them come waddling into the show ring, fat as pigs, grunting, and walking spraddle-legged. Generally, they're about belly-button high, plump and sleek as a pound of country butter, and shining like a pair of cheap button shoes. More times than not, especially with the younguns, they're milk fat—having been made so with a foster-mother of the Holstein tribe. They're extremely short of leg, small shanked and big footed. They're round, greasy, and cute. Sometimes they're called the watch-fob type and, my dear, the ladies simply adore them.

The h——l of it is, they never grow up. It takes two of the females to have a calf and the bulls always look like a midget with gland trouble. Oh sure, they're right heavy when they're hog fat, but you just get one in average breeding flesh and they're about big enough for one good pot-roast—with potatoes. If the oats and barley hold out, they stay fat. Otherwise, they dry up and blow away.

They're no account boys. They can't last. The beef business of this country has always been, and will always in the future be, largely dependent on cattle eating grass, hay, straw, silage, and other coarse



WICKWIRE FARM

Breeders of Registered ABERDEEN ANGUS CATTLE

JACKSON, MICHIGAN

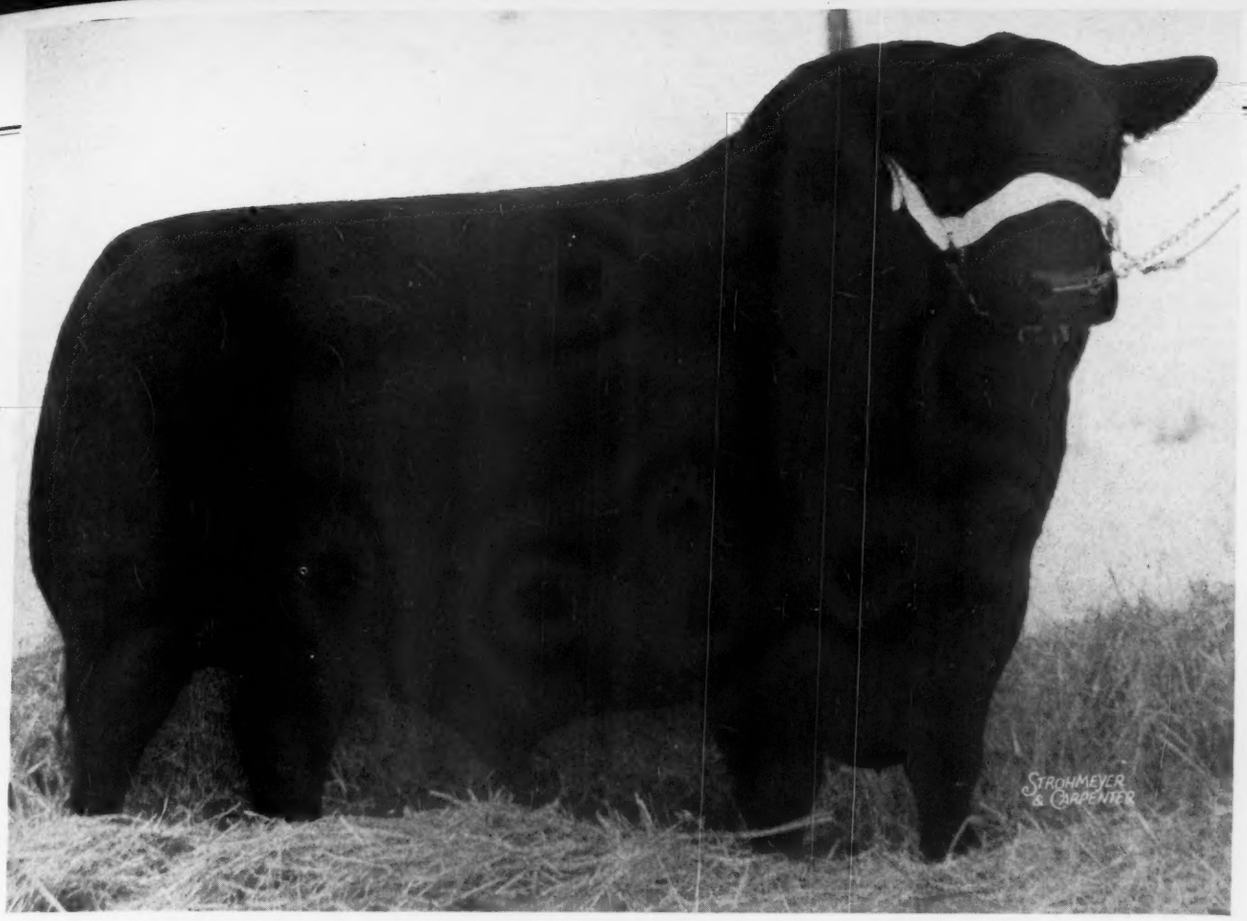
J. STERLING WICKWIRE
FRANK LITTLE, MANAGER

Presenting Our Herd Sire and his Michigan Grand Champion Daughter

For
His Sons
or
Comparable
Daughters
Visit
Our Farm

Black Grenadier 2d 588009
A beautifully bred son of BLACK BARDOLIER from a Bandolier of Anoka dam, and a wonderfully good individual as well as an already proven sire of tops.

Blackbird Grenada G. R. 3d 687400
The first daughter of our great young sire. She was First Prize Junior and Grand Champion Female at the 1943 Michigan Show.



Our Senior.. Burgess Eston 3d 573014 *... Herd Sire*

Sire: Eston of Quality	Quality Marshall 3d	Earl Marshall	
		Queen McHenry 58th	
	Erica Enid 7th	Elidur	
		Erica Ehora 2d	
Dam: Miss Burgess B. 5th	Escort Marshall 3d	Escort Marshall	
		Erica McHenry 44th	
	Miss Burgess 15th	Burgess	
		Miss Burgess 3d	

We will feature
the Get of

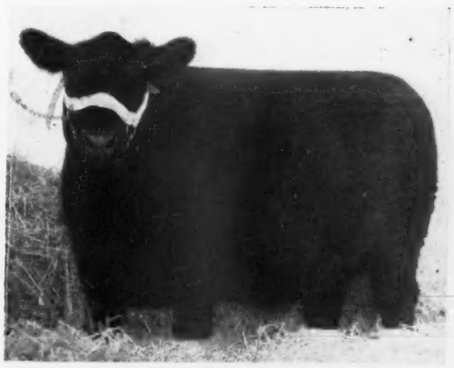
Burgess Eston 3d

In our consignment
to the

1944 National Show and Sale

March 2, 3, 4, 1944

Chicago



Raona Burgess Eston 4th

Sire: Burgess Eston 3d	Eston of Quality	Quality Marshall 3d	
		Erica Enid 7th	
	Miss Burgess B. 5th	Escort Marshall 3d	
		Miss Burgess 15th	
Dam: Erica Ethel 6th	El Katif of Doonholm	Prince Benson of Doon	
		Elinka of Doonholm	
	Erichoe 6th	Bandolier of Anoka	
		Erichoe 3d	

Miss Burgess 2d of Raona

Sire: Burgess Eston 3d	Eston of Quality	Quality Marshall 3d	
		Erica Enid 7th	
	Miss Burgess B. 5th	Escort Marshall 3d	
		Miss Burgess 15th	
Dam: Miss Cridlan Burgess	Blackcap Edwards	Evergreen King R.	
		Capitola McHenry	
	Miss Burgess Brown 5th	Black Revolution 4th	
		Miss Burgess G. 4th	

We are also consigning ERICA of RAONA 3d 701946 by Burgess Eston 3d;
and ERICA of RAONA 2d, she a daughter of Cesor's Evader Mercury.

Mailing Address:
930 Roxburg Road
E. Lansing, Mich.

RALPH WADLEY, owner **RAY W. SMITH, manager**

Farm Located on
Highway M. 47
Williamston, Mich.

RAONA FARMS

Some Stuff

(Continued from page 126)

feeds. The little pony darlings can't stand the grind.

Some wonder just why the pony type and where they came from. There are two obvious reasons for them. First, they're purty. Second, consumer demand for beef has changed in recent years (war demand discounted), making the most desirable beef in a steer weighing a thousand pounds or thereabouts at slaughter. Quality has been, in the last few years, absolutely essential. The trouble is that too much of this small-sized quality idea has been carried over into the breeding stock. No, now dern it, I didn't say you wanted to forget about quality! What I was getting around to is that you can as easily have quality in big cattle as you can in runts. I know a breed of hogs, for example, that came near being wiped off the map because breeders carried the quality, quick-fattening idea too far in their breeding stock. Back in the early 1900's, breeders of Poland China hogs developed the so-called "hot blood" hog. They were little, fat and pudgy. Cob-roller type they were called. They'd fatten at most any age or weight, but they proved un-prolific, too dainty, and absolutely unprofitable for the slop-on-the-britches hog feeder. Fortunately for the breed, a few hard-headed farmer breeders recognized their faults, refused to have anything to do with the little fellows, and were able to save the breed by sticking to the philosophy, "as long as you sell pounds, breed pounds".

Beef cattle breeders could easily make a similar mistake. The pony type will never do. In beef cattle you simply cannot carry the reduction in bone, size, and substance too far. You'll lose the practical value of growth and pounds of gain in relation to feed consumption.

The other extreme, of course, is what's commonly known as the "horsey" type. You'll see a few at the shows, but not many. When they do show up they get the gate, or wallow around at the tail end of the class, which is exactly where they belong. The cows develop that tail-end spread at an early age and never lose it. Their hips stick out like this, there are big pones of tallow rolled up over their ribs, and much more hovering over their tails. They're long, loose, and gutty. The bulls are one-half shoulder, head, and neck; three-eighths middle and legs, and one-eighth hind quarter. They're awful. They're big alright, and eat—say, a bale of hay is only an appetizer!

Of course, the trouble here is that beef cattle, for the most part, are to eat, not work—the ox is of little value nowadays. Steers produced from this type will grow fast and furiously. They'll weigh a thousand in no time, but at that weight they're all hide, bone, shank, head, and tail. You'll get one fat at about 1800, and of course the fat's on where the mother's was and in the same way. This type went out with bustles, but a few breeders are still fuddy-duddying around with them.

All right, you have the two extremes: the pee-wee and the big load of slabs. Somewhere in between is right, and fortunately the majority of beef cattle breeders recognize it. No two breeders or judges will agree exactly, but the general specifications adhered to by the more progressive are similar. For the life of me, I don't know what a mature bull or cow should weigh; so much depends on degree of fatness, age, and how far they're tied from the feed box. For what it's worth, I'll say that the ideal should approach the horsey type in size, but have the smoothness of the pony type.

We emphasize short legs, short bodies, short middles, and short necks. No doubt these are absolutely right, but I'm convinced you can reach the extreme in all. It's possible, I think, to breed cattle with literally no legs at all. Yes, sir, bellies that actually drag the ground. I can see no practical or economical value in such. The modern cattle for the most part have legs, short aplenty. Extreme shortness of legs could conceivably cause lack of growth and ruggedness. After all, cattle are, or should be, grown—for the most part—on pasture. They must travel some, anyhow.

I'll probably be called a fool, but I believe an animal's neck can be too short, and even his body too short. On the neck question, for example, time and again I've seen the best breeding cows pointed out in herds. Cows that were mothers of champions and herd additions. More times than not these cows have relatively thin, medium length necks, effeminate in every respect about their fronts. In females, especially, extreme shortness of neck, and extreme shortness and width of head in a great many cases is associated with coarseness. Common sense warns that too much shortness of middle is not most conducive to feeding capacity, breeding capacity, and profitable production.

In considering type, most of us have a very difficult time in distinguishing between good type and fat. I can't resist putting in my two cents' worth about over-fitting of breeding cattle. Mind you, I said over-fitting. There's not one breeder, judge, or teacher in a thousand who does not recognize and agree that show ring standards demand too high fitting for cattle. Yet it's the hardest evil in the world to kick out. The breeder says you must do it or you can't stand the competition. Others do it, they say, so it has to be done to keep up. The judge is on the spot. If he places the less highly fattened animal on top, the breeders demand his scalp. So round and round it goes, the judges won't change because the breeders won't let them, and the breeders won't change because the judges won't let them. Some day, I think, over-fitting will be ruled out just as under-fitting is now. There's a correct middle point somewhere and, sooner or later, breeders and judges will get together on it.

Alright, so I don't know what it's all about. O.K., I admit it. So, you tell me.

—o—

SIDNEY SMITH WRITES OF BANDOLIER OF ANOKA.

(Continued from page 124)

comprehensive report of what Bandolier of Anoka has done as a sire, but I would like to mention a few highlights in passing. Early in 1939 a survey made by the U. S. Department of Agriculture based on winnings at 1937-38 International Shows gave Bandolier of Anoka second place of all beef sires in the country. His son was reserve grand champion steer, 1936 International.

"Another son was junior champion bull at the 1940 International. Another son was grand champion bull at the Royal Winter Fair, Toronto, and was four times grand champion bull, Michigan State Fair.

"I have been told also that at the 1940 American Royal at Kansas City, Bandolier and two of his sons, Black Bardolier and Bandolier of Lonjac, sired all of the first, second and third prize, and the champion Aberdeen-Angus steers in both the open and 4-H classes.

"His sons have sired the highest selling animals in several important Aberdeen-Angus shows and later this year so the career goes on.—Sidney Smith."

—o—

MICHIGAN TO BE REPRESENTED AT THE NATIONAL SALE

At the 1943 National Sale and Show in Chicago, Michigan cattle made an excellent record. Both in the show and in the sale that followed they placed and sold well above the general average of the event as a whole.

Figures are already interesting and here are a few to substantiate the above statement. For the general average of the 1943 National Sale was $1,261.16, whereas Michigan's cattle made a general average of $1,773.33 or better than $500.00 above the average of the entire sale. The bulls from Michigan averaged $2,137.50 against the general average on bulls of $1,499.05 or $638.45 above the general average. Females, too, went ahead for Michigan heifers sold for $1,640.90, while the average female of the sale sold at $1,131.18 or $509.72 under the Michigan average. In fact, every one of the consignments from Michigan out-averaged the general sales averaged at the sale. This record was made because Michigan breeders consigned cattle of the right type, of excellent quality and in an attractive condition. And further that the cattle were well enough bred, so that they proved attractive from the pedigree angle as well. And talking about pedigrees, buyers at the National Sale in 1943, were very pedigree conscious, in fact checking through the sale catalog, again, one can find that certain bull's daughters and sons, were, in a great measure, responsible for the great success of that record breaking offer cattle in the forthcoming National sale. Michigan breeders are again going to good as they were in 1943? Or will they

(Please turn to page 172

Woodcote Angus

Est. 1900

Miss Burgess, Blackcaps, Elbas and Ericas, carrying the blood of famous Scotch herds:

BALLINDALLOCH, HARVIESTOUN and DALMENY. Also that of IMP. MAID of BUMMERS and Earl Marshall

through his great son BLACKCAP REVOLUTION and many other celebrities.

Young Stock usually for sale.

Woodcote Stock Farm

IONIA, MICHIGAN

Dwight Cutler, Prop. Katherine Minty, Mgr.

Fox Covert Farm

Now for Sale

A few well bred Bandolier bulls, carefully grown and ready for service. It will pay you to see these bulls.

★

Write:

GRAHAM S. BODWELL,

Owner

Oxford, Michigan

Two Tops

from

Witham Farms

ROMEO - - MICHIGAN

For the Second

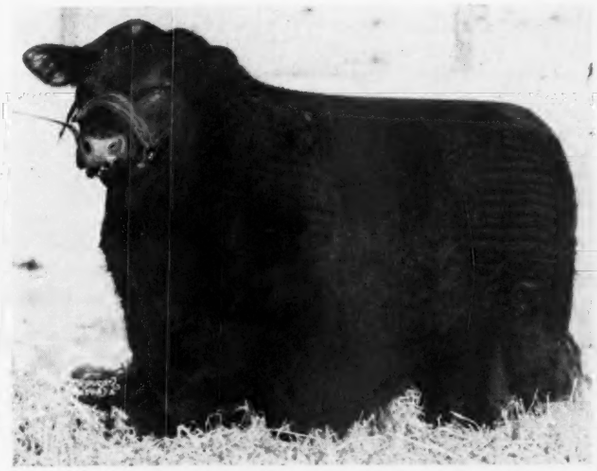
National Sale and Show

Thursday, Friday, Saturday, March 2d, 3d, 4th, Chicago, Illinois

a heifer and a bull

Pridemere of Don Head 744749

A beautiful show heifer calved October 3d, 1942 and sired by Bandolier of Anoka 16th, he by Bandolier of Anoka 10th. The dam of this heifer is a daughter of Enfileen's Bandolier. In fact, Pridemere of Don Head is a three times great-granddaughter of the great sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page.



Enfileen's Bandolier W. 726995

An outstanding young herd sire prospect, that has been used. He is by Enfileen's Bandolier, and he a full brother to Enfileen's Bandolier 2d, the sire of the winning get at the 1941 International. The dam of Enfileen's Bandolier W. is a daughter of the great sire, Northlane Blackcap Bard by Blackcap Bard.

We are well aware that these two head

PRIDEMERE of DON HEAD and ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER W., are top cattle. They have been bred to be good and individually measure up to their excellent pedigrees. We consign to the National Sale and Show to do our bit toward the success of this great event. Inspect them carefully, write us for a copy of their pedigrees. We consider both to be sale attractions. After you have seen them, let us have your opinion of them.

Visitors are welcome at all times

ARTHUR WITHAM
Owner

BOB ROTHNIE
Manager

Witham Farms : Romeo, Michigan

In Reminiscence---

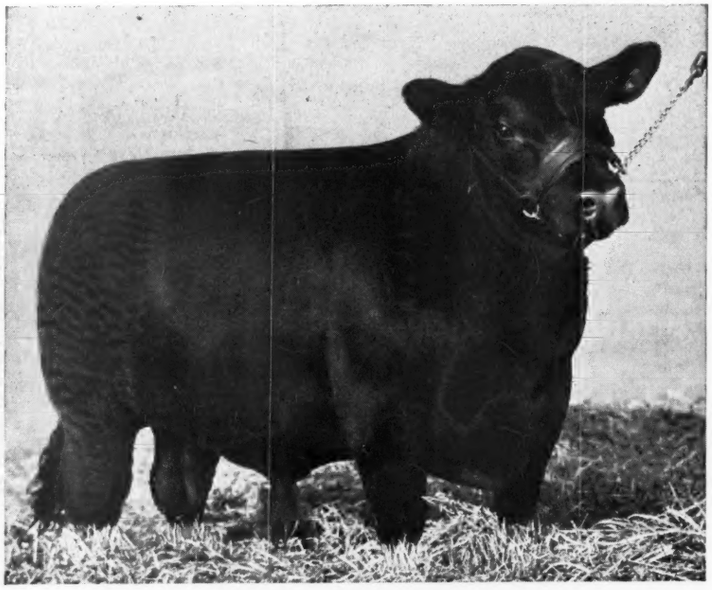
1943 was a good year for "Great Oaks" . . . Our cattle responded perfectly to the effort made in their behalf, by exceeding our expectations in every competitive event in which they participated . . . In the show ring they placed at, or near the top on every occasion . . . In each of the different sales to which we consigned cattle, our consignment sold at an average amount that exceeded twice the amount of the general average of that particular sale . . . These facts have been very gratifying to us.

In Anticipation---

We believe 1944 will find our cattle exceeding their gratifying performance of 1943 . . . We look forward to 1944 affording more opportunity for the nation's live stock shows to be resumed, in which our cattle, along with those of our fellow breeders, may compete for those coveted blue ribbons . . . Some of the breed's good sales will again carry consignments from our herd, and we are of the opinion that our consignments this year will be superior to those of last year.

Success---

In any field of endeavor, success must be attributed to several different factors. In the pure bred live stock business it has long been an accepted truth that the type of sire used in a herd determines, to a great extent, the success that herd enjoys. The herd bulls at Great Oaks Stock Farms were selected with that point in view. We are convinced that our three great herd sires, Bethel Black Mar Jr., Wonuka Bandolier and Blackcap Revolution B. 3d, are performing with the highest degree of satisfaction.



Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172

Our chief herd sire and the sire of our consignment of four head of top show cattle to the 1944 National Aberdeen-Angus Sale and Show.

Watch February issue for details on this consignment

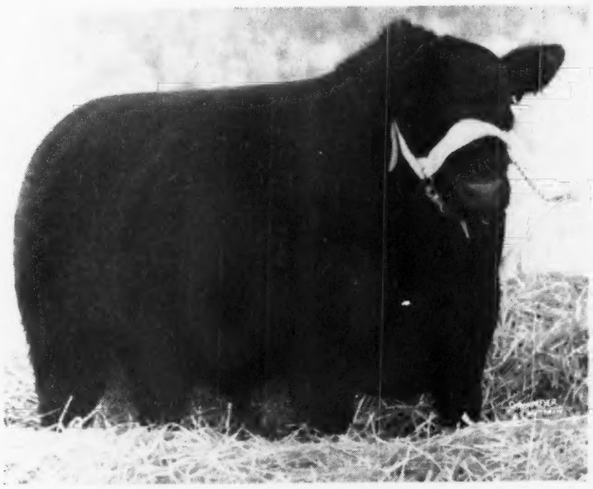
Great Oaks Stock Farm - - Rochester, Michigan

HOWARD L. McGREGOR, Owner

BOB WILLIAMS, Herdsman

Grand River Stock Farm

We extend Best Wishes for a Happy *and* Prosperous 1944 to All of Our Friends and Aberdeen-Angus Breeders.....These Two GRAND CHAMPIONS of the 1943 Michigan State Fair and Show *have been Consigned* to the 1944 NATIONAL Show and Sale



Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th 699213

Calved September 24, 1942—Junior and Grand Champion bull at the 1943 Michigan State Fair and Show. He has been acclaimed by some good breeders as Black Bardolier's best son.

Blackbird Grenada G. R. 3d 687400

Calved August 15, 1942—Junior and Grand Champion Female at the 1943 Michigan State Fair and Show. Her sire is Black Grenadier 3d; the bull that is doing a real job at the Wickwire Farm, Jackson, Michigan, an International first prize son of Black Bardolier. Her dam is Black Bardella 2d, a full sister to Black Bardolier.

GRAND RIVER STOCK FARM, WEBBERVILLE, MICH.

J. J. & O. S. HENDREN, Owners — On U. S. 16 — FRANK WESTMORELAND, Manager

Canada *News from our neighbor*

AT THE SALE which was held at Tulsa, Oklahoma, on October 23d, last, Mr. Carlton W. Corbin sold Craven's Revolution Bonnie -66751- to Mr. Lee Koen, Houston, Texas, for $3,000.00. The price paid for this heifer was the second top of the sale in which she was purchased, but it was also one of the best prices paid for a heifer this year. When Craven's Revolution Bonnie was sold for $3,000.00 she became the first Canadian bred heifer (as far as I know) to sell for that price since Blackbird of Glencarnock 5th sold for the same price at a sale at Brandon, Manitoba, on July 27th, 1920, after she had been made grand champion female of the Brandon Exhibition of that year. There is a good story behind the production of Craven's Revolution Bonnie and I feel sure that Aberdeen-Angus Journal readers will be interested in it.

Mr. Kenneth Holt, Craven, Saskatchewan, was the breeder of this grand heifer. He lives a few miles north of the city of Regina on the banks of the Qu'Appelle valley and is really a new comer among leading breeders. The Canadian herd books show that Mr. Holt registered his first cattle in 1937, only six years ago. The same record shows that the first bull he used was Prince Val of Brock -49031-, bred by Mr. E. E. Clendenning, Brock, Saskatchewan, and sired by Middlebrook Prince 60th -43227-, from the herd of the late Mr. John Lowe, Elora, Ontario. This bull comes from the strain of cattle which produced the great Middlebrook Prince 33d well known to all breeders who were familiar with the breeding of the Glenelg herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle which was dispersed last spring.

Somewhere about the end of 1937 or the beginning of 1938 Mr. Holt acquired the bull Glenelg Cap Revolution -52699- from the Canadian Pacific Railway. This bull was bred by Thomas Henderson & Son, Lacombe, Alberta. He was sired by Revolution 40th -41714- and had for dam Blackcap Tolan 5th -28573- by Eileenmere 4th -25209-. Glenelg Cap Revolution was used on the daughters of Prince Val of Brock and on some of the older cows which Mr.Holt did not breed and the results were so satisfactory that Mr. Holt has declared on several occasions that he would not sell any daughters of the old bull. When the matings of Glenelg Cap Revolution with the females in his herd proved so successful Mr. Holt began to fit his cattle for the shows and sales and in the last two years he has done exceptionally well in competition with Edwards Brothers, Watford, Ontario, and the Canadian Pacific Railway at Calgary.

Senior and Res. Champion

CRAVEN'S REVOLUTION MODEL -63381- owned by Kenneth Holt, Craven, Saskatchewan, was Senior and Reserve Champion Bull at Brandon, Calgary, Regina and Saskatoon, Canada, in 1943.

Craven's Revolution Bonnie -66751- was by Craven's Cap Revolution -61794-, by Glenelg Cap Revolution and out of a dam by Prizo -33843-, by Earlion -29033-, (a son of Earl Marshall). Prizo was bred by Henderson and was out of Priznora -28568-, a grand cow which Thomas Henderson & Son brought to Lacombe, Alberta, from Iowa about 1921. Craven's Revolution Bonnie was shown at Saskatoon and Regina in 1942. At the former show Professor J. W. G. MacEwan made her grand champion female in a competition with Edwards and Canadian Pacific Railway Company cattle. At Regina the following week Mr. James Robertson placed her reserve to Glenelg Pride Lassie shown by the C. P. R. In 1943 shown as a two year old, Craven's Revolution Bonnie stood second at two shows to Glenelg Barbara Blossom the $1,800.00 heifer shown by Mr. H. C. Hatch, Toronto, Ontario. At Calgary she defeated the Hatch heifer and was placed first in her class.

At the Canadian Pacific Railway Company dispersion sale at Calgary on May 25th last there was considerable discussion about the Holt cattle. Mr. Corbin was present at the C. P. R. dispersion and I have no doubt, but that he opened negotiations for the purchase of Craven's Revolution Bonnie at that time. However she remained in Canada until after the summer shows. As a matter of fact it was not until she made the high price at Tulsa that I knew Mr. Holt had sold her.

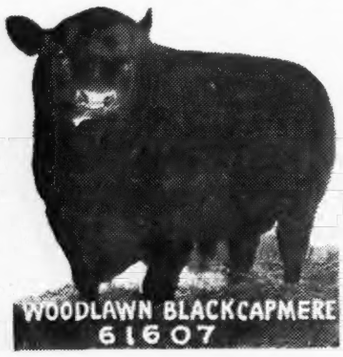
Mr. Holt has a number of really good cattle still on the farm, but chief among them is Craven's Revolution Model -63381-, an outstanding son of Glenelg Cap Revolution -52699-, out of Craven's Pride -57597-.

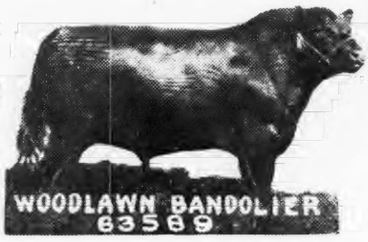
Craven's Revolution Model -63381- traces in the sixth generation to Lucretia of Dalmeny 9th (Imp.) -4023-, by the great bull Ebbero (20399). Lucretia was bred by the Earl of Dalmeny and was imported in 1910 by the late Hon. James D. McGregor, Brandon, Manitoba. It will be seen that the foundation is sound as well as the top crosses where the mating of Glenelg Cap Revolution with a daughter of Prince Val of Brock (the bull with Middlebrook blood in his veins) produced the finest animal that Mr. Holt has yet bred. He must be an impressive bull because a recent mail brought me a letter from Mr. John A. Officer, Bridge Brand Mineral salesman for the United Grain Growers' Limited, which said in part:

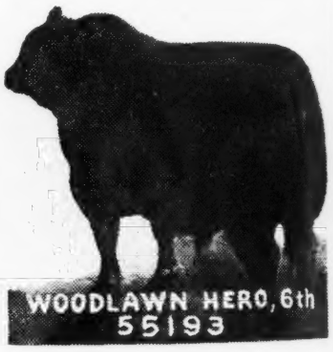
"Yesterday I spent several hours with Kenneth Holt—he sure has the stuff. He has five calves by his young bull Craven's Revolution Model -63381- and they are real ones. I think this is the best bull in Western Canada. He is deep, lowset, has a great

Sires in use at

Woodlawn Farms







Select your Herd Sires

Or Foundation Stock from one of Canada's Largest and Best Known Herds.

Roy Ballhorn, owner **Wetaskiwin, Alberta**

front and rear and is very smooth. Mr. Holt has four yearling bulls and a long yearling which I tried to buy to ship to Mr. Prince, Glentworth, Saskatchewan. Mr. Holt will be heard from on the show circuit next year, especially with his young stuff."

—o—

HEATHERBROOK STOCK FARM.

I have a letter from S. J. Henderson (Sam), Lacombe, Alberta, in which he says that he is contributing Bar Eston, the best bull he ever bred, to the Denver sale. Sam says: "He is just like the model you sent out for every breeder to shoot at and I think I have been the first to hit the mark right in the bull's eye". Sam adds: "I have done a world of business this fall. I have shipped 135 head to American buyers and have fifty more ready to go." The Heatherbrook herd has been one of the greatest Aberdeen-Angus nurseries in North America for a number of years and it gives promise of holding the outstanding place it has occupied for so long. Sam has sold 185 head of cattle in one season and it is altogether likely that he has been able to do that without reducing his breeding herd.

—o—

MR. JOHN WALSH SELLS HIS HERD.

Mr. John Walsh, Yellowgrass, Saskatchewan, sold his herd on October 29th. Fourteen females averaged $200.00 each. The herd sire Bandolier of Wilelen -65753-, bred by C. R. Wade, Asquith, Saskatchewan, brought $450.00 and a son, Royal Blackbird 2d -70553-, brought $300.00. This herd was unknown except in the district where the farm is located. The prices indicate a good demand among farmers for good pure bred cattle.

ALBERT MURPHY MAKES ADDITIONS.

Mr. Albert Murphy, Altario, Alberta, writes to say that he has purchased three cows, one yearling heifer and one heifer calf from the University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta. The cows are sired by Blackcap Baron of Page 9th 490956 a son of Eventuation of Page out of Blackcap Bess of Glencarnock 2d. The heifers are by Dalrene Ere La Bard -60299- a great-grandson of Blackcap Bard -36661-, bred by Flint & Flint, New Norway, Alberta. The yearling heifer Erica U. A. 22d is a full sister to Bandsman U. A., the first prize steer in the heavy weight division at the Chicago Fat Stock Show last fall. Mr. Murphy is using La Bard U. A. 12th V., a University product as herd sire.

—o—

SELLS TOP BULL CALF.

Mr. Harold Guloien, Nipawin, Saskatchewan, writes to say that he has just sold the first son of his herd sire Bandolier's Blackcap 5th -66418-, out of Glenelg Elchies Pride 5th. Although only six months of age this calf went to Messrs. McKinnon &

Westwood Angus Farm

Our Senior Herd Sire:

Bandolier of Maple Leaf

A good three-quarter brother of BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of ANOKA 19th, the $7750.00 bull sold at the Ontario Breeders' Sale October 9, 1943, and consigned by Edwards Bros., is a grandson of BLACKBIRD PROGRESS 43d on his dam's side; a double grandson of BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE. Our bull is a grandson of BLACKBIRD PROGRESS 38th, a full sister of the 43d and also a double grandson of BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE. On his sire's side his grandmother is LUCY of ABERLOUR 3d who in turn is a daughter of the great breeding bull and many times Grand Champion in Canada, MIDDLEBROOK PRINCE 33d.

Our Junior Sire is EBONEEZER of ANOKA 3d. We will have calves coming on in the spring by these two bulls and have a few heifers and bulls for sale at present, sired by HEATHMAN of DON HEAD and ENFIELD of ST. HELEN'S 5th.

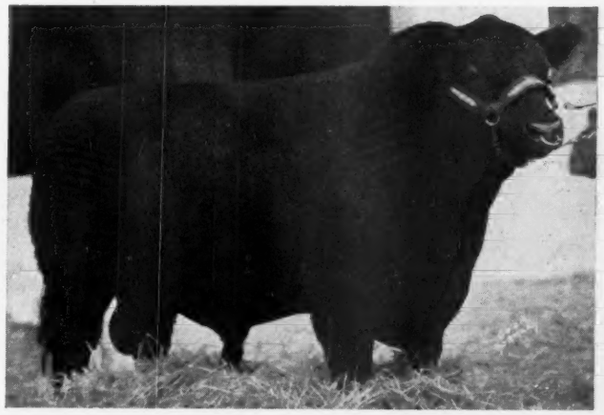
J. R. Kohler & Son, Brampton, Ontario

We thank You

During the year 1943, we again experienced an excellent demand for our cattle. To the buyers as well as to contending bidders we take this opportunity of expressing our thanks. It is our wish that the cattle will prove as profitable for you as their sires and dams have for us. . . . . .

A Few Facts

At auction during 1943 two Sons of Bandolier of Anoka 10th sold for $9,750.00 or an average of $4,875.00. Four daughters of Bandolier of Anoka 10th sold for $5,960.00 to average $1,490.00. The six head sired by him averaged more than $2,600.00, and represents the kind of cattle we are getting by his service. All of our cattle sold at auction during the year made an average of nearly $1,850.00. We are proud of this record, chiefly because it proves to us that we are producing the type and quality of breeding stock that is in demand today.



Bandolier *of* Anoka 10th 585879

Sired by BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE. Twice a First Prize Winner at the International and full brother to Bandolier of Anoka 6th, 1937 International Grand Champion.

Watch for Announcement in the February issue of the Journal about our consignment to the 2d NATIONAL SALE AND SHOW March 2, 3, 4, Chicago, Illinois.

Edwards Brothers, Watford, Ontario, Canada

Prospect Farms

Consign 3 Heifers to the

National Show and Sale
Chicago, March 3 and 4

Miss Burgess of Prospect -71949-

Calved November 29, 1942. Tattoo DBW right ear. Sired by NORTHLANE BLACK CAPTOR -62317-, out of Miss Burgess McGregor 8s -59966-, she by Eric Bandolier of Anoka 4th, out of Belinda of Don Head -52618-, by Evidemoth of Don Head and she is a Miss Burgess tracing back on her dam's side to Miss Burgess (1198).

Blackbird of Prospect 2d -71878-

Calved January 23, 1943. Tattoo DBW 1X right ear. Sired by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th -57739-, out of Blackbird McGregor 14th -53187-, she by Burgess Bandolier of Anoka -47774-, out of Blackbird Progress of Anoka -43179-. She is a McHenry Ballindalloch Blackbird tracing to Blackeyes of Ballindalloch (15037).

Barbara of Prospect -71692-

Calved November 3, 1942. Tattoo AWB 5W right ear. Sired by ENFIELD of ST. HELEN'S 2d -60996-, out of Barbara of Ridgebank -66407-, she by Pride Lad of St. Helen's 7th -54440-, out of Barbara of St. Helen's 3d -54750-. She is a Rosemere McHenry Barbara.

D. B. WELDON, Owner

JAS. BROWN, Herdsman — London, Ontario, Canada

Baralee Farms

Consigning THREE Top Animals by

Bandolier *of* Anoka 10th

Senior Herd Sire of Edwards Bros., Watford, Ontario.

To the National Sale

at Chicago

MARCH 3d and 4th, 1944

Blackbird Bandolier *of* Baralee
Calved January 1942.
Winner of his class in Ontario's two Fall Shows; a great prospect of Royal Blood.

Barbara McHenry *of* Baralee
Calved September 1942.

Rosebud *of* Baralee
Calved November 1942.
Both are excellent heifers, both sell open.

W. L. Baragar, *owner* — A. Jeffery, *manager*

660 Richmond Street, — **LONDON, ONTARIO, CANADA**

Kabernach, of Drake, Saskatchewan, for $500.00. The sire was the reserve grand champion bull at the Calgary bull sale in March 1942 where he was purchased for $850.00. The dam is one of a group of fifteen heifers which Mr. Guloien purchased from the Canadian Pacific Railway, Coaldale, farm after he secured the bull. One paragraph in Mr. Guloien's letter reads: "I have four bulls and twelve heifers from Bandolier and every one of them turned out nice."

—o—

A NEW HERD BULL FOR GEORGE E. DICK & SON.

The Warren, Manitoba, firm of George E. Dick & Son, reports the recent purchase of a new herd bull, from whom they can well expect good results. This is the show bull Edward of Fair View -57140-, whose sire Edward Glencarnock was sired by the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. In the top of his tabulation will also be found such bulls as Edward Glencarnock, Blackmere 4th, Blackcap McGregor and Golden Gleam. His dam is Erskey of Glencarnock a former member of the show herd that belonged to the late Jas. D. McGregor, of Brandon. The other herd bull in service in the Dick herd is Northlane Enchanter 2d, who was sired by Enchanter of Bordulac 2d and he by Esquire of Bordulac. His dam is Pridetta of Northlane 17th, the cow that Harry Leader showed so successfully. The blood lines of these two good sires should harmonize well and insure some great calves in the Dick herd.

—o—

ONTARIO BREEDERS TO CONSIGN TO NATIONAL SALE IN CHICAGO.

Several of the well known Ontario Aberdeen-Angus breeders will consign a few cattle to the 1944 National Sale and Show on Thursday, Friday and Saturday, March 2d, 3d and 4th in Chicago.

Most herds in Ontario, or at least a goodly number of them, are of the same breeding as Canada's famous Edwards Brothers herd. Edwards Brothers have made a remarkable record with their show cattle in Canada and in the United States. Seldom has Mr. T. Alex Edwards sent his show cattle to Chicago without winning a few of the blues and on occasion has come away with a purple, including the grand championship ticket for bulls, back in 1937 when Bandolier of Anoka 6th won the honors.

The Canadian consignment will include cattle from Edwards Brothers herd, and according to information received here, the consignment will be two bulls and two heifers. These cattle will likely be sired by Bandolier of Anoka 10th, full brothers to Bandolier of Anoka 6th, mentioned above, and for that matter, Bandolier of Anoka 10th is a twice first prize bull at the International, and had there been an International the last two years might have won additional honors, for he has definitely improved since his second appearance at Chicago. The get of Bandolier of Anoka 10th have been doing very well, and the manner in which his calves have been sought at public auction is a good criterion of his worth as a sire. During 1943 his sons and daughters, made an average of more than $2,500.00 with one bull, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 19th selling at $7,750.00 to Mr. John H. Small, Rolling Ridge Farm, Laytonsville, Maryland.

Don Head Farms, of Richmond Hill, Ontario, will be at Chicago and when I talked to Mr. McTaggart, Don Head manager, he stated that they would feature the get of Enchanter of Bordulac, by Esquire of Bordulac and Bandolier of Anoka 16th, a very

(Please turn to page 170

Don Head

Enchanter of Bordulac 2d

Sire: Esquire of Bordulac	Revolution of Page 43d	Revolution of Page 11th	Blackcap Revolution
			Eline E. 4th of Page
		Paprika Pride	Belmont A. 3d
			Paprika
	Elba 3d of Strathmore	Revolution 81st	Blackcap Revolution
			Pride of Ash Row
		Elba Harrison 4th	Elon 3d
			Elba of Glyn Mawr 13th
Dam: Elga of Bordulac	Revolution of Page 43d	Revolution of Page 11th	Blackcap Revolution
			Eline E. 2d
		Paprika Pride	Belmont A. 3d
			Paprika
	Elga 2d of Strathmore	Revolution 81st	Blackcap Revolution
			Pride of Ash Row
		Elga Marshall 9th	Revolution 7th
			Elga Elliott 29th

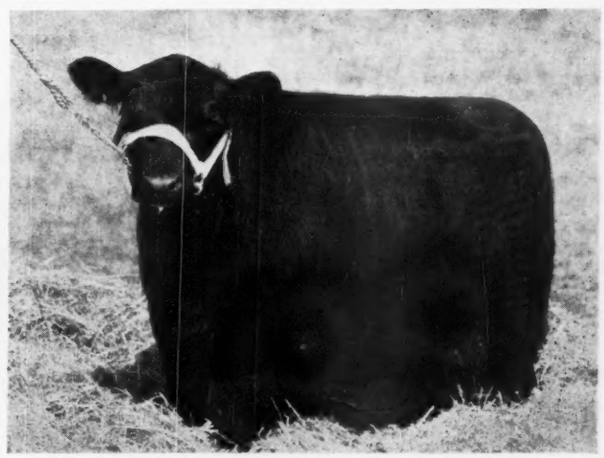
The Sire of

Pridemere of Don Head

A daughter of the bull, Bandolier of Anoka 16th, whose pedigree appears below. A splendid female, winner of her class at the 1943 Ontario Breeders' Show and Sale and sold at $1,675.00 to Witham Farms, Romeo, Michigan.

Blackcap of Don Head 2d

Sired by Enchanter of Bordulac 2d, whose pedigree appears above. She, too, was a winner at the October Show and Sale held by Ontario Breeders. She was sold at $1,725.00 and went to the new herd of Mr. Arthur Witham, Witham Farms, Romeo, Michigan.



The Sire of

Sire: Bandolier of Anoka 10th	Blackbird Bandolier of Page	Glencarnock Revolution 6th	Blackcap Revolution
			Eveline of Page
		Blackbird Harrison 6th	Blackcap Bandolier 2d
			Blackbird Boloress
	Barbara of Rosemere 47th	Idolmere 4th	Oakville Quiet Lad
			Home View Lady Idessa 2d
		Metz Miss Barbara	Keylex
			Barbara Woodson
Dam: Barbara Rose of Anoka 7th	Blackbird Bandolier of Page	Glencarnock Revolution 6th	Blackcap Revolution
			Eveline of Page
		Blackbird Harrison 6th	Blackcap Bandolier 2d
			Blackbird Boloress
	Barbara Rose of Anoka	Queenmere 32d	Queenmere 22d
			Queen of Rosemere 10th
		Barbara of Rosemere 47th	Idolmere 4th
			Metz Miss Barbara

Bandolier of Anoka 16th

We are proud of these two herd sires because of the type and quality of their get. We will offer at the 2d National Sale and Show, March 2d, 3d and 4th in Chicago, bulls and heifers by these two great bulls. Watch the February Issue of the Journal for particulars on this consignment.

DON HEAD FARMS, Ltd.

Richmond Hill — W. REDELMEIER, Owner — A. C. McTAGGART, Manager — **Ontario, Canada**

Great Western Sale *Los Angeles, Calif.*

Frank Morgan, noted Film Star of Beverly Hills, California, purchased the Champion and Reserve Champion Heifers at $1550.00 and $1125.00 respectively, taking Eleven Head of Foundation Females at an average price of $707.00. Fibber McGee and Mollie add a Beautiful Heifer to their already established Breeding Herd.

LAST YEAR at the Galt sale the buyers residing in California proved that good Aberdeen-Angus were demanded in that area. The Great Western Sale, held this winter at Los Angeles, California, Thursday, December 2d, 1943, proved conclusively that California buyers want more of the better kind of Aberdeen-Angus. The following report of the sale was taken from the Western Live Stock Journal.

"Frank Morgan, of Beverly Hills, California, noted screen and radio star, proved to be the heaviest buyer. Previously his indulgence in pure bred live stock has been in Poland China hogs. In all he bought eleven foundation heifers for an average of $707.00. These included as the three tops of their division the champion and the reserve from Rosemere at $1550.00 and $1125.00, and a favorite senior heifer calf from the All-Hollows exhibit of Jack Conway at $1200.00.

"The most persistent runner up on the champion heifers was Woodrow H. Mowrer, of Turlock, California, a young man who operates the Santa Fe Bus Restaurant in his town. He finally registered on the clerk's sheet when he bought an Ehlers heifer at $510.00 to add to the unit he established in the Galt sale.

"The Ford J. Twaits Co., purchasers of the famous Guttridge Estate and herd of Aberdeen-Angus at Prairie City, Oregon, contended for most of the tops and bought five up to $700.00 for a young son of Prizemere 307th from the Rosemere consignment. Out of the same group they got a heifer at $600.00. Under the new ownership the ranch will be known as Oxbow.

"It was interesting to note the participation of Future Farmer Bruce Borror, of Springville, California. Bruce is the son of Mark Borror, member of the noted firm of F. S. Borror & Sons, owners of the Sequoia Holstein herd. Already he has quite a unit of pure breds resulting from his high school project. Bruce contended for most of the top heifers and finally paid up to $575.00 for the top in the Pierce consignment from Illinois. Bruce was accompanied by his uncle, Dale Borror, who bought the top bull in the Bell Brothers consignment at $625.00, for F. S. Borror & Sons.

One of the best buys of the day was made by James Rolph III, of Redwood City, for the herd he is building in partnership with his daughter, Nancy Jane. At $525.00 each he got a group of five half-sisters of extreme uniformity, the champion pen exhibited by A-Bar-A Ranch, of Encampment, Wyoming. The Matthews Stock Farm of Fresno, California, got a group by the same sire, only slightly younger at $490.00 each. In addition the Matthews bought three from Ed. Biaggini, up to $425.00.

"Three bulls and five heifers went to Dave Hay, of Firebaugh, one of the most esteemed cattle men of Madera County, where he operates a sizable herd of commercial cattle fast changing over to Aberdeen-Angus. And in the audience sat other Hollywood notables, Jim and Marion Jordan, known to millions at Fibber and Mollie McGee. They own a ranch near Woody in Kern County and a sizable herd of registered Aberdeen-Angus, enriched by recent purchases from the Namput herd at Arvin. Here they paid $600.00 for a heifer from the Pierce consignment."

Following is a complete sale report:

SUMMARY:

62 Head	$29,430.00, average	$ 474.68
17 Bulls	6,985.00, average	410.90
45 Cows	22,445.00, average	496.55
Top 5 Head	5,250.00, average	1,050.00
Top 10 Head	8,250.00, average	825.00
Top 15 Head	10,875.00, average	725.00
Top 20 Head	13,385.00, average	669.25

Top Bull: Queenmere 370th 691391, calved September 11, 1942; sire, Prizemere 307th 468743. (Otto V. Battles), Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon 706.00

Top Cow: Pride of Rosemere 595th 682-823, calved June 15, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 246th 544019. (Otto V. Battles), Frank Morgan, Beverly Hills, California 1550.00

BULLS:

A Bar A Esquire 695555, (A Bar A Ranch), calved January 2, 1942; sire, Esquire of Bordulac 489052; Clarence Smith, Downey, California 425.00

Queenmere 370th 691391, (O. V. Battles), calved September 11, 1942; sire, Prizemere 307th 468743; Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon 706.00

Bell's Glencarnock Revolution 16th 691-104, (Bell Brothers), calved April 28, 1942; sire, Bell's Glencarnock Revolution 5333079; Dave Hay, Firebaugh, California 425.00

Bell's Glencarnock Revolution 17th 691105,

MR. and MRS. ED BIAGGINI, in front of their beautiful Ranch Home, (San Jeronimo) near Cayucos, California, where Aberdeen-Angus reign supreme.

This sly little fellow is Ed's pet fox, although Mrs. Biaggini could have intentions of a new neckpiece.

Shadow man, our own Carl Oldsen, newest fieldman for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Looks like he is taking a pot shot at the fox and that neckpiece may be the next on the program.

(Bell Brothers), calved April 30, 1942; sire, Bell's Glencarnock Revolution 533-079; Clarence Smith, Downey, California.... 400.00

Bell's Glencarnock Revolution 18th 691108, (Bell Brothers), calved May 5, 1942; sire, Bell's Glencarnock Revolution 533-079; Adohr Milk Farms, Tarzana, Calif. 500.00

Bell's Glencarnock Revolution 19th 691109, (Bell Brothers), calved May 7, 1942; sire, Bell's Glencarnock Revolution 533079; F. S. Borror & Sons, Springville, Calif. 625.00

Bell's Glencarnock Revolution 21st 691112, (Bell Brothers), calved September 5, 1942; sire, Bell's Glencarnock Revolution 533079; Dave Hay, Firebaugh, California 300.00

Blackbirdall 655897, (Jack Conway), calved March 20, 1941; sire, Prizemere 481st 545149; Tom Phipps, Tulare, California.. 375.00

Pride's Lad E. B. 718776, (Ehlers Brothers), calved August 5, 1942; sire, Bell Boy's Revolution 609117; Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon..... 450.00

Mariposa Heather Marshall 737041, (Fred B. McCay), calved August 21, 1942; sire, Longvale Marshall 456943; W. J. Blackwell, Reno, Nevada..... 425.00

Bandolier's Eminence 714683, (Stanley R. Pierce), calved February 1, 1943; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 12th 572104; J. H. Pomeroy, San Francisco, California..... 485.00

Burgess Lad 24th 705753, (Stanley R. Pierce), calved May 2, 1942; sire, Burgess Lad 9th 580517; Dave Hay, Firebaugh, California 375.00

Eric Woodlawn 2d 694508, (Stanley R. Pierce), calved July 15, 1942; sire, The Bell Boy 609120; W. J. Blackwell, Reno, Nevada 425.00

Evident 2d of Woodlawn 721957, (Stanley R. Pierce), calved October 20, 1942; sire, Blackcapmere 121st 480102; J. H. Pomeroy, San Francisco, California 250.00

Kinochtry King 2d 687762, (Stanley R. Pierce), calved May 4, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 97th 476960; Clarence Smith, Downey, California 250.00

Woodlawn Esthonian 697475, (Stanley R. Pierce), calved June 21, 1942; sire, Woodlawn 30th 524064; Strathearn Brothers, Moorpark, California 300.00

Woodlawn 98th 697470, (Stanley R. Pierce), calved May 30, 1942; sire, Burgess Woodlawn 528006; Lockman Foundation, LaHabra, California 275.00

COWS:

Blackbird 2d of A Bar A 695565, (A Bar A Ranch), calved April 11, 1942; sire, Prince Revolution of Sunbeam 569484; Matthews Stock Farm, Fresno, California 490.00

Blackcap Bess of A Bar A 695569, (A Bar A Ranch), calved April 15, 1942; sire, Prince Revolution of Sunbeam 569484; Matthews Stock Farm, Fresno, California 490.00

Blackcap Bess 2d of A Bar A 695567, (A Bar A Ranch), calved April 11, 1942; sire, Prince Revolution of Sunbeam 569-484; Matthews Stock Farm, Fresno, Calif. 490.00

Blackcap 3d of A Bar A 695564, (A Bar A Ranch), calved April 11, 1942; sire, Prince Revolution of Sunbeam 569484; Matthews Stock Farm, Fresno, California 490.00

Blackcap 4th of A Bar A 695566, (A Bar A Ranch), calved April 11, 1942; sire, Prince Revolution of Sunbeam 569484;

Always Something for Sale

Write and Tell Us
What you want and we will try and fill your order. Our herd is strong in PRIZEMERE 32d and EARL MARSHALL blood lines.

J. Q. Freeman & Son, Baker, Ore

San Jeronimo Ranch ...

We wish to thank the Four Buyers of our cattle at the Los Angeles, California Show and Sale.

Stock of all ages for Sale at all Times

Matthews Stock Farm
Dave Hay
Frank Morgan
and **Bruce Borror**

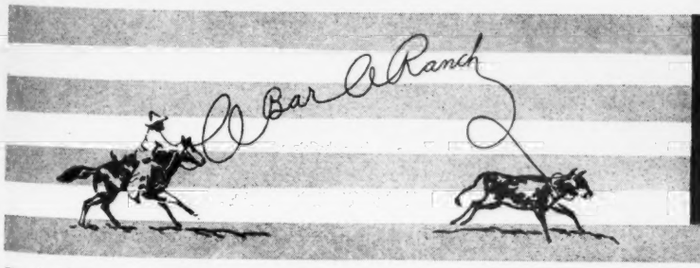
We will again be represented at our Annual Sale at MADERA, CALIFORNIA in APRIL.

Ed. R. Biaggini **Cayucos, California**

See Our Offering
at the
National Show and Sale
in
Chicago in March

Three Outstanding Heifers
Bred to

Prince Sunbeam 44th
Heads A-Bar-A Angus



A BAR A RANCH
ANDREW ANDERSON, Owner
JIM VINCENT, Herdsman
ENCAMPMENT WYOMING

Air Line Valley

Consigns to Denver:

One 15 Bull Group

1943 calves sired by KAMPAIGNER 3d, by Bard 3d of Page.

2 Good Yearling Bulls

One by AIR LINE REVOLUTION, by Revolution of Wheatland 26th; and the other by PRIZEMERE 156th, a Battles bred bull. Thick and low down with lots of quality.

Look Them Over at Denver

Albert Kniese, Anton, Colo.

Sun Valley Farms

Offering for Sale:

Bulls and Females

Sired by bulls representing the best blood lines and families of the United States and Canada. From a select herd of registered females. Also non-recorded stock from an outstanding herd of unregistered females.

Chas. C. Barron & Son

CORRAL, IDAHO

Matthews Stock Farm, Fresno, California 490.00

Blackcap 5th of A Bar A 695579, (A Bar A Ranch), calved June 17, 1942; sire, Prince Revolution of Sunbeam 569484; James Rolph III & Nancy Jane Rolph, Redwood City, California 525.00

Blackcap 7th of A Bar A 695575, (A Bar A Ranch), calved May 13, 1942; sire, Prince Revolution of Sunbeam 569484; James Rolph III & Nancy Jane Rolph, Redwood City, California 525.00

Blackcap 8th of A Bar A 695560, (A Bar A Ranch), calved March 29, 1942; sire, Prince Revolution of Sunbeam 569484; Frank Morgan, Beverly Hills, California 450.00

Eborea of A Bar A 695571, (A Bar A Ranch), calved April 17, 1942; sire, Prince Revolution of Sunbeam 569484; James Rolph III & Nancy Jane Rolph, Redwood City, California 525.00

Echo Lassie of A Bar A 695574, (A Bar A Ranch), calved May 10, 1942; sire, Prince Revolution of Sunbeam 569484; James Rolph III & Nancy Jane Rolph, Redwood City, California 525.00

Enchantress of A Bar A 695568, (A Bar A Ranch), calved April 14, 1942; sire, Prince Revolution of Sunbeam 569484; Frank Morgan, Beverly Hills, California 500.00

Evergreen 2d of A Bar A 695580, (A Bar A Ranch), calved June 18, 1942; sire, Prince Revolution of Sunbeam 569484; Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York 600.00

Evergreen 3d of A Bar A 695582, (A Bar A Ranch), calved July 5, 1942; sire, Prince Revolution of Sunbeam 569484; James Rolph III & Nancy Jane Rolph, Redwood City, California 525.00

Hopeless Lass of A Bar A 695572, (A Bar A Ranch), calved April 22, 1942; sire, Prince Revolution of Sunbeam 569484; Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon 400.00

Pride of A Bar A 695573, (A Bar A Ranch), calved May 7, 1942; sire, Prince Revolution of Sunbeam 569484; Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon 425.00

Blackcap of Rosemere 180th 691393, (O. V. Battles), calved September 20, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 246th 544019; Frank Morgan, Beverly Hills, California 1125.00

Irene of Rosemere 59th 710241, (O. V. Battles), calved June 28, 1942; sire, Prizemere 502d 603033; Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon 600.00

Pride of Rosemere 595th 682823, (O. V. Battles), calved June 15, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 246th 544019; Frank Morgan, Beverly Hills, California 1550.00

Beauty of Harvlawn 9th 703211, (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved April 1, 1942; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; Matthews Stock Farm, Fresno, California 425.00

Erica of Harvlawn 22d 703230, (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved April 24, 1942; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; Dave Hay, Firebaugh, California 350.00

Erica of Harvlawn 23d 730493, (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved August 22, 1942; sire, Marshall's Excelsior 501630; Frank Morgan, Beverly Hills, California 425.00

Harvlawn Beauty 10th 703217, (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved April 8, 1942; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; Dave Hay, Firebaugh, California 400.00

Harvlawn Blackbird 30th 671031, (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved November 16, 1941; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; Bruce Borror, Springville, California 425.00

Harvlawn Blackbird 33d 703228, (Ed. R.

(Continued on page 171

General 41st of Lonjac

Our Senior Herd Sire traces ten times to Earl Marshall, King of All Sires. See his get at the DENVER SHOW and SALE.

A. B. LUCORE, ARRIBA, COLORADO

Saint Vrain Stock Farm

Herd headed by:

Revemere of Wheatland 38th and Queenmere 355th

Have sold all our bulls, so we will have none to sell before next fall. We invite you to visit the farm at any time and inspect our breeding herd.

A. Verne Elliott, Platteville, Colorado

Bulls!!!

Nice, Smooth, Young Bulls sired by:

PRIZEMERE 476th 542119

We had the misfortune to lose PRIZEMERE 476th last fall. He was an outstanding grandson of the famous PRIZEMERE 32d, from a dam by PRIZEMERE 9th, sire of PRIZEMERE 32d. Write for particulars on these young bulls, or visit the farm at any time.

Fred Wetle, The Dalles, Oregon

CAPTAIN KERNICK SMITH.

Captain Kernick Smith, widely known California mining engineer and owner of a 900 acre cattle ranch six miles south of Selma, California, where he made his home, was killed in action in a flight over Munda in the South Pacific July 18th, 1943, according to word received by his wife, who is secretary for the Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. He had been in service about a year and was in the intelligence department of the Army Air Corps. Following periods of training at Miami Beach, Florida, and Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, he was assigned to headquarters duty in Washington, D. C., but applied for overseas service and was sent to the South Pacific area early in 1943. Since being stationed in the South Pacific, Captain Smith had been cited for meritorious service by his commanding officer.

Two years ago Captain and Mrs. Smith purchased the ranch where they built a new home and developed the property extensively. The ranch, known as Hacienda de los Reyes, is on Kings River and is one of the most attractive country places in the San Joaquin Valley. The Smiths have been specializing in Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

Rosemere Steer *brings $3.10 a pound*

The 1943 Los Angeles Grand Champion Steer, bred, fed and exhibited by Otto V. Battles, Rosemere Farms, broke all West Coast Records when Cornelius Packing Company paid $310.00 per Hundred Pounds for the Sensational Grand Champion Over All Breeds.

From the Western Live Stock Journal.

THE GREATEST of all Great Western Live Stock Shows came to a close in a blaze of glory and spectacular prices when prize winning fat steers were sold at auction by Col. Fred Reppert in the sales ring at the Los Angeles Union Stock Yards. The record smashing fat stock sale was a fitting climax to a show which witnessed new records in prices of breeding stock, attendance, and volume and quality of exhibits. The show gave definite proof that live stock agriculture is more than doing its part in continuing high quality meat production during the war. Not only meat production, but high quality dairy cattle breeding, for the first big dairy show in many years attracted the largest numbers of interested spectators ever seen at a California dairy show.

Because the ultimate goal of all registered beef cattle production is the development of high quality steers, it may well be said that the sale of the grand champion steer was the high light of last week at the Great Western.

Starting at only 25c a pound, bids came thick and fast for the choice Aberdeen-Angus steer, bred and exhibited by Otto V. Battles, Yakima, Washington, and named the grand champion of the entire fat stock show by Judge Harvey McDougal. Finally, the bidding duel centered between the House of Murphy of Beverly Hills, famous eating place, and the Cornelius Packing Co. of Los Angeles. Mr. Murphy bid $3.00 a pound but this record price was quickly topped by Harold Cornelius, buying for the Cornelius Packing Co., at $3.10 a pound. The grand champion steer thus out-sold any other grand champion in Pacific Coast history. The former record price at Los Angeles was $2.50 a pound, paid back in 1931 for a steer exhibited by the Baldwin Ranch, Pleasanton, California.

Mr. Battles received a total of $3441.00—and also received premium money amounting to $90.00, making the total proceeds of this Aberdeen-Angus steer $3531.00.

—o—

ABERDEEN-ANGUS SHOW PLEASES AT GREAT WESTERN.

Rhapsody in black!

It's always been predominantly a Hereford show—just as the West has long been predominantly a Hereford country—but the threat of invasion of the whiteface domain echoed throughout Los Angeles Union Stock Yards on Monday afternoon, November 29th, as the Aberdeen-Angus breed took the center stage at the Great Western Live Stock Show.

There were admirers a-plenty at the ringside, including jovial Frank Morgan of radio and screen fame, and others of the Hollywood sector. Nor were the ranchers absent in the throng which gathered to acclaim the shining blacks as class after class was placed by Judge Alex McDonald of the University of California. Mrs. Kernick Smith, secretary of the recently organized Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Association, was on hand to act as clerk for the show and every evidence was to be seen that the black cattle have made a great stride in popularity since the Great Western of a year ago.

In the championship divisions, the show turned out to be a duel between one of the old established herds of the country and one of the more recent breeders of Aberdeen-Angus. The Rosemere herd of Otto V. Battles, hailing from Yakima, Washington, and Maquokota, Iowa, gathered in both grand and reserve championships in the female division while the All-Hollows Farm herd of Jack Conway, Pacific Palisades, California, took grand and reserve championships in the bull classes.

It was singular in his connection with these two great herds that the bull Queenall 2d should have been made grand champion of the Aberdeen-Angus show. Queenall 2d was sold by Mr. Conway for $1500.00, to the Rosemere herd at Yakima last spring when the Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus breeders held their first annual sale at Galt, California. Mr. Conway considered him the greatest son of his bull Prizemere 481st, but to have used him further in the herd would have meant inbreeding. Recently however, the Conway herd was enlarged by the pur-

(Please turn to page 159

Come to Winterset, Iowa, for

The Iowa-Missouri Annual Sale, January 24th, 1944

Heated Sale Pavilion

30 Bulls 35 Females

All from prominent herds and representing noted ancestry, approved individuality and proven production. Tried herd bulls listed, bulls that are good enough to head top herds, promising herd bull prospects and bulls to sire steers that become prime Baby Beef.

Consigners to this Sale

B. J. Snyder & Son, Oskaloosa; Harken Farms, Osceola; Scott Cummings, Malcom; Carl A. White, Truro; Roy Legget & Sons, St. Charles; Clement Brothers, Monroe; James A. Rowland, Columbia; Fred J. Riley & Son, Millerton; Carl Hoberg, Spencer; Estate of George Baker, Leon; Howard Jones, Altoona; Audra D. Buck, Greenfield (all from Iowa) and others.

Special Notice Some grand, good unregistered pure bred females, young heifers open and bred as well as some bred young cows will be sold in the commercial sale immediately after the registered cattle have been sold. These commercial cattle have been carefully selected and are the finest seed stock available for the production of Baby Beef.

For Catalog write to the Sale Manager

J. E. Halsey, *Auct.* **Francis T. Martin,** *Manager,* **Wall Lake, Iowa**

Kentucky *Grand Champions*

Tony Cocanougher, of Springfield, Kentucky, wins Grand Champion Steer at Louisville, as Garrard County shows another Grand Champion Car Load all of them had been bred at Dixie Stock Farms.

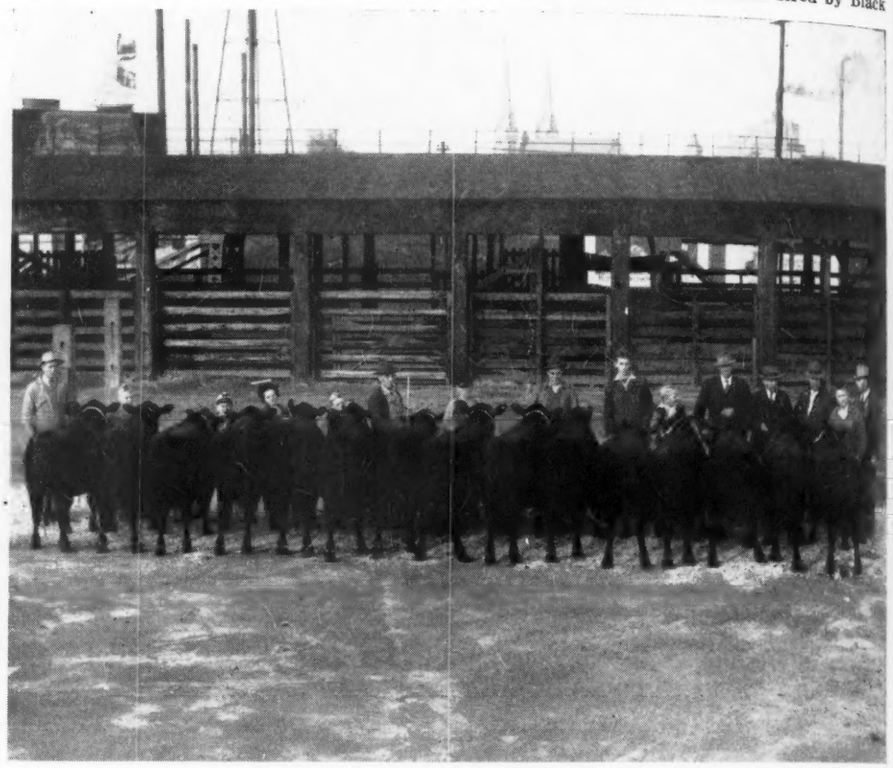
By GAY QUAMMEN

FEW SHOWS in the country today or during peace time, have as much competitive spirit as can be witnessed at a Louisville Fat Stock Show, usually held in November at the Bourbon Yards in Louisville, Kentucky. It is somewhat of an unwritten law that the main goal at which to shoot each year for Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus breeders is to be the breeder of the Louisville grand champion steer.

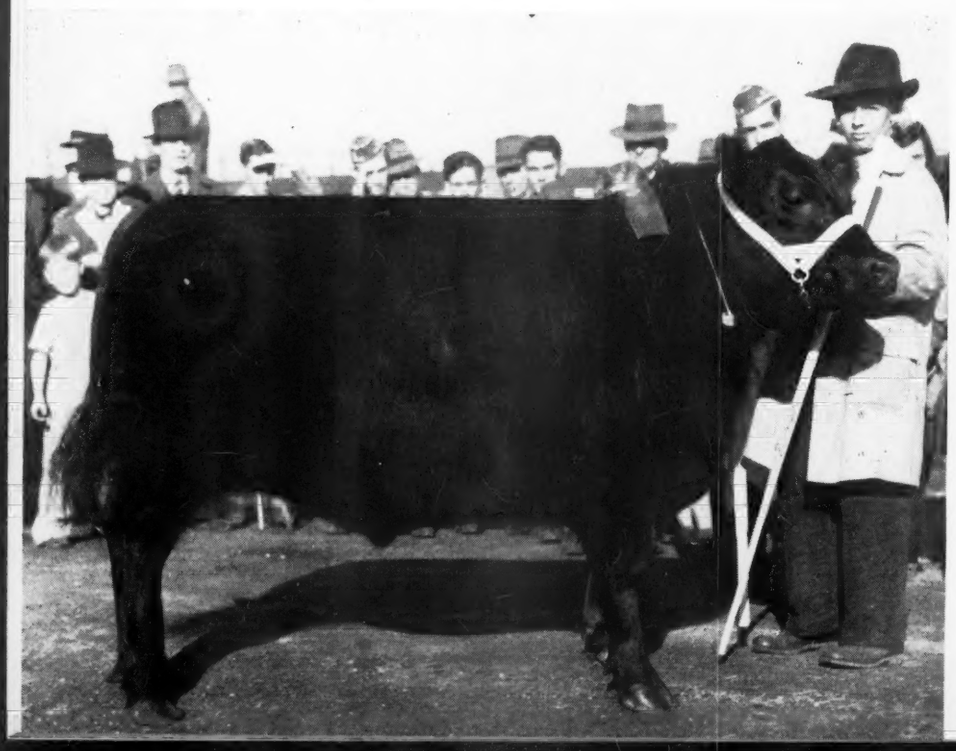
The steer must be a good one to win the show, in fact it must be an outstanding steer. I know of no exhibition of individual steers where either the steers or the boys handling the steers take as much punishment as they do at Louisville, Kentucky. Just a few years ago, I recall the judging of the individual steers when the boys had their steers on the cement paving for all of three hours before the judges had made their decision. And with four and five judges working together, the steers go through a lot of handling. A boy must have as much stamina as a steer to be able to keep the calf looking his best for a period of time as long as this, and few steers are accustomed to standing for that length of time. But it does take a steer with breeding and background and stamina to be looking the part of a champion when the judges finally make up their minds as to the winner.

I do not know for sure, but in recent years at least, all the champions and champion loads at Louisville have been Aberdeen-Angus. It has come to be a matter of course that a Black steer will win that show. It is one of the few shows where Aberdeen-Angus far outnumber the other breeds.

At the 1943 show, Dixie Stock Farms, of Lancaster, sort of hit a jack pot, for they bred the steers in the grand champion load as well as the grand champion steer. In a few lines from Mr. Angle T. Sanders, one of the owners of Dixie Stock Farms, it was learned that most of the steers were sired by Blackcap Sanders 83d 527506, chief stock bull at Dixie Stock Farms, and a bull whose get have done well in the steer show at Louisville for several years. Blackcap Sanders 83d is a very well bred bull, being sired by Broadus Blackmar 422878, and he is a grandson of Earl Marshall. The dam of Blackcap Sanders 83d is Blackcap Harrison S. 1932 463039 and her sire, Blackcap Sublette, is also a grandson of Earl Marshall. The dam of Blackcap Harrison S. 1932 comes from a daughter of Blackcap Revolution Again, full brother to the 1923 International grand champion Blackcap Revolution and from a dam sired by Black Marshall 11th, (both sons of Earl Marshall) grand champion at the International in 1924.



The 1943 Grand Champion Carload of Steers at the Louisville Fat Stock Show. Exhibited by Garrard County 4-H Club. Steers sired by BLACKCAP SANDERS and his sons. All bred at Dixie Stock Farms, Lancaster, Kentucky.



TONY COCANOUGHER and his 1943 Louisville Grand Champion Steer, "Jimmy Boy", which was bred by Dixie Stock Farm and sired by Blackcap Sanders.

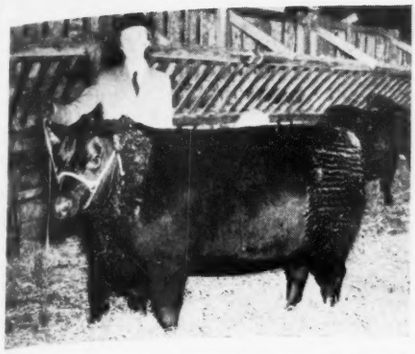
Tony Cocanougher, of Springfield, Kentucky, bought the calf, Jimmy Boy and fed him to win. The fact that the boy was only eleven years of age and that he had never before fitted a steer made little difference, for the steer was the kind that just gets fat, and that's a quality we all should bear in mind in the production of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Garrard County has for several years either won or had the contending carload of steers at Louisville and the entire county including the townspeople of Lancaster have come to expect the 4-H club from the county to bring home the honors. It is interesting to note that Blackcap Sanders 83d sired eight of the fifteen head and that two of his sons sired the other seven head.

Congratulations to Master Cocanougher, and to Messrs. A. T. and Jimmy Sanders, the breeders of the steer and owners of Dixie Stock Farms at Lancaster, Kentucky.

—o—

ANNUAL MEETING, JANUARY 27th.

Mr. J. Harvey Allen, president of the Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Co-Operative Association



CATHERINE RIGSBY—Garrard County 4-H Club member and her 1940 Louisville Grand champion steer, which was also bred by Dixie Stock Farm.

advises us by letter that the annual meeting of the association will again be held in conjunction with Farmers Week at the University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky.

The time of the meeting is one o'clock in the afternoon and the place will be at the Live Stock Judging Pavilion, on the campus of the University of Kentucky.

Mr. Allen urges all members to be present. Such an invitation should not be necessary, for all members should consider it as much of a duty to be there as it is necessary to feed their cattle. The association is for the promotion of the breed in Kentucky and with that as their aim, each individual breeder's business is benefitted. This should be the largest and best meeting to date. Many new national association members have Kentucky as their residence. Every one should make a point of being a member of the Kentucky association and taking a share in the job of furthering the promotion of the breed in the state.

Among other business will be the annual spring sale, slated for May 5th. Past sales have seen a consistent upswing in the quality of and the uniformitv of the cattle offered. The cattle have been improving every year, the consignors have seen that well fitted, nicely developed cattle that give evidence of having been handled bring some premium and each year the different consignors bring their cattle to Lexington in a little bit better shape, a little better groomed perhaps and certainly much better trained.

There will be another show of the sale cattle, so get your consignment started. Mr. Allen suggests that every breeder wanting to consign cattle to the May 5th sale, should attend the annual meeting and be able to state definitely how many and the general description of their respective nominations

Cabin Creek

Laying the Foundation

In the fall of 1939 we entered into the business of breeding Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Since we have spared neither the time, effort nor money to make them the best. The adventure has been both pleasant and profitable, due to the manner in which the public has accepted our cattle. The herd is still very small, but we can spare one or two choicely bred heifers and two yearling bulls, suitable for herd sires. Write for description and pedigrees.

C. S. VENABLE & SON
457 S. Maple St.
Winchester, Kentucky

Woodsacres

Cows with Calves *for Sale*

A few cows and some bred and open heifers rich in the blood of Earl Marshall, Blackcap Revolution, Enlate, Eblate Marshall, Erwin C., Black Woodlawn, Eileenmere 85th, Burgessmere and other great historic sires. Farm located at Skylight, Kentucky, 18 miles East of Louisville on U. S. Rt. Number 42.

E. D. AXTON, owner PROSPECT, KY.

Allenhurst Lexington, Kentucky

Home of "The Packers' Type"

Allenmere

A great breeding son of Eileenmere 179th by Eileenmere 85th. If you need a bull for immediate service visit this farm. Twelve sons of Allenmere for sale.

Featuring

ALLENMERE 27th, calved June 3, 1942, out of a daughter of the renowned Prince Elcho 3d. Smooth from end to end.

ALLENMERE 28th, calved June 8, 1942, deep and smooth, used assistant to Allenmere, traces twice to Eileenmere 85th and four times to Eileenmere 32d.

ALLENMERE 34th, calved October 24, 1942. A chunky, thick calf out of the great little cow Blackbird Prizelonmere 3d. Eileenmere and Earl Marshall in this one.

J. Harvey Allen, *owner*
Lexington, Route No. 2 **Kentucky**

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME. INSPECTION INVITED.

Sherman Farms

Eileenmere 387th 625550
Heads our herd. He is sired by EILEENMERE 85th, 1935 International Grand Champion. DON HEAD 129U heads a select flock of Southdowns. Nothing for Sale but visitors are welcome.

B. C. Cotton, Owner
DRY RIDGE, KENTUCKY

Annewood Farms
Goshen : Kentucky

6 Young Bulls

Of ROSEMERE'S CONQUEROR 490-239 and PROUD ECHO 5th of HILL CREST 592392 breeding; two Ballindalloch K. Pride of Aberdeen bred cows; one Ballindalloch Blackbird bred heifer; one Eisa Trojan Erica bred cow; one Windsor Queen Mother cow and heifer calf for sale at reasonable prices.

Chas. R. Bottorff, Owner
534 Barberry Lane
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

JNO. R. BOTTORFF, Manager

for the sale. Chances are that the limit as to numbers will be reached earlier this year, and to be sure to have an entry, get them in to Mr. Allen at once and at least by January 27th.

Secretary's Report

(Continued from page 34)

meat, which can be produced cheaply in the Western states. If the industrialization of the West continues, beef production will increase to supply this demand. This area should be considered a fertile field for Aberdeen-Angus expansion. It was with this thought in mind that two breed promotion sales were held in the Pacific coast states during the year, increasing the number of pure bred herds in this area and resulting in the formation of a very active sectional association with a membership of over 100 breeders. At that meeting plans were made for an Aberdeen-Angus sale at the Great Western Live Stock Show at Los Angeles December 2, 1943. In the last few months a surprising number of inquiries have reached this office from this area.

In addition to the Pacific Coast Sectional Association, seven others have been organized; namely, South Carolina State, New England States, Southeastern Missouri, Southwestern Indiana, North Central Iowa, Southeastern States and Tri-State at Sioux City, Iowa, making 73 active associations in the U. S. at the present time.

An important and extensive pure bred sales program has been conducted during the year. The sales have been much larger than previously and the sale circuits better planned. Eighty-nine public auction sales were held during the fiscal year. This is an increase of only four over 1942, however, 1563 more head were sold. These sales were held in thirty states and Canada. The cattle were sold into forty-five states and into every province of Canada. Six thousand, eight hundred and thirty-six, or an average of 75 head of cattle per sale, went through the auction ring, which was an increase of 22% per sale over 1942. The cattle going through the auction ring sold for $2,821,230, at an average of $415.52 per head. If the returns from private treaty sales were added to this figure at the same average, it would represent a total income from the

Mill Springs

Herd Sires:

A Good Son of EILEENMERE 85th from a great dam by Eileenmere 32d.

ECHO'S MODEL, a full brother to several champions, by ECHO of HILL CREST and from the great cow, Julia Girl 4th, dam of many champion steers.

PRINCE ECKHART of MILL SPRING, by Blackcap Marshall 62d, and out of Valiant Lady of Mill Springs, one of our very best breeding cows.

WE HAVE A FEW COWS and HEIFER calves for sale. Also two Eileenmere bulls ready for service, and some bull calves of Eileenmere and Earl Marshall breeding.

E. S. Williams, Owner
Mill Springs : Kentucky

Lynnwood
Herd Established in 1928

Seventy-five Cows

Headed by:

Broadus Blackmar 4th
An excellent son of BROADUS BLACKMAR. We like the calves sired by this bull and others have gladly paid us a nice premium for them.

Eric Blackmar of Hill Crest
Another good son of BROADUS BLACKMAR, and a bull who is siring for us a lot of modern type calves. Come and see his calves and their dams.

We Can Supply Your Needs

For well bred young Bulls and Heifers, that are not highly fitted, but have the type and the individuality as well as the pedigree back ground that discriminating buyers want, we invite inquiries for one or a carload.

M. T. Minor P. O. Box 335 **Danville, Kentucky**

sale of Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle during the year of $18,687,000. One thousand nine hundred and forty-five bulls sold at auction for $804,500.00, or an average of $416 per head. Four thousand eight hundred and ninety-one females sold for $2,016,730.00, at an average of $415.49 per head. This average is $131 higher per head than the 1942 average. The top price paid for a bull at auction was $25,000, and the top female brought $9,000.

The Association has taken an active part in promoting public sales of Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle in different parts of the country. This was done to promote the breed and to substitute an interest to take the place of the canceled live stock shows. The first National Association sale was held at the time of the National Western Live Stock Show and is known as the "Denver Bull Sale." For this initial bull sale and show, thirty groups of five bulls each were exhibited and sold at public auction for an average of $305 per head.

The most notable sale of the year was the National Sale and Show held in Chicago the 5th and 6th of March. Because of the war and the newness of the plan, breeders were hesitant. There was some difficulty in securing enough top quality cattle. The sale, however, was a success far beyond the expectations of the most optimistic supporters. It proved to be a real pace setting sale for the breed with a general average of $1260 on 153 head of cattle. The success of this sale was reflected in the prices received in all the auction sales that followed and benefited indirectly every Aberdeen-Angus breeder. Holding the National Sale and Show in the spring instead of in the fall as at the International, offers the opportunity of opening the sale season instead of closing it. It also makes it a more effective

Clarkland Farm

Lexington, Rt. 7, Kentucky

Herd Bull Prospects by

Pride Bar C. — **Bell Boy D. 2d**
Dorbar — **Quiet Bar**
Jock's Revolution C. S. — **Enchanta's Eileenmere 7th**

Are Now for Sale

These Bulls are the cream of the crop. The ordinary Calves were steered and are in the feedlots. So, when you see these Bull Calves, you will know that they are herd sires in the making.

Also Offering

Some very choice 1943 Heifers, bred like the Bulls and the kind that make top cows.

Bred in the Blue Grass - Raised on the Blue Grass

The kind that will do well in any clime.

JULIUS G. CLARK, Owner — JOHN BEATON, Herdsman

See the Calves sired by

Eileenmere 299th 589562

Here is his pedigree

Sire: ★Eileenmere 85th	★Eileenmere 32d	★Eileenmere 15th	★Eileenmere 4th
			★Enchantress C.
		Blackbird Girl 7th	★Eileenmere 4th
			Blackbird Girl 3d
	★Enchantrene	Shady Brook Elwood	Black Edward B.
			Shady Brook Erona
		Elmland Erica A. 7th	Elmland Herman
			Elmland Eva
Dam: Blackcap Shirlette	Bovinea	Blackcap Bertram	Eston of Denison
			★Blackcap McHenry 104th
		Brookside Blackbird 38th	Brookside Eclipser
			Brookside Blackbird 5th
	Blackcap Roberts	Berneo	★Baden Lad
			Blackbird Victoria
		Blackcap of Home Dale 2d	Judge of Lone Dell
			Blackcap 35th

The Calves by Eileenmere 299th

Are the kind that we enjoy watching develop on the farm. They are smooth and thick, deep and short legged. Come to the farm and see the herd and inspect the good calves. A few for sale.

H. B. Sipple — **Paris, Kentucky**

barometer of pure bred prices and offers the breeders not only an opportunity to select future sires and females, but also to select prospective show animals when shows are again resumed. Plans are now complete for a second National Sale and Show in March 1944 with prospects for twice the number of entries received for the 1943 sale. Only top quality cattle will be accepted. This will bring together for one sale the greatest and finest collection of Aberdeen-Angus cattle ever offered the buying public.

Three regional sales, the Eastern at Trenton, New Jersey; the North Central at Valley City, North Dakota; and the Southern at Montgomery, Alabama, were sponsored by the Association in cooperation with groups of state associations. The Eastern Regional had 113 head which sold for an average of $1054. The North Central had 107 head which sold for an average of $450. The Southern Regional had 88 cattle which averaged $385. A regional sale has been scheduled for each of these points for 1944, and requests for regional sales in other areas have also been received. The regional sales, in contrast to the National Sale, aim not only to offer top cattle, but also to meet the demands of every type of buyer and every pocketbook.

Breed promotion sales, in which cattle were taken into underdeveloped Aberdeen-Angus territory, were held at Moultrie and Vidalia, Georgia; Galt, California; and Pendleton, Oregon. These, in every case, were a success and did much to increase interest in what appears to be splendid fields for Aberdeen-Angus development. Since the close of the fiscal year, two more sales of this type were held, one in Georgia on November 1, and the other in Montana on the 17th of November.

The regional and promotion sales have served as accurate indicators of the growing interest in not only these areas but also in all parts of the country. We were sure of their success and yet were not without some qualms, especially in the western area because of the entrenchments of another breed in that area. While we have missed the regular fairs and shows, the loss is compensated by a deeper undivided and uninterrupted interest at our breed promotion sales.

Missouri led the states in the number of auction sales with 16. Iowa was second with 12, Illinois third with 11, and Virginia fourth with 6. Sixty-four of the 89 auction sales were held under the auspices of National, State, District or County associations, showing that only 25 sales were held privately. Many breeders who previously held private annual sales have found the national, district and local association sales, plus private treaty, sufficient outlet for their surplus cattle.

Shipping conditions have discouraged the importing and exporting of pure bred cattle. Only ten head of cattle were imported from Scotland during the year. Our breeders were active purchasers in the Canadian public sales and also at private treaty, for 328 head were imported from Canada. A small number of exports were made to Cuba, Mexico and Canada. Many inquiries have been received from the South American countries which would seem to indicate that there might be some prospects of export trade with the countries to the south as soon as the war ends and shipping lanes are again open to normal trade.

Live stock shows, especially those at which breeding cattle are exhibited, have been greatly curtailed. Nearly every state or district fair of any importance has been cancelled for the duration. However, full breeding classes were arranged for the Na-

Cumberland River Stock Farm

Offering two proven Herd Sires, MOONBEAM BOY 645278; LADY'S BOY 4th 604822; also a number of 1943 good Bull Prospects reasonably priced, see them or write.

FRED BAUGH & SONS
SOMERSET, KENTUCKY

Elmrow Stock Farm

General 53d of Lonjac

A great son of GENERAL 6th of PAGE heads the herd. We are thankful that his Calves are the right type and of the best quality. Buyers like them and come to buy them.

Young Bulls for Sale

We have only A FEW BULLS old enough for service, but they are good. Also a FEW HEIFERS.

L. D. BUCKLEY, Owner
Pembroke, Kentucky

Valley View Farm

Offering THREE BULL CALVES, Eight to Eleven months old; beef type, fine prospects for Herd Sires, sired by ERICA E. 5th, out of good cows, Pride of Three Rivers and Earl Marshall breeding. Come and inspect.

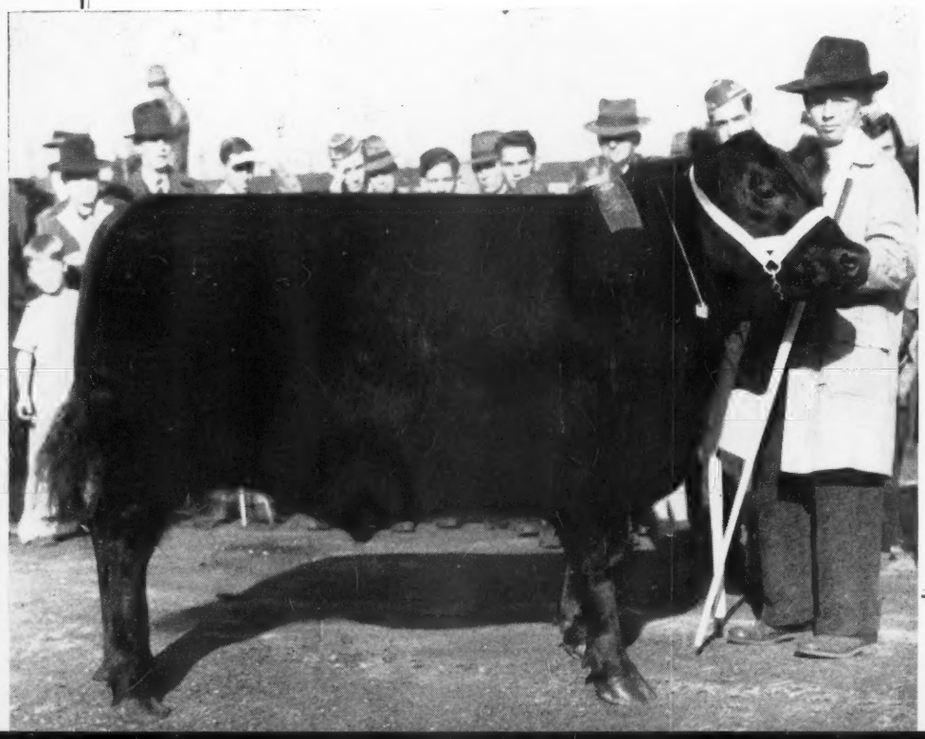
LEE H. ROBINSON, LEBANON, KENTUCKY

Dixie Stock Farms, Lancaster, Kentucky

Presenting

JIMMIE BOY—The 1943 Louisville Grand Champion Steer and HIS SIRE

Another winner to add to the many others that we have produced at Dixie Stock Farm. The boy at the halter is Tony Cocanougher, Springfield, Kentucky, eleven years old, an inexperienced feeder, showing that quality calves feed out readily.



Blackcap Sanders 83d

Our great senior herd sire, also sire of eight of the WINNING CARLOADS of STEERS at the 1943 Louisville Fat Stock Show, and grandsire of the other seven steers in the load. His calves can be seen at Dixie Stock Farms.

A. T. & J. I. SANDERS
Lancaster - Kentucky

tional Western Show at Denver, the Ogden Live Stock Show and a half dozen state fairs in the Middle West where the grounds were not needed for military purposes. In a few states like Michigan, Ohio and Missouri shows were held but the exhibits were restricted to state entries.

It would have been a severe setback to junior activities if junior shows had been canceled. Fortunately, most of the important junior shows have been held. Aberdeen-Angus again won as many grand championships in the junior division at the state, district and national shows as all other breeds combined. In a survey of 222 county shows, where all breeds were competing, 144, or 65% of the grand championships in the junior division, were won by Aberdeen-Angus entries. The Association has given the junior shows greater financial support than ever before. At most of these shows, the calves were sold at auction at the time of the show and the Aberdeen-Angus again demonstrated their superiority by outselling the calves of the other breeds. Carload lot exhibits of fat cattle have been limited in numbers. At the few shows that have been held, there has been a good representation of Aberdeen-Angus fat cattle, and they have sold at satisfactory prices.

Five years ago, because of the rapid increase in Association activities, a fieldman was employed to help take care of the field service. Aberdeen-Angus activities con-

Egner's

We have some young calves now arriving of Earl Marshall and Eileenmere breeding. They are uniformly promising. We are glad to show you our cattle.

E. M. EGNER CORBIN, KENTUCKY
Rt. 2, Box 113.

Years ago

When we first started the herd, our ambition was to get together a uniformly bred herd of uniform type, and our selections were made with that in mind.

and Today

We are now exceptionally proud that we did buy top females of uniform blood lines and of uniformly top type. We are proud that we have always used modern type, well bred bulls, for the present cow herd, the bulls we offer for sale and the heifers, that we sell, bear a stamp of uniformity that has taken us many years to get and that uniformity of type meets the approval of the packer as well as the pure bred breeder. We need the packer's type to keep the breed the best of the beef breeds, and pure bred breeders must and will strive to breed the kind that out sells and out dresses all other beef cattle.

See us for Better Seed Stock

We have a nice assortment of young bulls and young heifers, all of excellent families and by well bred bulls. All we ask is a chance to show them to you. If you can't visit us, write us for full information.

S. A. Hill, Harrodsburg, Ky.

Echo Farm Fisherville, Kentucky

Blackbird Bandolier *of* Page 13th

An exceptionally good individual, very thick and deep bodied, smooth and full of breed character. He is by ENSIGN of PAGE and from a full sister in blood to BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE. We consider him a top bull.

Presenting Our Herd Sires

Eileenmere 366th 603937

One of the greatest bulls ever bred by J. Garrett Tolan. A son of EILEENMERE 85th, and a full brother of EILEENMERE 260th, 1941 International Senior Champion Bull. EILEENMERE 366th was never exhibited, but had he been fitted would have made a great show bull. He has wonderful type, is very thick from end to end, carries the smoothness of the Eileenmeres and has a great head and is very low set and full of quality.

Calves determine a Bull's WORTH

When we purchased EILEENMERE 366th, we did not know how his calves would turn out when developed. Neither did we know what kind of calves we would get from the service of BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE 13th. Judging from the calves we have, we are well pleased with the selection of our herd bulls.

GOOD COWS *influence the Calf Crop*

In the selection and purchase of our original females as well as the additions we have made, much thought and study was put forth to endeavor to secure modern type with pedigrees that should assure satisfactory results when mated to good herd bulls. The kind and quality of the calves on Echo Farm is real assurance that "it pays to buy quality females for seed stock."

Inquiries Invited for Foundation Seed Stock

H. O. BARNES, *owner* FISHERVILLE, KENTUCKY

Beech Hill Farm

Now for Sale

We have a number of open and bred heifers ready for sale. Also a few young cows with calves at side. Come early and take your choice at reasonable prices.

Herd Bulls:

Elcho 9th of Hill Crest
Boy's Pride of Beech Hill

B. A. TAYLOR, Owner

Maceo, Kentucky

Kurtzlon Farms

Herd Sires:

ERIBERRY, heading the herd of H. M. Kurtz in Garrard County, is a full brother to Echoberry, the C. V. Whitney herd sire, who made such history with his champions at Louisville Fat Stock Shows. This bull is a truly proven sire.

EILEENMERE 5th of HILL CREST, a son of Eileenmere 299th, by the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 85th. He is being mated to a select group of Queen Mother heifers.

EVERGOOD of KURTZLON, our Junior Herd Bull, a wonderful prospective individual with an excellent pedigree.

Offering Now:

20 Good young bulls
20 bred heifers . . . .

George M. Kurtz

STURGIS, Union County, KENTUCKY

Woodlawn Stock Farms : : Bardstown, Ky.

Offering:

4 Herd Bull Prospects, rich in the Eileenmere, Marshall and Revolution breeding. Ages 6 to 9 months. Priced reasonably. Write or Phone:

J. H. Uptegrove 315 Guthrie Street **Louisville, Ky.**

tinued to increase so that two years later a second man was employed. We now have three full time men and one man on part time, making it possible to render adequate field service.

Two years ago we secured a publicity man. An intensive advertising and publicity campaign has been conducted. News stories on Aberdeen-Angus cattle have been furnished to a large number of agricultural and live stock publications. Paid advertising has been carried in no less than 50 of the leading live stock and agricultural journals. This advertising program has been rewarding in requests for literature and increased interest in the breed. Part of the publicity program has been the monthly news letter which has gone to all members and the agricultural press. This monthly publication has been well received and has made a convenient organ in which to make important announcements to our members. Twenty thousand reprints of the Brief History and an equal number of the Breeding and Management booklet were reprinted and distributed. Sixty thousand of the little dodgers "Why Select Aberdeen-Angus?" have been printed and distributed in connection with all the regional and promotional sales. Schools, colleges and county agents have been supplied with a set of photogravures of typical Aberdeen-Angus cattle. The Association also took an active part in arranging for the erection and dedication of the George Grant memorial at Victoria, Kansas.

The splendid growth of the Association is reflected in its membership. One thousand four hundred and two breeders joined the Association during the year which is an increase of 22% over 1943 and represents an income of $28,040. There were, in ad-

(Please turn to page 170

Herd Bulls at the

C. V. Whitney Farm

Prince Sunbeam 48th 685467

A great son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, 1938 International Grand Champion Bull. The dam is a daughter of Elmore Harrison 2d, by Revolution 7th, 1927 International Grand Champion.

Echoberry 502505

A very good breeding son of ECHO of HILL CREST, who has sired many winning steers and top cattle for Hill Crest Farms. The dam is sired by Prince Elcho 3d, a great sire.

Black Jester 2d of Ada 543154

A son of REVOLUTION 40th, he by Blackcap Revolution. The dam is also a daughter of Blackcap Revolution. The calves by this bull are impressive.

Hill Crest Model 611590

Another very good breeding son of ECHO of HILL CREST and from Julia Girl 4th the dam of several Louisville Grand Champion Steers.

Visitors are always welcome and inspection of our cattle is invited.

IVOR BALDING, Manager **Lexington, Kentucky**

Hill Crest Farms

One of Kentucky's Leading Breeding Herds

Herd Bulls *are important*

At Hill Crest, we have always been most careful, first in the selection and then the use of herd bulls. We have wanted to try to build a herd of smooth, lowset, blocky cows, that produce calves of that kind, keeping in mind at all times that breeding cattle must conform to the type that produces economical beef. An inspection of the herd bulls in service will prove that we are building a top herd by the use of top bulls.

Herd Bulls *at Hill Crest*

Echo *of* Hill Crest

In service because of his type and the type of calves he sires. He has sired many champions at the Louisville Fat Stock Show as well as many excellent bulls and females.

Echo's Stamp

A very good son of ECHO of HILL CREST, selected by us to carry on the excellent results of his sire. His calves are his kind and we are pleased to have placed him in service.

Echo's Quality Prince

A son of a former herd sire, ECHOBERRY and from JULIA GIRL 4th, the dam of more than one Louisville Grand Champion Steer. Our customers are well pleased with his calves and they sell.

Quiet Elcho *of* Hill Crest

An outstanding breeding bull, thick and deep bodied, smooth and lowset, and like our calves, an easy feeder. We are happy to know that his calves are uniformly the correct type.

If You want Seed Stock

Plan to visit our herd at your earliest opportunity. We breed cattle to sell and first come is first sold. We can assure you of a grand selection of breeding stock at present. Come by and see the herd, as well as our herd sires and the calves by them. Prices are reasonable.

"The Smooth, Lowset, Blocky Type"

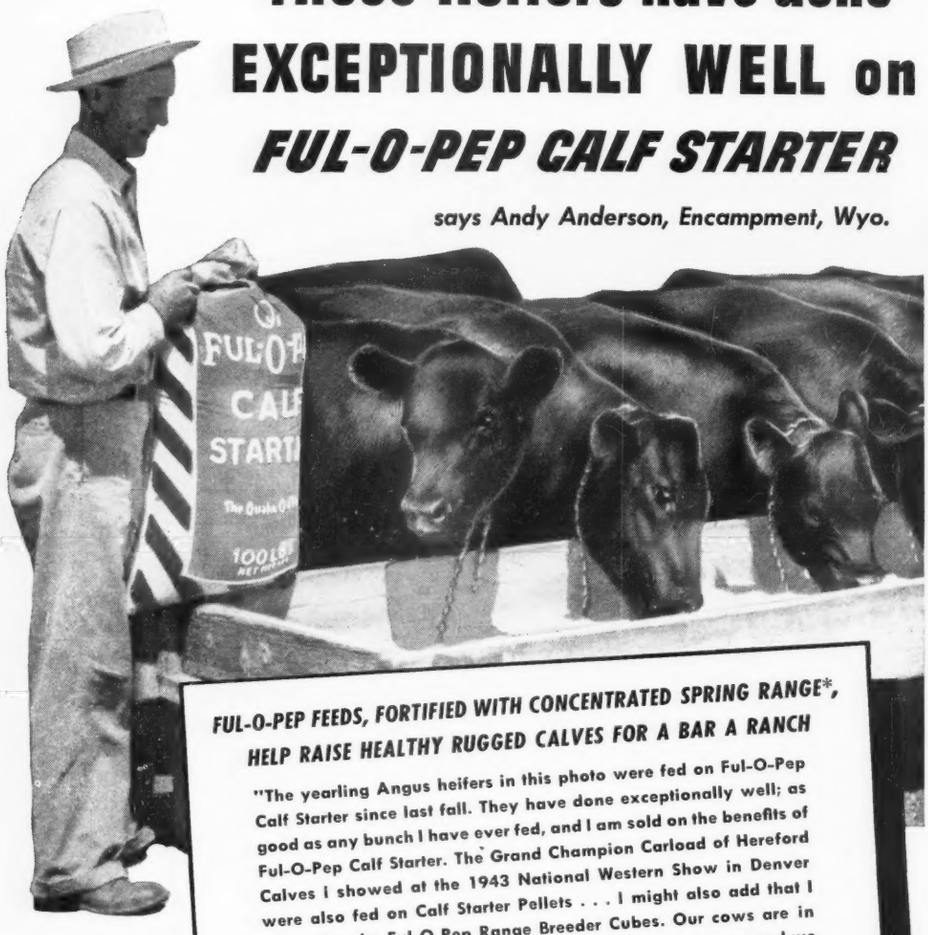
J. H. Quisenberry, *owner*

R. F. D. 2

Winchester, Kentucky

These Heifers have done EXCEPTIONALLY WELL on *FUL-O-PEP CALF STARTER*

says Andy Anderson, Encampment, Wyo.



J. E. VINCENT, of A Bar A Ranch feeding Ful-O-Pep to Yearling Angus Heifers.

FUL-O-PEP FEEDS, FORTIFIED WITH CONCENTRATED SPRING RANGE*, HELP RAISE HEALTHY RUGGED CALVES FOR A BAR A RANCH

"The yearling Angus heifers in this photo were fed on Ful-O-Pep Calf Starter since last fall. They have done exceptionally well; as good as any bunch I have ever fed, and I am sold on the benefits of Ful-O-Pep Calf Starter. The Grand Champion Carload of Hereford Calves I showed at the 1943 National Western Show in Denver were also fed on Calf Starter Pellets . . . I might also add that I really like the Ful-O-Pep Range Breeder Cubes. Our cows are in thriftier shape than they have ever been at this time of year and we haven't had a sick calf and they are strong and husky youngsters. Also our losses are lower than they ever have been heretofore."

(Signed) ANDREW ANDERSON
A Bar A Ranch, Encampment, Wyo.

YOU TOO CAN BENEFIT from the amazing results that come from feeding vitamin-rich Ful-O-Pep Feeds. You'll find that Ful-O-Pep Range Breeder Cubes give cows a Vitamin Boost to help promote herd health, ability to breed, size of calf crop and strength of calves. Ful-O-Pep Calf Starter Pellets are a nutritious, appetizing, energy-giving food for calves that help combat calf scours and pneumonia, two of the greatest causes of calf losses.

FUL-O-PEP FEEDS are fortified with Concentrated Spring Range, Nature's Richest Source of Vitamins, plus other vitamin-rich sources to furnish vitamins long lacking in cattle feeding. Let your Ful-O-Pep Dealer tell you more about the profitable feeds.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

FOR FREE FACTS on Ful-O-Pep Range Breeder Cubes, and Ful-O-Pep Calf Starter, send your name and address on a penny post card to

THE QUAKER OATS COMPANY, Dept. A-75, Chicago 4, Illinois

The Chicago Fat Stock Show

(Continued from page 111)

forty years of competition at Chicago have exceeded this fellow in general all-around excellence. Wonderfully fleshed and finished, wide of loin, compact in build, carrying a wonderful rear quarter, the Iowa calf was almost impossible to fault. As long as Aberdeen-Angus breeders can produce bullocks with as much style and beef excellence as this calf they will be able to more than uphold the Aberdeen-Angus tradition of inter-breed dominance in the years to come.

It might be mentioned here that John Oxley is an orphan who, with his slightly older brother, is carrying on the operations of the home farm and at the same time has been able to take an active part in 4-H activities and in high school athletics.

Aberdeen-Angus breed championship competition was strong and as was the case last year the Johnsons, of Ida Grove, Iowa, were in there pitching. Also prominent in the winning column was another second-generation Aberdeen-Angus enthusiast—young Bob Schmidt of the famous steer feeding family of Delmar, Iowa. Robert Schmidt had the reserve champion Aberdeen-Angus steer of both the junior and open shows. Howard Johnson had the club show champion steer in the inter-breed competition for steers in the 700 to 900 pound class. Also sharing in the inter-breed championship honors by weight was Marvin Kuipers, Danforth, Illinois, with the champion of the 1150 to 1400 pound class, a very nicely finished heavy weight Aberdeen-Angus.

JUNIOR FEEDING CONTEST

Aberdeen-Angus Steers, 700 to 900 lbs., 34 Shown: 1—Bernard Klauenberg, Melbourne, Iowa; 2—Howard Johnson, Ida Grove, Iowa; 3—Ralph Healy, Aurora, Illinois; 4—Stanley Erdman, Geneseo, Illinois; 5—Robert Johnson, Galva, Iowa; 6—Robert Robinson, Masonville, Iowa.

Aberdeen-Angus Steers, 900 to 1050 lbs., 25 Shown: 1—Mildred Johnson, Ida Grove, Iowa; 2—Joan Schmidt, Delmar, Iowa; 3—Darrell Skelton, Chatham, Illinois; 4—Arlo Kemmis, Prophetstown, Illinois; 5—Phyllis Bonnater, Keswick, Iowa; 6—Mildred Johnson, Ida Grove, Iowa; 7—Howard Johnson, Ida Grove, Iowa; 8—Bernard Klauenberg, Melbourne, Iowa; 9—Lucile Ritter, Reasnor, Iowa; 10—James J. Hallar, Lafayette, Indiana; 11—Horace W. Hays, Markleville, Indiana.

Aberdeen-Angus Steers, 1050 to 1150 lbs., 20 Shown: 1—John Oxley, Marion, Iowa; 2—Robert G. Schmidt, Delmar, Iowa; 3—Lois Held, Hinton, Iowa; 4—David G. Wagoner, Greenview, Illinois; 5—Howard Johnson, Ida Grove, Iowa; 6—Lucile Rheude, Sheldon, Illinois; 7—Howard Handorf, Mokena, Illinois; 8—M. Burdette Erdman, Geneseo, Illinois; 9—William Hanks, Jr., Champaign, Illinois; 10—Wesley J. Freebairn, LaSalle, Illinois; 11—John H. Irwin, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; 12—Joseph L. Dister, Schleswig, Iowa; 13—James Smoker, LaCrosse, Indiana; 14—Frank Snyder, Kirkland, Illinois; 15—Lowell Lawrence, Downs, Illinois.

Aberdeen-Angus Steers, 1150 to 1400 lbs., 16 Shown: 1—Charles R. Westerdale, Altona, Illinois; 2—Marvin Knipers, Danforth, Illinois; 3—Fred Frank, Springfield, Illinois; 4—John Heller, Yates City, Illinois; 5—Dean McCurdy, Bradford, Illinois; 6—Robert Gum, Sugar Grove, Illinois.

Champion Aberdeen-Angus: John Oxley, Marion, Iowa, Medium Heavy.

Reserve Champion Aberdeen-Angus; Robert G. Schmidt, Delmar, Iowa, Medium Heavy.

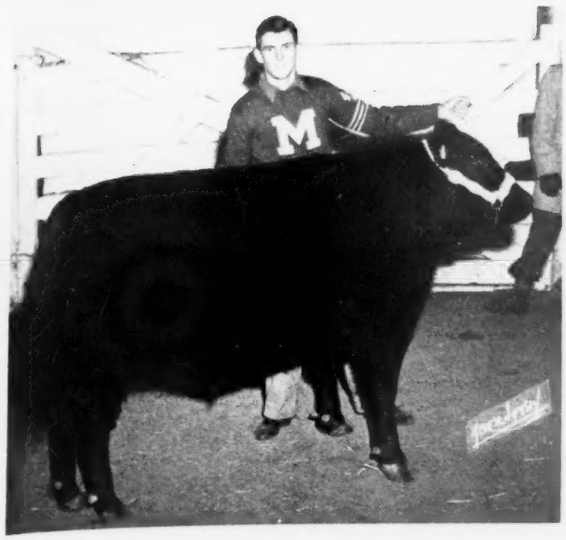
Reserve Champion Steer of Contest: John Oxley, Marion, Iowa, Medium Heavy Aberdeen-Angus.

FAT ABERDEEN-ANGUS—OPEN CLASSES:

JUDGES: H. C. (Bert) Overman, Wilson & Co., Chicago; Wendell Immes, Swift & Co., Chicago; Wm. Madden, Hygrade Food Products, Chicago.

Steers 700 and Under 900 lbs., 7 Shown: 1—Howard Johnson, Ida Grove, Iowa; 2—Bernard Klauenberg, Melbourne, Iowa; 3—Horace W. Hays, Markleville, Indiana; 4 and 5—Iowa State College, Ames Iowa; 6—Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Oklohama; 7—Barbara Perkins, Greenfield, Indiana.

Steers 900 and Under 1050 lbs., 14 Shown: 1—Howard Held, Hinton, Iowa; 2—Joan Schmidt, Delmar, Iowa; 3—Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa;



FIRST PRIZE Aberdeen-Angus Steer, 1050 to 1150 pounds; Reserve 4-H Champion and Reserve Grand Champion Over All Breeds at the 1943 Chicago Fat Stock Show; shown by Marion Oxley, of Marion, Indiana, who is at the halter.

4—Mildred Johnson, Iowa Grove, Iowa; 5—Darlene Held, Hinton, Iowa; 6—J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois; 7—Howard Johnson, Ida Grove, Iowa; 8—Max R. Armstrong, Cameron, Illinois; 9—Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa; 10—Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma.

Steers 1050 and Under 1150 pounds, 6 Shown: 1—John Oxley, Marion, Iowa; 2—Robert G. Schmidt, Delmar, Iowa; 3 and 4—Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa; 5—Dwight Smoker, LaCrosse, Indiana; 6—D. A. Brown, Aledo, Illinois.

Steers 1150 and Under 1400 pounds, 10 Shown: 1—Marvin Kuipers, Danforth, Illinois; 2 and 3—Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa; 4—Austin Sanner, Bethany, Illinois; 5 and 6—Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma; 7—Charles R. Westerdale, Altona, Illinois; 8—Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa; 9—Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma; 10—Wray G. Watt, Alexis, Illinois.

RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION GET OF SIRE Over All Breeds at the Chicago Fat Stock Show, 1943; shown by Howard Johnson, of Ida Grove, Iowa.

Champion Aberdeen-Angus: John Oxley, Marion, Iowa (Medium Heavy).

Reserve Champion Aberdeen-Angus: Robt. G. Schmidt, Delmar, Iowa, (Medium Heavy).

Group of Three Steers, 9 Shown: 1—Howard Johnson, Ida Grove, Iowa; 2—Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa; 3—Howard Held, Hinton, Iowa; 4—Howard Johnson, Ida Grove, Iowa; 5—Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma; 6 and 7—Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa; 8—Barbara Perkins, Greenfield, Indiana; 9—Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma.

Get of One Sire: 1—T. Richard Lacy, Kansas, Illinois; 2—Howard Johnson, Ida Grove, Iowa; 3—Vandeveer Farms, Morrisonville, Illinois; 4—Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa; 5—Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma.

CARLOADS FAT CATTLE:

JUDGES: Homer Plate, Armour & Co., Chicago; M. S. Hughes, Swift & Co., Chicago; H. C. (Bert) Overman, Wilson & Co., Chicago (Associate).

ABERDEEN-ANGUS:

Steers Under 1050 pounds, 7 Shown: 1—Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa; 2—John F. Mommsen, Miles, Iowa; 3—John F. Mommsen, Miles, Iowa; 4—Percy Clark, Ogden, Iowa; 5—Lyman Kemmis, Prophetstown, Illinois; 6—Vandeveer Farms, Morrisonville, Illinois; 7—Tilden J. Burg, Sciota, Illinois.

Steers 1050 and Under 1150 pounds, 7 Shown: 1—John Williams, Odebolt, Iowa; 2—John F. Mommsen, Miles, Iowa; 3—Lyman Kemmis, Prophetstown, Illinois; 4—Lyman Kemmis, Prophetstown, Illinois; 5—John F. Mommsen, Miles, Iowa; 6—John F. Mommsen, Miles, Iowa; 7—Percy Clark, Ogden, Iowa.

Steers 1150 pounds and Over, 4 Shown: 1—John F. Mommsen, Miles, Iowa; 2—Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa; 3—Percy Clark, Ogden, Iowa; 4—Tilden J. Burg, Sciota, Illinois.

Champion Carload Aberdeen-Angus: Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa.

CARLOADS OF FEEDER CATTLE

Aberdeen-Angus Yearlings, 2 Shown: 1—O. J. Hadley, Brady, Nebraska; 2—O. J. Hadley, Brady, Nebraska.

Aberdeen-Angus Calves, 4 Shown: 1—J. J. Hadley, North Platte, Nebraska; 2—O. J. Hadley, Brady, Nebraska; 3—O. J. Hadley, Brady, Nebraska; 4—J. J. Hadley, North Platte, Nebraska.

—o—

The car lot fat section drew as much attention and interest as could possibly have been expected from restricted travel conditions as they exist today. On the high plank walks there was a strong under current pointing to the top Aberdeen-Angus load for the final grand championship. The judges however saw the picture from a different angle, and tied the grand purple on a load of outstanding Herefords, purported to have been the best load of white faces in the Chicago yards in many years. The Hereford people had hung a magnificent cash trophy on the grand championship load, providing that it be a load of Herefords, and the Journal is happy to see the Hoffmans, of Ida Grove, Iowa, take the cash home with them, for they are hard working, enthusiastic beef cattle men set on doing their part in the production of better beef for our armies, and the rest of us who love good meat on occasion. In all there were ninety-six loads of fat cattle on display, a grand showing of all three major beef breeds; forty-four

(Please turn to page 157)

ROBERT G. SCHMIDT, Delmar, Iowa, and his Reserve Champion Aberdeen-Angus Steer at the 1943 Chicago Market Fat Stock Show.

I May Need Pasteurella-Pseudodiphthericum Bacterin?

Now is the time to guard against pulmonary infections among live stock. During the cold, wet season the danger of pulmonary infection increases . . . . and adequate precautions taken now may save many valuable animals later. Globe Pasteurella-Pseudodiphthericum Bacterin is suggested as an aid in the prevention of Hemorrhagic Septicemia . . . . commonly known as shipping fever . . . . and its pulmonary complications, or pneumonia, due to the corynebacterium pseudodiphthericum organisms.

Remember . . . . vaccination costs only a few cents a head. Good herd management and proper feeds are essential. Take every precaution before losses occur.

Look for the Globe trade-mark . . . . for more than 24 years a symbol of dependability!

GLOBE LABORATORIES
FORT WORTH, TEXAS
LOS ANGELES - KANSAS CITY - LITTLE ROCK - DENVER - MEMPHIS - CALGARY

Bonnie Blacks *in Texas*

Long time and successful breeder and showman, former owner of the famous Tierra Alta Herd of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle, a pioneer Herd in Texas, writes concerning the breed in the Lone Star State. Outlook in Texas indicates broadening demand

By WILL H. HILL, San Angelo, Texas.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS cattle have been fairly well established, in what we might term the San Angelo country. In the nineties Sol Mayer and brother had on the T-half Circle Ranch in Sutton County, both registered and commercial herds, which were well known in this part of Texas at that time. The late D. C. Ogden, of Fort McKavitt, had also registered and commercial herds, and the late John Kennedy, a brother of the well known Scotch breeder, James Kennedy, of Doonholm, Scotland, also had a commercial and registered herd.

After the writer and his father, the late Sam H. Hill, moved their herd of registered and commercial cattle from Kerr County, Texas, to the San Angelo country, and bought the John Kennedy registered herd. The D. C. Ogden herd of commercial cattle was sold to Bob Flutch who still carried on this herd of cattle near Fort McKavitt, Texas. In 1924 Mr. Flutch sold part of this herd to Jackson Brothers and R. C. DeLong. In 1929 these cattle were divided, and Mr. DeLong now carries on his ranch in Tom Green County about 200 high class commercial cows. The Jackson Brothers cattle have increased by purchase and normal increase in the original stock, until they are now running 2000 breeding cows on four different ranches. Their plans are to replace the Hereford cattle on two other ranches with Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

In 1927 Mr. Jess Koy started a good herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle which for several years prior to this purchase had been kept up to standard, whereby the corn belt feeders would always buy his calves. We have in this country a lot of other herds of cattle where men are breeding them from anywhere, and a few months ago and especially one herd of my own knowledge, started thirty-five years ago on Shorthorn cows. I do not want to appear in this article as boasting about what I did for the breed, but can hardly write of Aberdeen-Angus cattle without mentioning the fact that nearly all of the old herds in existence now bought bulls from Tierra Alta Ranch.

In 1938 within a radius of 125 miles from San Angelo, there were not over ten breeders of commercial Aberdeen-Angus cattle, owning approximately 2500 breeding cows. In this same territory today there are about 13,000 females owned by forty-eight breeders. Since 1938 there have been brought into this territory and established four registered herds, comprising about 350 registered cattle. These are the Tommy Brook cattle at Brady, Texas; H. E. McCullough, of San Angelo, Texas; Jack Canning, of Eden, Texas; and G. A. Spiser, of Eden, Texas.

In 1938 Tommy Brook bought the commercial herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle owned by my brother-in-law, the late H. P. Malloy, and myself. These cattle were all absolutely pure bred, sired by registered bulls and out of registered cows. In September 1939 these cattle were sold to John Buie, of Millersview, which he is keeping up to the standard by using as good bulls as anyone in West Texas on what we would term commercial cows. Mr. Brook then bought registered cows and started himself a nice herd of registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

HOWARD JOHNSON, Ida Grove, Iowa, poses his sister, Mildred's First Prize Open Class Steer in the 700 to 900 pound class at the Chicago Market Fat Stock Show of 1943.

The H. E. McCullough registered herd was started with the purchase of twenty-three cows from Mr. Brook and forty-five yearling heifers bred by A. H. Schmidt & Sons, well known Missouri breeders.

Mr. Spiser's herd was started by purchase from Mr. McCullough. The Jack Canning herd, fifty-two registered females, were purchased from Cooke Brothers, of Marigold, Mississippi, which deal I was instrumental in putting through.

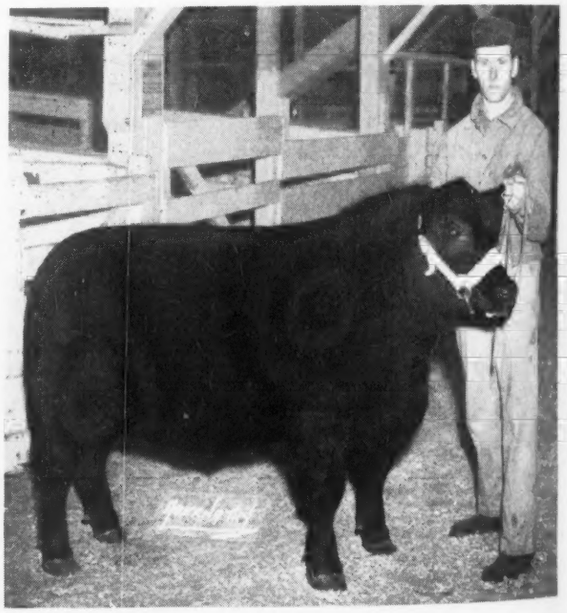
Now the question, why this increase of 500% in Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the last five years in what I term as the San Angelo country in both the number of breeders and the number of cattle, within a radius of 125 miles of San Angelo? First, it is because of the price that Aberdeen-Angus steer calves bring, going to the corn-belt feeder.

Second, in this time of high price ranch lands and grazing leases, ranchmen have realized that there is no calf they can produce as cheaply as an Aberdeen-Angus calf. There is no dehorning and a smaller percent to cut out when sold in the fall, as they are more uniform in type, and color, than other breeds.

It was my good fortune last spring to be instrumental in putting a deal through whereby part of the Reynolds herd of commercial Aberdeen-Angus cows, about 800 head, came to this part of Texas, and were purchased by Ray Willoughby, and Lee Aldwell, of San Angelo. Mr. Aldwell for years was a Hereford breeder, and still runs Herefords on three of his ranches, and has built his herd up to about 550 head, not counting the partnership herd of himself and Mr. Willoughby. The mixed calves out of the partnership herd of cows were contracted at seventeen cents straight across, this being the highest price that I know of any mixed calves bringing in Texas. The next highest price was sixteen cents for the steer calves out of the Tommy Brook commercial herd, and the John Buie cows.

Another thing that is causing an increase in Aberdeen-Angus cattle, is because when you work the cows in the fall there are no cancer-eyed cows to be cut out and sold at a sacrifice. There are a number of men in this part of Texas that would buy Aberdeen-Angus cows if they could find them. Some would buy if it was not for the income tax that they would have to pay when selling their cattle of other breeds and having to pay a premium of $10.00 to $15.00 per head to get any Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Aberdeen-Angus yearling steers, an order which I just filled, bringing twelve cents per pound. Hereford steers which I am shipping to Pennsylvania next week brought eleven cents; and that is about the ratio breed in the country of like quality when they leave here to go to feed.

(Please turn to page 159



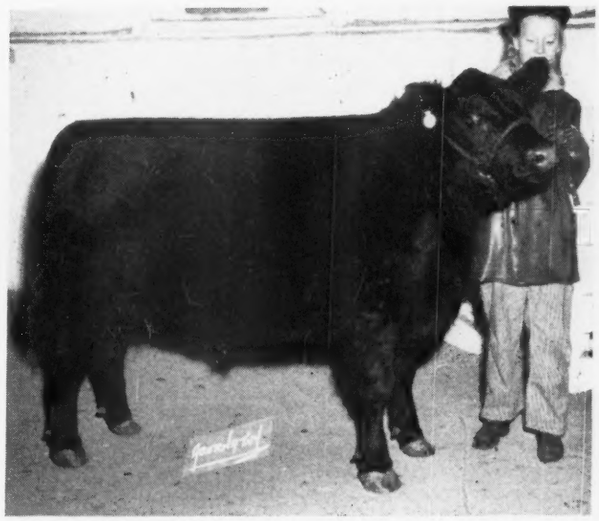
HOWARD HELD, Hinton, Iowa, presents his First Prize 900 to 1050 pound Steer at the 1943 Chicago Market Fat Stock Show.

Champion Steers by Weight

JUDGES: H. C. (Bert) Overman, Wilson & Co., Chicago
Wendell Immes, Swift & Co., Chicago
Wm. Madden, Hygrade Food Products, Chicago

Champion—700 and under 900 pounds:
Howard Johnson, Ida Grove, Iowa.....ABERDEEN-ANGUS
Reserve Champion—700 and under 900 pounds:
Carl Lippold, Jr., Le Claire, Iowa.....Hereford
Champion—900 and under 1050 pounds:
T. Richard Lacy, Kansas, Illinois.....Hereford
Reserve Champion—900 and under 1050 pounds:
T. Richard Lacy, Kansas, Illinois.....Hereford
Champion—1050 and under 1150 pounds:
John Oxley, Marion, Iowa.....ABERDEEN-ANGUS
Reserve Champion—1050 and under 1150 pounds:
Robt. G. Schmidt, Delmar, Iowa.....ABERDEEN-ANGUS
Champion—1150 and under 1400 pounds:
Marvin Kuipers, Danforth, Illinois.....ABERDEEN-ANGUS
Reserve Champion—1150 and under 1400 pounds:
Bobby Watson, West Point, Nebraska.....Hereford

Grand Champion Steer:
T. Richard Lacy, Kansas, Illinois.....Medium Light Hereford
Reserve Champion Steer:
John Oxley, Marion, Iowa.....Medium Heavy ABERDEEN-ANGUS
Champion Herd of Three Steers:
T. Richard Lacy, Kansas, Illinois.....Hereford
Reserve Champion Herd:
Howard Johnson, Ida Grove, Iowa.....ABERDEEN-ANGUS



MILDRED JOHNSON, Ida Grove, Iowa, showing her First Prize Aberdeen-Angus Steer in the Junior Feeding Division of the 1943 Chicago Market Fat Stock Show.

Chicago Fat Stock Show

(Continued from page 149)
of these were Herefords; forty-five were Aberdeen-Angus and seven were Shorthorns.

In the junior feeding contest 451 calves were led out before the judges with the 185 young people from Illinois showing 271 head of them; Indiana's seventy young people brought out a total of 112 head of calves; while Iowa rested in third place with thirty-five head shown by thirty-one exhibitors.

Down in the feeder pens were compounded eight loads of Hereford calves; nine loads of Aberdeen-Angus calves and three loads of Shorthorns. The Journal has never been able quite to figure out why Chicago is not a good place to show feeder cattle. One thing certain they would be delivered near the center of feeding activities which in itself should be more or less of an inducement to buyers. We are of the opinion that a strong showing, well advertised would prove Chicago to be a splendid center for the showing of feeders.

Of the 2,394 cattle entries, 1440 head were found in the carlot fat cattle pens; 400 head in the feeder carlots; 103 head in the individual open classes, and 451 head in the individual junior feeding section. As a show place the sheds at the yards are not to be compared with the fine arena in the big International judging pavilion and we shall be happy when this old favorite court of appeals will again be available for the purpose for which it was built. So let's feed 'em good and hasten the day when we will finish off this world war and get back to our accustomed quarters. Next winter might bring more bad weather.

—o—

GETTING A NICE START.

Andrew Fluegel, Milan, Illinois, is a rather new enthusiast with a herd of twenty-four cows and bred heifers of the Georgina, Pride of Aberdeen, Blackbird, Blackcap, Miss Burgess, Eisa Trojan Erica, Ballindalloch K. Pride and Evergreen Eric tribes. He says the seven calves already at foot look nice, are doing good, and that several of the bull calves are extremely short legged. It won't take this group of females long to populate his farm to capacity.

—o—

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL SALE COMMITTEES.

Chairman W. A. Plath of the Sales Committee for the 1944 North Central Regional Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' sale has appointed the following committees for the purpose of developing interest and bringing out an extraordinary set of cattle for this coming event: Executive Committee: W. A. Plath, chairman, Davenport, North Dakota; J. D. Hooten, secretary, Bordulac, North Dakota; R. L. Hanna, Fargo, North Dakota; James Noble, Page, North Dakota; Kenneth McGregor, Ada, Minnesota. Finance Committee: R. L. Hanna; Max Goldberg, Moorhead, Minnesota; H. G. Hocking, Devils Lake; Richard Sawyer, Howard, South Dakota; John Dawson, Mandan; and W. B. Gleed, Lima, Montana. Publicity Committee: Kenneth McGregor; R. L. Hanna; George G. Clark, Worthing, South Dakota; W. J. Harrer, Bozeman, Montana; C. C. Chase, Pipestone, Minnesota; James Noble; H. V. Padrnos, Redfield, South Dakota; and M. H. McDonald, State College Station, Fargo, North Dakota.

—o—

ANNUAL MEETING.

The annual meeting of the Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association will be held at the St. Nicholas Hotel, Springfield, Illinois on January 24th, 1944, with a free luncheon at noon. Please let us know how many reservations you wish.

At this meeting six directors will be elected for a term of three years and the officers for 1944 will be selected.

The Spring Sale will be held March 31st, so bring with you the registration papers for the cattle you wish to consign or if you are unable to attend the meeting, mail the papers so they will reach us by that date, as we have set January 24th as the closing date for receiving consignments for the sale. The location of the sale will be announced later.

With kindest regards and looking forward to seeing you at noon, January 24th, we are yours very truly, Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Leslie T. Hamilton, President; George L. Wilson, Secretary.

—o—

NATIONAL SHOW AND SALE TO RUN THREE DAYS.

Secretary Tomhave announces that because of the large number of cattle listed for the National Show and Sale an additional day has been added. The new date is March 2d, 3d and 4th. Cattle will be shown on the 2d, and the sale will take place the 3d and 4th, Friday and Saturday. Order your catalog now.

MAIL CATALOG REQUESTS NOW!

Because of the paper shortage we are asking the managers of the coming sale events to figure their catalog orders just as closely as possible. Don't wait until the last moment to mail catalog requests to these sale managers.

All the sales are listed in the coming sale dates column. Go over this list and select the sales you plan to attend. Drop a card to the sale manager right now and request your catalog for that event. It will assure that you get a copy of that catalog and will assist the sale manager in figuring his catalog requirements.

Every year some of the sales run short of catalogs on sale day. This year, more than ever before, we urge that you take your catalog to the sale and not depend on a surplus supply at the sale for a copy sale day. Please do your best to help the sale managers to supply an adequate number of catalogs for the visiting buyers.

So! Check the list of coming sales and send your catalog request today. Thanks for your cooperation in this matter.

Post War Planning

For Live Stock Shows, an address delivered Nov. 30, 1943, before the Annual Meeting of the National Association of Fairs and Expositions at Hotel Sherman, Chicago. This is an important message

By ELLIS McFARLAND, Secretary-Treasurer.

Knowing that my personal opinion on what our live stock shows would be like following the war would carry only the weight of one man familiar with one breed, it occurred to me that one of the ways to get the best possible answers to questions concerning this most important problem affecting the pure bred live stock industry would be to contact each of the sixty-five breed association secretaries and get their reaction. Then by tabulating their answers, I felt that this would give us a cross section viewpoint of the respective breeds from the most reliable source of information. That survey has been completed and this paper represents the combined viewpoints of these sixty-five well known authorities.

The first question that I asked was: "Do you think all of the leading fairs will be resumed after the war?"

Every secretary gave an affirmative answer to that query. An additional thought that I gained from some of the secretaries was that the fairs play a much more important role in the pure bred live stock business than many people give them credit for doing. Several expressed the feeling that the government should exert every effort possible to let these fairs and expositions go ahead at the earliest possible moment. The breeds that seem to be suffering worse from a lack of sales activity are those breeds which have the least opportunity to exhibit at fairs and expositions. The Canadian fairs are running more nearly normal than are ours on this side of the line. The same can be said about the shows in England. Therefore, it seems to me that our own government officials should be petitioned again and again and urged to make possible the opening of our leading fairs and expositions at least at the earliest date possible.

There seems to be a growing feeling among live stock breeders that something must be done after the war is over to get the fairs lined up on a better circuit. I know that all fairs would like to have the advantage of the Labor Day crowd, but that just isn't possible if our live stock breeders are to be able to ship advantageously from one fair to another. This difficulty could be eliminated by alternating the dates of the different fairs so that each would have the Labor Day crowd say once in every three years. A committee comprised of three or five competent men representing the pure bred live stock business and an equally competent group of fair secretaries could certainly organize circuit fairs that would work to the advantage of the fairs as well as to the exhibitors of live stock.

The success of such a plan would depend on cooperation, but it seems to me that the fairs would be willing to cooperate on the matter of dates so that the live stock exhibitors who make the fairs can be given an opportunity to have enough of a circuit to pay at least the cost of such an effort. Showing at fairs, we are told, as a rule does not pay expenses so instead of increasing premiums, fairs could help exhibitors financially and thereby increase the number and quality of exhibits by making it possible for breeders to take in a suitable number of fairs once they go to the expense of fitting a string of show animals.

Not only should a serious effort be made among fair managements to get together on dates, but there should be more cooperation on this matter of releasing animals so as to give breeders enough time to prepare their animals for show at the next fair. These are all problems which should be taken up with renewed energy when definite plans are being made for the holding of fairs and expositions again.

The general feeling among breed secretaries is that there will be more interest in live stock shows following the war because of our having been without fairs and expositions for a while. The consensus of opinion of these men is that the exhibits of their particular breed will be larger because such breeders will be anxious to get the publicity in the agricultural press that they have missed for quite a while. Many exhibitors will be running for the same hole in the fence, namely, to make breed lines in farm and breed papers by the winning of championship ribbons.

A few of the breed secretaries think they will need to make some minor changes in their classifications in order to meet present day demands for their breed. That means that our fair secretaries need to keep an open mind and be ready and willing to change their classifications to meet the wishes of the several breeds. Such changes should be made by all of the leading shows to enable exhibitors to make up their show string so as to fit this revised classification and not be required to carry extra animals to fit some outdated classification of a fair that has been unwilling to modernize its premium list. Some of the breeds are planning to drop some classes for older animals and to increase premiums on younger classes and group classes to encourage the exhibitors who exhibit animals principally of their own breeding.

I did not gain the impression from the letters that I received from these breed officials that there would be any need for increasing fair premiums in order to bring out satisfactory results. Although a few breed secretaries feel that if inflation turns loose as a result of subsidies and price controls being dropped, labor costs and other expenses may go so high that fair premiums will have to be increased in order to meet other rising expenses that our exhibitors will have to meet if they are going to stay in the show business. If the railroads do away with the free return privilege as some railroads are talking about doing, this will put an extra burden on exhibitors which may result in higher premiums being required in order to get a sufficient number of exhibitors to come out to the fairs.

No doubt there will be plenty of war exhibits on display at our fairs when they start up again, but our breed secretaries do not believe that interest in these war relics will detract from the live stock shows. It may be that these war exhibits will increase the attendance at fairs and in that way bring people in contact with our live stock shows who might not otherwise be reached.

The question I put to our breed secretaries on whether peace would bring an unprecedented foreign demand for pure bred live stock touched off a variety of opinions. Some were dead set against the idea that United States breeders should be expected to donate animals to rehabilitate foreign countries. A late issue of Breeder's Gazette reports that 11 million head of live stock have been destroyed in Europe during the war. This includes one-fourth of their cattle, one-third of their horses, one-third of their sheep and almost one-half of their hogs. It stands to reason that there will be a big need for animals to export to these war torn countries after peace comes, but it is doubtful if we will have many individual breeders who will be willing to donate animals. The United States government may be willing to buy the animals to give them to foreign countries, but there is little likelihood that many individual breeders will be able or willing to make such gifts.

The live stock breeders of Europe have the reputation of being a thrifty lot. They will find some way to rehabilitate their herds pretty rapidly once peace is signed. Following the last war, one of the countries that ordinarily had a good export trade of one kind of registered animals to America came to the United States and purchased a considerable number of very high grade unpedigreed females and took them back home, using them as foundation stock. They were called foundation stock by a committee of judges appointed by the registry association. Then the offspring of these same animals were brought to America and sold in competition with animals produced by our own breeders. They were what we would call top cross animals or high grades. In the home country, no doubt other grade animals were used as foundation stock by being approved by a special committee appointed by the government and their offspring were no doubt sold to American importers as pedigreed animals. They had pedigrees to be sure but they should never have been brought into the United States and sold as pure bred registered animals in competition with real pure breds produced by our farmers in America.

This injustice to American breeders could have been prevented by having the registry association in the United States refuse to accept the pedigrees for these top cross animals or by putting on a high registry fee for all imported animals of this particular breed. This is what this registry organization finally did but not until several years had passed and after large numbers of these animals had been brought into the United States.

All of our leading record associations in the United States will need to watch this point following the close of this war. Fairs likewise should keep this matter in mind and raise the bars high enough to prevent top cross animals from being sold by European breeders to American farmers and eventually shown at United States fairs and expositions under the representation that they are pure bred imported animals. Our registry associations should take an active hand in this matter and never allow these foreign top cross animals to get to our American shows. Our United States breeders deserve this protection. Therefore, our fair managers and registry association officials for all breeds of pure bred live stock should stand together on this point at least as they plan for the years following World War II.

This article to be continued in the February Aberdeen-Angus Journal. Watch for it.

Thanks
A Million
Friends
For the Lovely Cards *and* Letters received while in
The "Sick Bay"
FRED HAHNE

CALIFORNIA RECEIVES ABERDEEN-ANGUS WELL.

In a recent communication Mr. Ed Biaggini, of San Jeronimo Ranch, Cayucos, California, writes: "I do want to state that I am particularly happy that the people who bought my cattle at the Los Angeles sale, got more than one head. They will know by the offspring just how well bred those heifers really are. . . . The demand for Aberdeen-Angus cattle has never been greater, and I know that the coming year will see many new herds started in California. . . . I have recently sold fourteen head more registered females to Mr. J. H. Hill, of Rancho Santa Ynez, California. This makes a total of twenty-four females and a registered bull to Ranch Santa Ynez. . . . Miss Helen Olsen, of Buttonwillow, California, also purchased five calves for club work. Helen won first in class at Los Angeles with a calf from San Jeronimo. Her steer sold at twenty-one cents per pound. . . . Mr. C. P. Gould, of Stafford, Arizona, purchased four bulls to run with his Hereford cows in Arizona. Together with his father-in-law and brother-in-law they operate a 35000 acre ranch and are trying the blacks out in their section of the country. Mr. Gould was an interested visitor at the Los Angeles show and sale, Mrs. Gould accompanied him at the bouquet at the Biltmore hotel . . . Miss Barbara Olsen and her cousin, Miss June Olsen, have also started a new herd with the purchase of a registered heifer each from San Jeronimo Ranch. They are both 4-Hers."

Bonnie Blacks in Texas

(Continued from page 156)

I know no part of the United States, or I might say of the Southwest, of which I am more familiar, where Aberdeen-Angus cattle have a brighter future for breeders to start both registered and commercial herds. For instance: The 13,000 breeding cows in this territory will necessitate a replacement every year of from three to three hundred and fifty Aberdeen-Angus bulls, and in this territory, there are not over 50 registered breeding cows; so you can readily see that we are not producing in this territory anything like half the Aberdeen-Angus bulls used.

We often hear men say when a breed of cattle has increased in a territory like Aberdeen-Angus have here, that we will soon produce too many Aberdeen-Angus steer calves—but this is not the case, for I know that corn-belt feeders would rather go into a territory where they could have two or three thousand calves to select from than where there was only four or five cars. I have no fear that we will ever have too many Aberdeen-Angus cattle in this territory, and believe they will continue to increase. This is the first year in five years that any of the heifer calves have gone to the feed lot from this territory. All have been kept here to increase the herds.

Great Western, Los Angeles

(Continued from page 139)

chases of the entire Louis B. Mayer registered Aberdeen-Angus herd and Queenall 2d was brought back to breed to these heifers. At the Great Western, he became grand champion and another Conway bull, Blackcapmere 195th, was made reserve champion. Later in the show, the get of Prizemere 481st, headed by Queenall 2d, took the Get of Sire award.

Mr. Battles' grand champion female was Pride of Rosemere 595th, a June 15, 1942, daughter of Eileenmere 246th. She boasts of illustrious grandparents, having as grandsire on her sire's side Barbarian of Rosemere 64th, the International grand champion, and as grandsire on her dam's side Blackcapmere 113th, the American Royal grand champion and International first place winner.

Reserve champion from the Rosemere herd was Blackcap of Rosemere 180th, another daughter of Eileenmere 246th, calved September 20, 1942. Her dam is a Blackcap daughter of Ericmere 45th, one of the top Rosemere sires for ten years.

Not that the Great Western Aberdeen-Angus show was a two-sided show by any means; there was plenty of competition from a number of other western breeders with many of the first places in both bull and female classes going to other herds. Among these other exhibitors of the black cattle were the A-Bar-A Ranch, of Encampment, Wyoming, long a well known commercial Hereford establishment and now going into the blacks in earnest; Robert Bell, of Woodland, California; Stanley R. Pierce, of Creston, Illinois, one of the oldest Aberdeen-Angus breeding farms in the country; Ehlers Bros., of LaMoille, Illinois; Fred B. McCay, of Cathay, California; and Ed. R. Biaggini, of the well known San Jeronimo Ranch at Cayucos, California. They provided plenty of interest in the classes but it was the black, blocky bodies of the bulls and heifers in the ring, standing out in striking manner against the white shavings and sawdust in which they stood that caught and held the attention of the ringsiders. From a live stock standpoint, it was an exhibition of a sort which has seldom been seen before along the west coast.

Following are Judge McDonald's official placings:

EXHIBITORS:

Jack Conway, Pacific Palisades, California; Andrew Anderson, Encampment, Wyoming; Robert Bell, Woodland, California; Ehlers Bros., La Moille, Illinois; Fred B. McCay, Cathay, California; Otto V. Battles, Yakima, Washington; Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois; Ed. Biaggini, Cayucos, California.

BULLS:

Two Year Old, 2 Shown: 1—Queenall 2d, Conway; 2—Blackbirdall, Conway.
Senior Yearling, 1 Shown: Blackcapmere 195th, Conway.
Junior Yearling, 3 Shown: 1—A-Bar-A Esquire, Anderson; 2—Bell's Glencarnock Revolution 17th, Bell; 3—Bell's Glencarnock Revolution 16th, Bell.
Summer Yearling, 4 Shown: Bell's Glencarnock Revolution 19th, Bell; 2—Bell's Glencarnock Revolution 18th, Bell; 3—Pride's Lad E. B., Ehlers Brothers; 4—Mariposa Heather Marshall, McCay.
Senior Calf, 3 Shown: 1—Queenmere 370th, Battles; 2—Queenall 8th, Conway; 3—Bell's Glencarnock Revolution 21st, Bell.
Junior Calf, 1 Shown: Bandolier's Eminence Woodlawn.
Grand Champion: Queenall 2d, Conway.
Reserve Grand Champion: Blackcapmere 195th, Conway.
Five Bulls, 1 Shown: Bell.
Three Bulls, 2 Shown: 1—Conway; 2—Bell.

FEMALES:

Two Year Old, 1 Shown: Miss Guttridge 187th, Conway.
Senior Yearling, 2 Shown: 1—Queen of All Hollows 4th, Conway; 2—Harvlawn Blackbird 30th, Biaggini.
Junior Yearling, 8 Shown: 1—Oreco Guttridge 3d, Conway; 2—Enchantress of A-Bar-A, Anderson; 3—Blackcap 8th of A-Bar-A, Anderson; 4—Ponda Guttridge, Conway; 5—Harvlawn Blueberry 15th, Biaggini; 6—Persephone of Harvlawn 60th, Biaggini.
Summer Yearling, 7 Shown: 1—Pride of Rosemere 595th, Battles; 2—Blackcap Miller 39th, Woodlawn; 3—Bell Boy's Pride E. B., Ehlers; 4—Evergreen 2d of A-Bar-A, Anderson; 5—Irene of Rosemere, Battles; 6—Enchantress 3d of Woodlawn, Woodlawn.
Senior Calf, 4 Shown: 1—Blackcap of Rosemere 180th, Battles; 2—Queen of All Hollows 7th, Conway; 3—Queen of All Hollows 8th, Conway; 4—Blackbird of A. H., Conway.
Junior Calf, 1 Shown: Mariposa Miss Revolution, McCay.
Grand Champion: Pride of Rosemere 595th, Battles.
Reserve Grand Champion: Blackcap of Rosemere 180th, Battles.
Get of Sire, 1 Shown: Conway.
Graded Herd, 1 Shown: Conway.
Pair of Yearlings, 1 Shown: Ehlers Brothers.
Pair of Calves, 2 Shown: 1—Battles; 2 Conway.
Pair of Females, 3 Shown: 1—Battles; 2—Conway; 3—Anderson.

Valley View Farms

Young Bulls for Sale

Sired by PRINCE SUNBEAM 37th 655958, *and* ELBAR of LONJAC 11th 505729 . . . We maintain a herd of 100 Breeding Cows in our herd ... Visitors *are* always welcome.

W. M. Smith & Sons

BIRDEYE ARKANSAS

Wisconsin *State Sale June 7th*

Breeders of "The Badger State" have selected Wednesday, June 7th as the date for their next Annual State Association sponsored Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Sale, which is held yearly at Lancaster under the management of Jas. C. Perrin, breeder at Bloomington.

By DICK HAHNE

JUST A FEW DAYS ago we had a card from Col. A. W. (Art) Thompson, who has been selling the annual Wisconsin State Aberdeen-Angus Association Breeders' auctions, and this card said, "Let's give Wisconsin State Breeders' Wednesday, June 7th", so that is the date claimed in this issue for the annual sale at Lancaster, Wisconsin.

There will be over eighty auctions of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle this spring and there will also be many new breeders and new buyers represented at the ring sides. These new men will attend a few of the larger auctions and many of them will be ending up the auction season with fewer cattle on hand than they desired, so I would like to say a few words concerning the Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus sales.

These Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus sales are held in a dairy state and they have held an annual sale for a number of years. The quality and type of the cattle offered has improved each season since these men are progressive breeders, and truthfully I have seen Wisconsin breeders at auctions in other states selecting herd sires and foundation females to improve their herds. Fact is I have seen breeders from Southwest Wisconsin in Illinois, Missouri, Iowa and also in Oklahoma, where more grand champion bulls have been produced and in use than any other state.

The general trend of prices has not been high at the Lancaster sales and it has always been possible to buy quality cattle at prices well in line with their true worth and many times at prices well under those obtained on cattle of like quality in other sections of the country, yet these Wisconsin herds are mostly herds of long established breeders with the oldest herd established in 1891 and these herds are mainly found in Grant County and right down in the southwestern area of the state, but in recent years the southwestern Wisconsin sale has been open to breeders living elsewhere in the state, including the University herd at Madison and they list about twenty contributors to each of their sales.

A glance through the most recent catalog shows that the breeding in these herds is founded on the best sires of the breed. Barbarian of Rosemere breeding combines the blood of Prizemere 32d and the Ericmeres; Queenmere breeding, which also is based on the Epponian breeding; Eventuation of Page, Ensign of Page, Elgon Marshall 2d, Evaxus of Page, Juana's Revolution of Ada, Eileenmeres, Envoy of Erin, Bell Boy M. K., Blendmere Woodlawn, Revolution 3d of Strathmore, Evaxus of Ballindalloch, General of Ada, Esquire of Bordulac, Emulous, Julian Joana, Black Belmore, names of bulls that have been long established as top quality breeding bulls and these names appear in the second and third generations of the tabulations on the animals offered last year.

To the new breeders some of these names may not mean much, but to any of the men who have been in the business for a year or more, and who have been studying pedigrees, these names represent the use of excellent sires, sires that have helped a great deal in the recent progress of the breed.

I know that any new man will find in the coming Wisconsin sale the kind of animals that will prove most profitable, for with no reflections on the locality once you visit this section of Wisconsin you will realize that these men must produce profitable cattle in order to remain in the business. The reason I say this is that Wisconsin is adapted to the production of good cattle, but the long winters and longer feeding period that they have each winter, in comparison with areas further south, make it imperative that their breeding herds be made up of regular producing matrons and bulls of the best quality.

Please keep this in mind and when the advertising appears on the coming auction do not hesitate to arrange your sale visits to include attending this event. To insure receiving a catalog, and if you were not on their mailing list last year, just drop a card to Jas. C. Perrin, Bloomington, Wisconsin, right now and when those catalogs are ready you will be sure one will come to you in time for a close inspection of the breeding offered before you make the trip. I ask that you do this since the paper situation today may influence the number of catalogs that many of the sales will order and early inquiry will assist all of the same managers in figuring the number of catalogs they will need to cover their mailing lists.

—o—

CATTLE LICE AND THEIR CONTROL.

There are two very different kinds of lice common on cattle. Some suck the blood and others live off the dry skin scales, hairs and scabs. Lice frequently become a problem in even the best managed herds of cattle.

When cattle rub and scratch against trees and fences and show areas of skin which are full of scurf and partly denuded of hair, they are likely to be infested with lice or scab mites. If lice are the cause of the irritation, parting the hairs of the skin folds on head, neck and shoulders will reveal them. The lice which suck blood are of a dark blue color, and are easily seen. The chewing lice are of a yellowish-white color and are difficult to see. The chewing lice crawl about freely over the skin between the hairs and irritate the skin with their sharp claws and mouth parts.

Lice are most abundant during the latter part of the winter when the coat becomes

Badgerlawn Since 1891

Herd consists of leading families headed by

Pat Burgess 3d 592336
By Pat Burgess

Blackcap Eileenmere 42d
659386
By Eileenmere 190th.

We raise them to sell and price them to sell. Come and visit us any time. You are always welcome.

Earl Gelbach
LANCASTER, WISCONSIN

Glenmere Angus Farm

Herd Sires:
Progressor of Bordulac 562205 and Black Bell Boy 9th 725494

FOR SALE: Several choice young bulls just coming twelve months of age, choice quality. They are sired by Progressor of Bordulac and their dams by Briarcliff Envoy 418909 and Eline Marshall of Strathmore 479573. Rich in Earl Marshall breeding.

E. M. GANT, MINERAL POINT, WIS.

Glenbrook Farm

Herd Sire:
General Burgess 6th of Ada
Full brother to the Reserve Champion of the 1940 International Live Stock Exposition, at the head of our herd of fifty females.

We offer young bulls and females of all ages. Visitors are always welcome to inspect the herd.

FAY BROS.
(Inc.)
NEW RICHMOND, WISCONSIN

ANGUS DELL

Herd Sire:
Blendmere Woodlawn 3d
An outstanding grandson of the famous BELL BOY M. K., and the International Grand Champion Cow QUEEN'S VIOLA K. He is being mated to daughters of EILEENMERE 185th.

Your inspection invited. Breeding Stock for sale at all times.

Philip Hauk & Son
CASSVILLE, WISCONSIN

thick and long and the skin is relatively dry of oil. At this season, all sizes of lice and eggs are to be found on the infested animals. When the coat is shed during the spring and the heat of summer, the lice seem to disappear, but remain until favorable conditions permit rapid increase. Eggs of lice are glued to the hairs of the animal. Those of the little red louse hatch in about a week, while those of the blood sucking louse require ten days to two weeks. This last figure, two weeks, should be kept in mind, for it has an important bearing as regards to the timing of the second application of the louse powder.

METHOD OF CONTROL

A non-poisonous dust is now available which effectively controls cattle lice at a small cost. This louse powder contains derris, pyrethrum, naphthalene (powdered mothballs) and talc or sulfur. It is probable that further experimentation will show that the powder may be cheapened by lessening the amount of pyrethum and derris it contains; but used according to the formula below, it is effective and not unduly costly. This powder may best be prepared by insecticide mixing plants or by druggists.

The formula for mixing 100 pounds of the dust is as follows: Derris root (5% rotenone) 20 pounds; Powdered Pyrethrum, 10 pounds; Powdered Naphthalene 8 pounds; filler (talc, kaolin, or sulfur) 62 pounds.

Pyrethrum is a spectacular insecticide which acts very quickly, rapid in action. Naphthalene has been included in the formula because a certain species of blue louse is often present which can be controlled by this material. The sulfur or talc is an inert material which serves to dilute the more concentrated killing agents; however, there are some data to show that sulfur alone kills a good percentage of the lice.

The louse powder is applied along the back from head to tail and dusted into the coat by hand. If purchased in bulk, the powder may be transferred to a sifter-top can. Such a container may be made of a baking powder can by punching holes in the top with an ice pick. The experience of cattlemen during the past winter indicates that one pound of the powder should be sufficient to treat ten head of cattle twice. (Taken from bulletin 346, entitled beef Cattle Production, issued by the South Carolina Agricultural Experiment station).

—o—

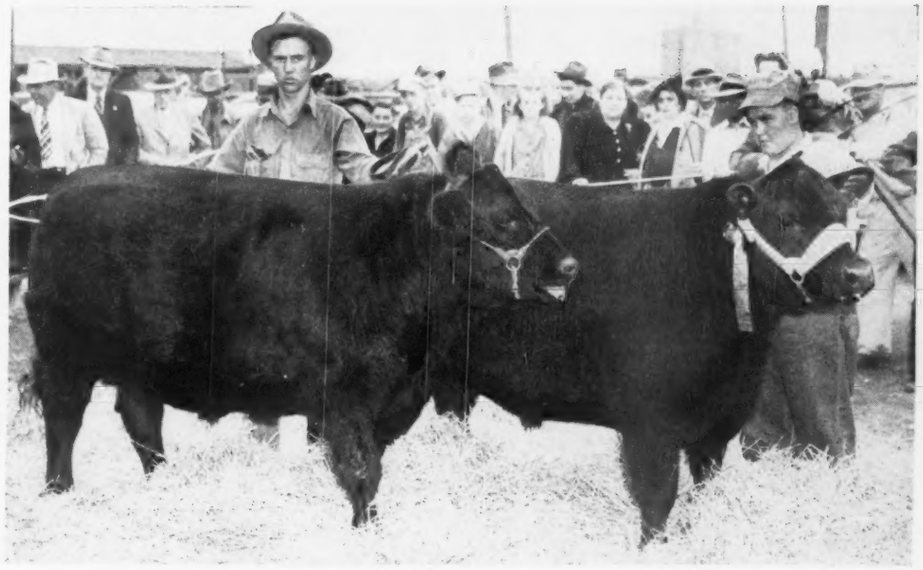
SALT AND MINERALS.

Salt is essential for cattle of all ages. It is better to keep salt before them constantly than to salt once each week. Flake salt is more palatable than block salt, but owing to the fact that flake salt weathers so rapidly, it is more practical to use block salt. On the average, cattle eat less than a pound of salt per head per month, but because of the waste of weathering, it is best to figure on about two pounds per head per month. Cattle on grass consume larger amounts of salt than those fed on dry feeds.

Cattle frequently suffer from mineral deficiencies, especially when their feed is produced on soils which are deficient in essential minerals such as calcium, phosphorus, iron, and in some cases, cobalt. It is possible to mix minerals with the salt, and a good mixture is 100 pounds of salt, 100 pounds steamed bone meal and 100 pounds of ground limestone. In addition to this mixture block salt should be kept before the cattle.

The Florida Experiment Station makes the following recommendation to overcome mineral deficiencies; add one pound of

(Please turn to page 170



Another Pair of Champions

Interstate Baby Beef Show, Sioux City, Iowa, 1943. Right—Raymond McNaughton, Lawton, Iowa, and his Grand Champion Over All, Champion of the Aberdeen-Angus Breed and First in the Heavy Weight Class. Left—Howard Johnson, Ida Grove, Iowa, and his Reserve Grand Champion Over All Breeds at the same show.

Liberty Grange Farm

Herd Sires:

Queenmere 338th 603032

A son of Epponian 9th of Rosemere

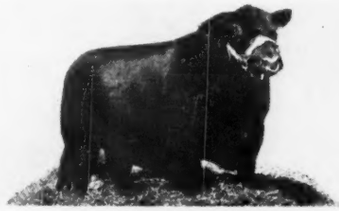
Enchanta's Eileenmere 15th 659377

A son of Eileenmere 190th 523770

Now offering for sale Bulls and Heifers by this great pair of bulls.

Harold L. Austin Lancaster, Wisconsin

Don't forget the Wisconsin State Sale will be held June 7th



LAKEWOOD FARM

PRINCE SUNBEAM 19TH—NO. 599702
1941 JUNIOR CHAMPION AT THE NATIONAL AND THE AMERICAN ROYAL

MUKWONAGO, WISCONSIN

Presenting Type, Quality, Individuality, Breeding

This richly bred Champion Bull was selected as being especially suitable for mating with our very select herd of breeding cows and heifers. A son of the International Grand Champion BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, who is a son of the International Grand Champion BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS; combining the blood of EARL MARSHALL, sire of Six International Grand Champions, with that of ERWIN C., FAULTLESS PASS and the famous PLOWMAN. Come and inspect our herd.

L. L. O'BRYAN, Owner

Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago, Wisconsin

Greenwood Stock Farm

We are featuring a group of fine young bulls sired by our most excellent herd sire EILEENMERE 14th of GREENWOOD 566475 that we believe will please anyone.

Edwin A. Schwarm & Sons, Loogootee, Illinois

Evergreen Stock Farm

We have bulls for sale. Sires in service, BANDOLIER 26th, son of Anoka 32d; and Bell Boy.

ED J. NEIDIG, MADISON, NEBRASKA

10 Bulls and 10 Cows

Ten long yearling bulls all by APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 40th 526345 and ten head of Erica and Barbara cows with Bandolier calves at foot, mostly heifer calves. Cows are from four to six years old.

HARLEY FASSNACHT, FAIRMONT, NEBR.

Upland Farm

The home of "92d"—great son of Bandolier of Anoka 3d. Our herd is small but rates with the best.

PERCY H. UPTON, MADISON, NEBRASKA

A Few Choice Bulls

Young bulls sired by BESSIE'S BARDOLIER of ADA. We also have some bred cows and a few young heifers by BELL BOY ENSIGN G. Come and see them or write for description.

GARD BROS., BEAVER CROSSING, NEBR.

Show *and* Sale Rules

Here are the Rules and Regulations for the forthcoming Nebraska State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Show and Sale presented for the Enlightenment of others who may be interested in holding a Similar Event in Their Own State or Local Area

At the meeting of the directors of the Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association held at Columbus, November 3, 1943, it was voted to hold a show of sale cattle in conjunction with the State Sale to be held at Columbus, Tuesday, March 21, 1944, and the President of the Association was directed to appoint a committee to arrange for and manage such a show. Henry F. Klosterman, David City; Darwin Williams, Clarks; and Marvel L. Baker, Lincoln, were appointed.

The committee met on November 22, 1943, and agreed upon the following rules governing this show:

I. A show of breeding cattle will be held the morning of the sale, Tuesday, March 21, 1944, beginning promptly at 9:00 A. M.

II. Entries to the show and sale will be restricted to a maximum of 70 bulls. No restriction on the number of females is contemplated unless an unexpectedly large number are offered. In this case the show and sale management reserves the right to restrict the number of female entries.

III. Every animal sold in the spring sale must be entered in the show and all animals shown must be sold.

IV. Entries for the show and sale must be made to Marshall Krotz, Odell, Secretary of the Association, on or before January 15, 1944. An entry fee of $12.50 must accompany the entry of each animal for the show and sale. Of this amount, $7.50 will be an entry fee for the show and will be paid by Mr. Krotz to Henry F. Klosterman, Treasurer of the Show. With the exception of necessary expense in securing a competent judge for the show and a limited amount of incidental expense such as postage, the entry fees for the show will be used exclusively for premium money. No entry fees will be refunded.

V. The bulls will be shown and judged according to the following classification:

Class 1—bulls calved before January 1, 1942.

Class 2—bulls calved between January 1, 1942 and April 30, 1942 inclusive.

Class 3—bulls calved between May 1, 1942 and December 31, 1942, inclusive.

Class 4—bulls calved between January 1, 1943 and April 30, 1943 inclusive.

Bulls calved after April 30, 1943 will not be accepted for entry.

VI. The females will be shown and judged according to the following classification:

Class 5—females calved before May 1, 1942.

Class 6—females calved between May 1, 1942 and December 31, 1942, inclusive.

Class 7—females calved between January 1, 1943 and April 30, 1943.

Females calved after April 30, 1943 will not be accepted.

VII. The rule concerning calves calved after April

Bulls for Sale

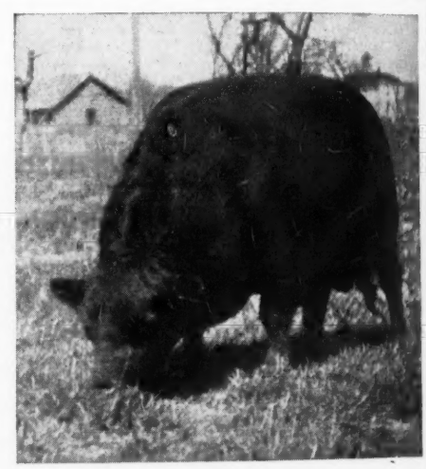
Several bulls of various ages. Due to feed shortage they are located elsewhere so ask that you contact me before seeing them.

ROBERT L. OSBORNE, TRENTON, NEBR.

Our Two Chief Herd Sires:

Evidence of Strathmore 467200 →

An eleven year old son of REVOLUTION 81st, a many times Champion son of Blackcap Revolution. His dam by Earl Marshall.



Ever Prince of Sunbeam

A great son of the International Grand Champion, BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, (shown below). Ever Prince is a show yard winner that has been mated with EVIDENCE heifers. We now have a real group of calves and they are TOPS. You will like those we will sell in our sale.

Sale!

Monday, May 8th, 1944

We join Sunflower Farm, owned by Swartz Bros., and will sell at Horton, Kansas. Remember the date and the place. Write for your Catalog.

Krotz Stock Farm

ODELL, NEBRASKA

JOSEPH KROTZ MARSHALL J. KROTZ

30, 1943 will not apply as far as the sale is concerned, if such calves are sold with their dams. Such calves will not be shown.

VIII. In placing each class in the show, the judge will place every animal shown. He will then divide the class into up to four groups, according to the excellence of the animals. These are later referred to as groups 1, 2, 3, and 4. This rule does not mean that the judge must divide each class into four groups. It is possible that all animals in a given class may be placed in group 1, or the judge may consider no animals in a given class worthy of a group 1 placing.

IX. The placing in the show will determine the selling order of animals in the sale, as follows:

A. Whether bulls or females will be sold first will be determined sale day.

B. The order of sale for the bulls will be:

1. The champion bull.
2. The reserve champion bull.
3. The remaining first and second place bulls in the following order:
   a. Class 2.
   b. Class 3.
   c. Class 1.
   d. Class 4.
4. The remaining bulls shown and placing in groups 1, 2, and 3 of Class 2.

Our Herd Sires:

Bell Boy H. P. 625661

Applewood Bandolier 114th

Will be glad to have anyone stop in and look our herd over any time whether you want to buy anything or not.

H. L. FICKEN

BISON, KANSAS

Now Offering:

COWS of all ages; HEIFERS, open and vaccinated for Bangs; BULLS, about a carload ready for sale that will soon be ready for service. Also a few outstanding HERD SIRE PROSPECTS and FOUNDATION FEMALES. Write your needs or come to the farm. Visitors always welcome.

SIMON'S ANGUS FARM

Mrs. John A. Simon Phone 295 **Maize, Kansas**

Applewood Bandolier 62d 592869

An outstanding breeding son of

Bandolier of Anoka 3d

Combining the best of Rosemere and McHenry breeding. He heads a herd of good EARL MARSHALL cows.

Now offering a few GOOD BULLS sired by the above bull. These will be money makers in your hands. Your inspection is cordially invited.

VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME

Fred P. Chilen, Miltonvale, Kan.

Columbus, Neb.

Nebraska Breeders will again be

Featuring Herd Bulls——and Herd Bull Prospects

Tuesday, March 21st

The primary purpose of these Spring Sales at Columbus has been to bring together each Spring a splendid collection of top bulls from Nebraska herds, thus affording Commercial producers an opportunity to come to an established market for their bull supply. As usual the members of the Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association have retained for this auction what they believe to be top representatives of their respective herds. Arrange to attend this auction for your Spring needs. While the principal portion of the sale will be devoted to Bulls, we will assemble a few choice breeding females for those who wish to found new herds or strengthen their already established herds. Enter your name with the Secretary for a copy of the catalog as soon as it is off the press.

We Need a Few More Good Cattle!

Desiring to make this the finest offering yet made at Columbus it has been decided to list a few more TOP CATTLE. If you can supply these entries please communicate immediately with the Secretary so he will be able to get them listed in the catalog.

For Catalogs and Other Information address MARSHALL J. KROTZ, Secretary and Sale Manager, Odell, Nebraska

Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Billings Angus Farms

Offering:

7 Bulls

Age eighteen months. T. B. and Bangs tested. All sired by REPEATER of WHEATLAND 13th 559803.

L. A. BILLINGS

BONNER SPRINGS, KANSAS

Ward Angus Farms

Bell Boy Jurome 642858

Is proving to be a wonderful breeding bull. We have several young bulls for sale that are real herd sire prospects. Low down, thick, deep, extra well hammed, beautiful heads. Bell Boy breeds both good bulls and heifers. 25 miles west of St. Joe, Missouri on Highway 36.

C. E. Ward **J. D. Myers**

HIGHLAND, KANSAS

Sunny Vale Farm

A new year brings a new thrill. A new crop of calves is beginning to arrive. Sired by our new herd bulls—REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 58th and APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 100th. Most of our surplus cattle have been sold but we can still spare a few young heifers of weaning age and also have a few good bull calves about ten months old. Visit us any time. We might have something you want.

HAROLD GIESS, ARNOLD, KANSAS

Maple Dell Farms

Our Herd Sires . . .

Revolution R. 20th *and* Burgess Superior

We now offer a group of cows bred to the above sires and due to calve this spring, ages from four to nine years, strong in Earl Marshall and Prizemere breeding. These females are priced to sell.

L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebraska

One of Our Herd Sires

Beefmaker 3d 587464 . . . Calved August 9, 1939

The Pedigree of This Bull

Shows that on his sire's side his grandam is Maid of Rose Hill 441905, whose dam is Maid of Bummers 346283, a Perth Junior Champion before importation and a producer of International Champions, and a source of MANY herd headers and top cattle. She produced the International Grand Champion cow in 1925 and the International Junior Champion in 1930. There is an intermingling of this blood with that of the famous Marshalls and Revolutions. Beefmaker 3d's sire tracing three times to the great Earl Marshall, sire of five International Grand Champion Bulls and one International Grand Champion Cow—twice through his 1923 International Grand Champion son, Blackcap Revolution. Beefmaker 3d's grandsire, Blackcap Revolution B. 3d 463909 was Junior Champion at Chicago for Elliott Brown, his breeder, in 1934. Beefmaker 3d has for dam Queen Pearl H. 495536 of the famous Queen Mother family. She traces as well to the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 15th, and to the recognized king of all sires, Earl Marshall.

This bull has the background and his calves are outstanding.

OTHER SIRES: Grandsons of the 1934 and 1938 International Grand Champion Bulls: also SPINDLETOP PRIDE BOY.
For Sale—5 Yearling Bulls—Top Prospects.

REED STOCK FARM

Two Miles West on U. S. Highway 54—One Mile South.

C. E. REED, Owner 4114 East Central **WICHITA, KANSAS**

5. The remaining bulls shown and placing in groups 1, 2, and 3 of Class 3.
6. The remaining bulls shown and placing in groups 1, 2, and 3 of Class 1.
7. The remaining bulls shown and placing in groups 1, 2, and 3 of Class 4.
8. In order, the bulls shown in classes 2, 3, 1 and 4 and placing in group 4.
9. Any bulls entered in the show but not led out, their sale order to be determined by the show and sale management.

C. The order of sale of the females will be:
1. The champion female.
2. The reserve champion female.
3. The remaining first and second place females in the following order:
   a. Class 6.
   b. Class 5.
   c. Class 7.
4. The remaining females shown in Class 6 and placing in groups 1, 2, and 3.
5. The remaining females shown in Class 5 and placing in groups 1, 2, and 3.
6. The remaining females shown in Class 7 and placing in groups 1, 2, and 3.
7. In order, the females shown in Classes 6, 5 and 7 and placing in group 4.
8. Any females entered in the show but not led out, the sale order to be determined by the show and sale management.

D. The show and sale management reserves the right to alter the above order of sale in consultation with the auctioneer should such change seem advisable. However, no deviation will be made in the rule that sale order within a class will be determined by the placing of the animal in the show.

X. The allocation of premium money will be determined as follows:

A. Group 4 animals will not receive any premium money.

B. Each animal in group 1 will be given 3 points; each animal in group 2 will be given 2 points; each animal in group 3 will be given 1 point, and each first prize animal will be given 1 additional point. The total available premium money will then be divided by the total number of points to determine the amount of premium money to be awarded for each point. The premium for each animal will then be determined by multiplying the number of points given the animal by the amount of premium money available for each point.

XI. No additional premium money will be awarded because of animals winning championships. However, an effort will be made to secure suitable trophies for the champions.

XII. Henry F. Klosterman is the treasurer of the show and expects to write checks for premium money the day of the show.

XIII. A copy of these rules will be sent to all breeders of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle in Nebraska known to the Committee. No one will be overlooked intentionally. It is requested that each breeder receiving a copy of these rules immediately send a list of Aberdeen-Angus breeders in his vicinity to Marvel L. Baker, College of Agriculture, Lincoln. The names given will be checked against the list in the hands of the Committee.

(Please turn to page 170

Aberdeen-Angus

Breeding and Feeding Cattle

JOHNSON WORKMAN, RUSSELL, KANSAS

Applewood Herd

Always featuring the Get of

BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d

Full brother to the International Grand Champion

It grieves us to be compelled to announce the death of this great breeding bull, Bandolier of Anoka 3d. Nevertheless we are still able to supply our trade with his sons. The supply will of course be restricted, so make your selections early. Watch this space for future announcements concerning the bulls that are to follow him in our endeavor to constantly improve the quality and individuality of our breeding cattle.

A few good bull calves service age by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d. His sons head many pure bred herds; blood that carries on. Herd located seven miles North, one West.

Edward Polka, Riverton, Nebraska

HOUSTON *12th Annual . . . .* FEBRUARY 4-13

Live Stock Entries Close January 17th, 1944

Classification and Premium Lists on Request

- **Full Breeders Show for Beef Cattle**
- **Open Classes--Fat Steers, Hogs, Sheep**
- **Boy's Live Stock Show**
- **Poultry Exhibits--Breeding and Fat**
- **Rabbit Show--Adults and Juniors**
- **Texas Jersey Dairy Show and Sale**
- **Auction Sale Market Animals**

GENE AUTRY AND . . . . ASSOCIATES

World's Championship Rodeo

Houston Horse Show

Performance Every Night——Matinees: February 5, 6, 11, 12, 13

Prices—$2.75, $2.20, $1.65

MAKE YOUR RESERVATIONS NOW

HOUSTON FAT STOCK SHOW AND LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION

P. O. BOX 2371 HERMAN ENGEL, Secretary HOUSTON, TEXAS

The Tops *are in Virginia*

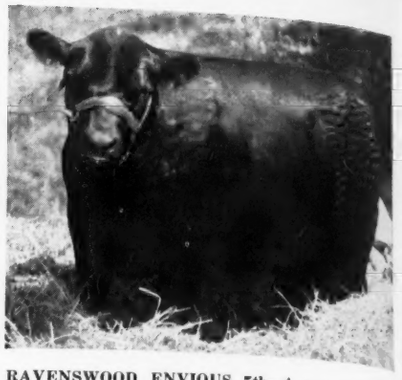
Ravenswood Envious 5th, an outstanding Son of Envious Blackcap B. 6th, 1939 International Grand Champion Bull, is purchased with a Half Dozen others by Col. H. B. Moore, Lewisburg, West Va.

By GAY QUAMMEN

WHEN the telephone rang the other evening, and Lee Leachman, herdsman at Ravenswood Farm, Warrenton, Virginia, said "Hello", I knew that something must have happened. Well something had happened, and that something should prove of great worth to the future of West Virginia Aberdeen-Angus herds. For Lee Leachman told me a little about what had been going on at Ravenswood.

It seems that Colonel H. B. Moore and his son are more than a little anxious to build an outstanding herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. My first contact with Colonel Moore and his son happened four or five years ago, and at quite a distance from Lewisburg, West Virginia. For they had left the hills of West Virginia for the states of Oklahoma and Kansas especially to attend a sale or two. The events being J. B. Hollinger's second annual sale and Sunbeam Farms' annual auction. At each of these sales, Colonel Moore selected a few cattle, and happily selected them from the top end of the consignments.

Since that time, Colonel Moore and his son have attended quite a few sales, have bid on quite a few cattle, and according to the way it looked to me, they have been more and more particular about the kind of cattle they have been adding. I doubt if numbers, alone mean anything to either of them. For I have noted that when a heifer is selling at a low price, they do not care to bid on her or buy her. But when the good ones, the kind that are of the type that is desirable, the kind with plenty of quality, breed character, style and backed up with a pedigree that conscientious breeders like, then the young man and the father, too, are much interested and then is the time that Colonel Moore starts placing his bids. At the last Virginia Breeders' Show and Sale, staged at Ravenswood Farm on October 11, 1943, Colonel Moore was present and from the beginning of the sale until the end of it, was a contending bidder on almost every top heifer in the sale, and was the purchaser of seven head, including the second top female, Ravenswood Pride Lassie 2d 681133, a daughter of Ames Plantation Pride's Eric, for whom he paid $3,050.00; and Geneva Pride of LeBaron 657068, an Epponian 8th of Rosemere daughter and for her, the price was an even $2,500.00. Others included Beusa Blackbird of Wesley 662947, sired by Bell Boy A. 6th and she cost more than $2,000.00. The only reason for stating the prices on the above mentioned females is to show that Colonel Moore knows the kind he wants for his herd and realizes that to get them, a price higher than average must be paid. In other words quality, correct type, breeding, breed character and other desirable qualities in breeding cattle command a premium and are definitely worth a premium.



RAVENSWOOD ENVIOUS 5th—A son of the International Grand Champion, Envious Blackcap B. 6th, recently sold to head Colonel H. B. Moore's herd at Lewisburg, West Virginia.

No herd ever is built without the use of a great herd bull. That bull may be bred by the owner of the herd or he may be purchased from another breeder, but he must be secured no matter how or where he is found. Colonel Moore undoubtedly knows this fact, and has been looking around for some time, awaiting the time, when his mind was certain that he had found the right bull. I am not sure what others may think of Ravenswood Envious 5th. I feel that in selecting him, Colonel Moore chose a great herd sire prospect. Ravenswood Envious 5th may never prove to be a great sire, but if he doesn't, there are few calves that look right that will. For this bull, when just a few months old was a top prospect, and like many calves continued to be good. When last I saw him, he was in his awkward stage, but even so, was a great young bull. Apparently, he has outgrown, as was expected the little faults that he had, and is again the great show prospect that he was when a calf. Not every bull calf that is seen is easily recalled. More often than not, one cannot remember them after a few days or a few weeks. Not so with this youngster. For Ravenswood Envious 5th is a bull, the kind of a bull that one sees and does not easily or readily forget. He has first of all an excellent head, that seems to have been placed right on his short masculine neck. He has plenty of

Revolution 4th of Red Gate

An outstanding son of

Rock Revolution

By

Revolution of Page 2d

1928 International Grand Champion Bull.
Heads the herd at

ELK HILL

J. B. HODGES

FOREST VIRGINIA

Gilnockie Farms, Haywood, Virginia

Now Offering for Sale →

Wintonier 3d 561976

Sire: Enfileen's Bandolier 2d	Blackbird Bandolier of Page	Glencarnock Revolution 6th	Blackcap Revolution
			Eveline of Page
		Blackbird Harrison 6th	Blkcp Bandolier 2d
			Blackbird Boloress
	Enfileen of Northlane 2d	Prizemere 12th	Meraman of T. Alta
			Pride of Rose. 20th
		Enfileen	Enticer 2d
			Effileen E.
Calved December 9, 1938.			
Dam: Gleeful Barbara of Wickwire	Andelot Eventuation	Eventuation of Page	Eventuation
			Evadell 2d
		Barbara of Glencarnock 11th	Edward Glencarnock
			Barbara of Glen. 3d
	Barbara Glencarnock 4th	Revolution 16th	Blackcap Revolution
			Evergreen E. H. 9th
		Barbara Glencarnock	Earl Eric Glencar. 3d
			Barbara McGregor

A proven bull, that has sired many of the best animals in our herd. One of his heifers sold at the last Virginia Sale at Warrenton for $1,000.00.

HARVEY H. CORNWELL, Herdsman **HAYWOOD, VIRGINIA**

thickness and has had it ever since he was a wee calf. He need be no shorter legged, need have no more spread, nor does he lack smoothness. He is very much like his sire, Envious Blackcap B. 6th, the 1939 International grand champion. In some ways he is even better than his sire. Had present world conditions not affected live stock shows, Ravenswood Envious 5th would have been a threat in most any show ring including the International. Enough about him as an individual, and just a few facts about the kind of breeding that he has back of him. And before we go into the pedigree, it might be in order to mention that pedigree is very important. Just how important is beyond my knowledge. However, I would state and believe that breeders, who have years of experience to their credit would uphold the statement, that no matter how good an individual bull might be, without a good pedigree, he would likely prove just an ordinary sire. Check the great sires of the breed, yesterday or today. There may be an occasional one who wins that has a pedigree that is somewhat unfamiliar, but the great majority of all show winners and the great majority of the sires of all show winners are bulls with an attractive pedigree that is a pedigree which when tabulated is filled with names of animals that are known and highly regarded.

Ravenswood Envious 5th is a very well bred bull. As has been stated, he is sired by Envious Blackcap B. 6th, the 1939 International grand champion bull. Envious

Greenfields . . . Orange, Virginia

WE DO NOT OWN the Great $15,000.00 Bull
GRENADIER 2d of WINTON

We do own
Eleven of his oldest Calves, Nine Heifers *and* Two Bulls, Six to Ten Months old,

***and* We do own**
The Dams of these Calves and other splendid Cows...Nothing for sale now, *but come and look us over*...Visitors cordially welcome at any time

Mr. and Mrs. A. B. Gwathmey 2d, owners

Catawba
Stock Farm

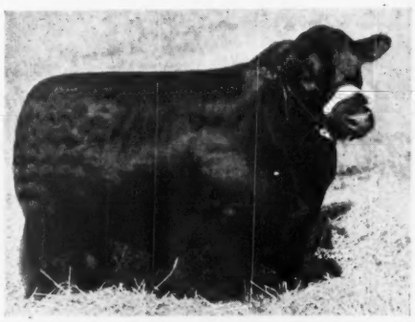
Now for Sale

Three outstanding individuals are now being offered for sale. They are from our Choice Marshall and Blackcap breeding. Top bull calves, the kind you will like to own.

F. F. VonCourt, Owner M. M. Brillhart, Mgr.

Catawba - Virginia

Waverly Farms .... Warrenton, Va.



.. .. Erian C. S. 641571

Sire: Jock of Wheatland — Repeater of Wheatland.... / Ames Plantation Phair...
Dam: Erianna B. 7th — Envious Blackcap B. 6th / Maple River Erianna 6th

An outstanding son of a great breeding bull, with championship breeding throughout. His calves are equally good individually and are being sought by breeders who seek to improve their herds.

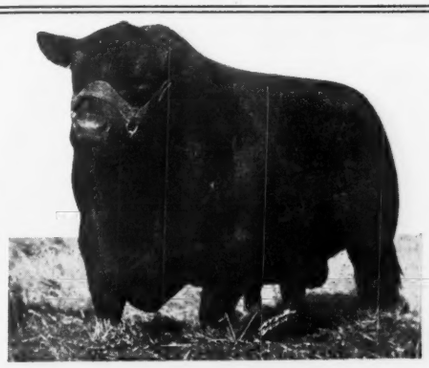
Breeding Stock for Sale at all times

MARTIN VOGEL, Owner O. K. FOGELSON, Herdsman

THREE GREAT BULLS IN SERVICE AT RED GATE

General of Page
Sire: Revolution of Page 11th
Dam: Genevette of Ballindalloch

Inspection Invited
★ ★ ★
Young Bulls for Sale.



General 6th of Page

Rock Revolution
Sire: Revolution of Page 2d
Dam: Briarcliff Koma 8th

Visitors Welcome
★ ★ ★
EDWARD JENKINS, Owner
GEORGE CHRISTIE, Manager

RED GATE FARM *In the Blue Grass Section of Virginia* **MILLWOOD, VA.**
10 Miles East of Winchester, Virginia and 65 Miles West of Washington, D. C. on U. S. Route Number 50

Creswell Farm

Now Offers for Sale

6 Bull Calves 10 Heifer Calves

Sired by

Blue Ribbon of Black Beauty 587974

Our Chief Herd sire by BLACK PRINCE 45th, whose grandsire was Prince Marshall, International Grand Champion Bull in 1921, and whose dam was a double bred Erwin Marshall Jr. dam of the Queen Mother tribe.

and out of Cows of Intense Earl Marshall Blood Lines

Blue Ribbon of Black Beauty

Has proven himself a worthy CRESWELL sire as judged by the uniformity and quality of his calves.

IF you are unable to visit the farm and see the cattle—and Visitors are always Welcome—We solicit your mail inquiries.

FOREST

JOSEPH SCHWERIN, Owner
E. C. LYND, Manager
Telephone: Lynchburg 948-J-4

VIRGINIA

Valley Vista Farm

We will consign to the

Lynchburg District Sale, April 8, Amherst, Va.

A Son and a Daughter of

Carbonier 3d of Winton

An outstanding breeding son of ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d, sire of the First Prize "GET" at the 1941 International Live Stock Show.

Two Bred Heifers sired by

Blackcapmere of Broadview

Our great herd bull sired by EILEENMERE 157th, he a son of Eileenmere 85th, the 1935 International Grand Champion Bull.

We have a few young bulls now for sale. See them or write for prices and description.

C. B. Feagans, Jr. R. F. D. 3 **Lynchburg, Virginia**

Blackcap B. 6th sired Erianna B. 6th, the 1940 International grand champion female and he himself was sired by Envious Marshall 3d, the 1932 International grand champion bull, and he was sired by a grandson of Earl Marshall, whose record as a sire of International grand champions (five bulls and one female) has not yet been duplicated. To most breeders, the top end of the pedigree needs little, if any, improvement. Now as to the dam's side, we find that Ravenswood Envious 5th is from a daughter of Eventuation of Page, the 1930 International grand champion bull. Quite frequently, we have noticed good bulls and good females and when checking up on their breeding we have found that Eventuation of Page has been fairly close up to the individual. It is this writer's opinion that little change is needed in the dam's side of the pedigree of Ravenswood Envious 5th to make his pedigree most attractive. In fact, few would be the well informed breeders, few would be the knowing breeders that would not be happy to own and to use this great young bull.

But this was not all that Colonel Moore found at Ravenswood that was of interest to him. He found and purchased Ravenswood Eric 20th, a full brother to the $25,000.00 bull, Ravenswood Pride Eric, purchased at that price last September by Judge and Mrs. H. H. Hackney, of Finksburg, Maryland, and now in heavy service in their Cold Saturday herd. Comment need not be made at this time on this youngster, except to state that Lee Leachman mentioned that Ravenswood Eric 20th was the same tidy kind of a smooth, thick, short legged calf that made Ravenswood Pride Eric win his class at the 1941 International.

Heifers, too, interested the West Virginian and he located and purchased five head. Among this group of five was a daughter of Eileenmere 260th, 1941 International senior champion bull, and sire of Ravenswood Primrose 6th, Sweepstakes winner at the 1943 Virginia Breeders' Show and Sale and a heifer that sold for $4,500.00, top price for a female in the series of Virginia Shows and Sales to date. She was purchased by Ankony Farm, of Rhinebeck, New York. Eileenmere 260th had other high selling daughters in the same sale and his get may prove to be even more attractive to the public than has been the get of his famed sire, Eileenmere 85th, the 1935

Deep Meadow Farm

Herd Sires:

Blackman of Red Gate
and
Black Laird of Red Gate
By General 6th of Page

For Sale

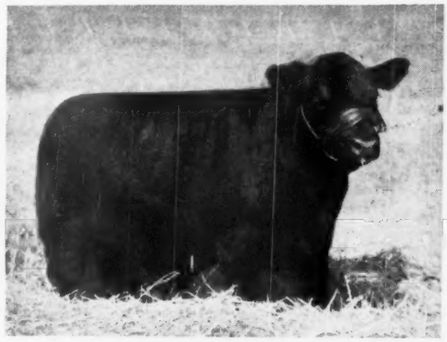
Bulls, Bred Cows and Open Heifers are now available.

T. B. and Bangs Accredited.

A. W. FRAME
R. F. D. 1
Waynesboro - Virginia

International grand champion. To try to figure out just how many thousands of dollars worth of cattle Eileenmere 85th has sired would be a difficult task even for J. Garrett Tolan, who bred him and who showed him and then placed him at the head of his herd in Illinois. Two daughters of Erian B. 5th, a son of Envious Blackcap B. 6th, in fact a full brother to Erianna B. 6th, the 1940 International grand champion female that Mr. C. L. Hardwick paid $5,200.00 for in 1941 and a cow that has produced a heifer that sells on January 27th and which same heifer may sell for more money than her dam cost. Mr. Leachman stated that this pair were very good and should prove great breeding females. We are inclined to agree, for if Erian B. 5th is the kind of sire that Erianna B. 6th is proving to be as a dam, they must be tops. Finally, there is a daughter and a granddaughter of Ames Plantation Pride's Eric, three times a first prize winner and once, in 1937, a junior champion at the International, and later a sire of show cattle, including the $25,000.00 Ravenswood Pride Eric. That's about all for now, but what an addition to a herd of breeding cattle and, we might add, what an addition to assist in the future improvement of West Virginia's Aberdeen-Angus.

Most of us are interested in the prices paid for cattle. Well, the Journal is not holding out on its readers, for the price was not stated. However, Ravenswood's owner has reason to know something about values, he has both sold and bought cattle at prices that seemed high; and Lee Leachman has a pretty good idea as to what cattle are worth today, so chances are that the seven head made an adjustment upwards on the average of cattle sold at Ravenswood in recent months, and it will be recalled that Ravenswood averaged above the $2,000.00



Epponian of Elkton

696604

Our junior herd sire by Epponian Stamp of Broadview 607618, is about the thickest, short legged calf of the breed. Younger brothers are developing nicely and might be just what you need. Nearly every visitor is impressed with their quality.

Herd accredited for T. B. and Bangs

WHITNEY GROVE, Herdsman

OLD ELKTON FARM

FOREST - - - VIRGINIA

Meander Farm

Presents . . . .

Eblinette's General of Ada

526619

This great young bull, a son of General of Ada and from a daughter of Edward Glencarnock is now in service at Meander Farm. Eblinette's General of Ada was a first prize bull at the 1938 North Dakota State Fair at Fargo, North Dakota.

MISS JULIA SHEARER, Manager

LOCUST DALE, VIRGINIA

EBLINETTE'S GENERAL of ADA

Annefield Plantations, Berryville, Virginia

The Herd with the Top Cows

First, type and quality, then style and breed character and with that the kind of a pedigree that has been proven by production is the manner in which we have purchased a foundation herd and the qualities we have demanded in females that we have added to our herd. Because of the kind of a foundation herd of females that you can find at Annefield Plantations, and the consistent use of top bulls, we are now able to show you young stock that is truly foundation seed stock.

Herd Bulls include:

Barbarian of Callendar
Annefield Burgess
Ames Plantation Beda's Lad
Annefield Bandolier

Watch for announcement of Consignments from this herd.

William Bell Watkins
Owner

E. H. McLoughlin
Manager

mark in the October 11th sale at Warrenton.

Good cattle need good care, and we also learned that Mr. James E. Stork, who has been located at Winton Farm for the past few years has been engaged as herdsman at Colonel Moore's farm. "Jim" Stork knows his way around, and knows how to feed, fit and develop cattle and should be of much assistance at the West Virginia herd. More will be heard of, about and from this herd. Watch for the progress they will be making.

Ontario at National

(Continued from page 134)

good breeding son of Bandolier of Anoka 10th. Don Head always shows up with a most creditable offering, due to the type of the foundation stock, the pedigrees that have helped to make the herd and the care and development that the cattle are given before they are showed or in this case before they will be exhibited and then sold.

From Mr. D. B. Weldon's Prospect Farms at London will come three heifers, daughters of Northlane Black Captor, Bandolier of Anoka 10th and Enfield of St. Helen. One is a Miss Burgess, one a Blackeyes of Ballindalloch Blackbird and the third a McHenry Barbara. They should prove to be an attractive trio and help to make a good sale better. Mr. W. L. Baragar, Baralee Farms, London, also offers three head, and all are by Edwards Brothers' great senior herd sire, Bandolier of Anoka 10th. One is a bull calf, who won his class at Ontario's two 1943 Fall Shows, and the other two are heifers, both yearlings, one a McHenry Barbara, the other a Rosebud. After seeing the manner in which Mr. Jeffery, Baralee Farms' herdsman brought out his cattle at the Ontario Breeders' Sale, we can anticipate another nice consignment from this herd.

Mr. Harry Hatch, of Toronto, advised us by wire that he is listing a consignment for the sale, and in the same will be an exceptionally good bull calf. Mr. Hatch does not have a large herd, but when I saw it last summer, he did have some of the finest females that were to be seen in Ontario. They should be good for Mr. Hatch has the desire to have a top herd, has the capital to invest in a top foundation and has been fortunate in having the advice of T. Alex Edwards in getting his foundation herd established. That the bull calf is a good one, we are certain for the wired message states that Alex Edwards considers the calf "one of the best he has come across in a long time."

We welcome these Canadian consignments and feel certain they will again be a credit to the National Sale and Show.

Sale Rules

(Continued from page 164)

XIV. This show should mark an important step in the promotion of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in Nebraska; it provides a good premium list; the time to prepare for it is relatively short and the utmost effort and cooperation on the part of Aberdeen-Angus breeders is requested to make the show an outstanding success.—Darwin Williams, Henry F. Klosterman, Marvel L. Baker, Show Committee.

—o—

ANOTHER NEW HERD.

One year ago last fall Mr. M. V. Billings, Alton, Kansas, started into the Aberdeen-Angus business by purchasing thirty head of grade heifer calves and two registered bulls from Mr. Johnson Workman, of Russell, Kansas. These heifers were quite small at the time of purchase but Mr. Billings states they are going to make a nice set of cows.

The new owner watched the progress made by these cattle this past year and says, "After watching them grow and seeing the kind of cattle they were going to develop into I can say that they are the cattle for me. In fact, I went out this past fall looking for some more heifers and after looking over several herds paid a visit to Claussen Bros. Ranch at Russell, and after comparing their cattle with others that I had seen I knew that they had the cattle I had been looking for. Before I left I had purchased six head of choice registered heifers weighing around five hundred pounds and it looks like in a couple of years there will be another herd of registered Aberdeen-Angus to add to your list of breeders."

Editors note.—You don't really need to raise Aberdeen-Angus to get on our list, all you need do is look like you want to own some and we will be more than glad to place your name in our list of prospective breeders. Send us names of any of your friends and neighbors who appreciate good beef cattle and we will send them some sample copies of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

—o—

THE WAY THEY DO IT AT ARNOLD, KANSAS.

Am enclosing check for two one year subscriptions to the Aberdeen-Angus Journal. One to be sent to Mr. Harold Fountain, Penalosa, Kansas; and the other to Mr. L. A. Barnes, Hugoton, Kansas. We have just had the pleasure of selling these men their first registered Aberdeen-Angus cows and know the Aberdeen-Angus Journal will do them a lot of good and make them more enthusiastic about the breed. Sincerely, Harold Giess.

Salt and Minerals

(Concluded from page 161)

cobalt chloride of cobalt sulfate to each ton of regular salt-lick mixture (110 pounds of salt, 25 pounds of red oxide or iron, one pound of powdered copper sulfate). A recommended manner of making this addition is to dissolve 22 grams of the cobalt salt in a small amount of water and spray it over 100 pounds of the salt-lick mineral with a fly sprayer or atomizer. It should be mixed thoroughly so that animals taking it will get a uniform amount. This should be offered in protected mineral boxes at all times. (Beef Cattle Production, Bulletin 346, South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station).

Secretary's Report

(Concluded from page 146)

dition, 55 transferred memberships. Illinois leads the list with 175; Missouri 159; Iowa 128; Kentucky 107; Indiana 92; Ohio 78; Virginia 72; Kansas and New York 47; Maryland 45; Tennessee 37; Oklahoma 36; Pennsylvania 34; Georgia 32; Minnesota 28; Nebraska 23; Arkansas 22; Texas 20; California 18; Michigan 17; North Dakota 15; North Carolina, Washington and Wisconsin 14; Alabama 12; West Virginia, Connecticut, Louisiana, Montana 10 each; South Dakota 9; Colorado, Florida, Idaho, Mississippi and New Jersey 8; Oregon 4; New Hampshire 3; Maine, Massachusetts and Vermont 2; Canada, Cuba, Delaware and Rhode Island 1. The Association office has been advised during the year of the death of 32 members.

It is the first time in the history of the

Buy War Bonds

Association that over 50,000 head of cattle were recorded in one year. This year 52,432 cattle were registered. This is an increase of 12% over the cattle recorded in 1942. Forty-five thousand and twenty-nine transfer certificates were issued, an increase of 18.04% more than were issued in 1942. Four hundred thirty-two breeders recorded more than 25 head of cattle—a total of 20,977.

The income of the Association during the fiscal year was $194,464.35, an increase in income of 18% over 1942. Expenditures were $121,839.33, leaving a net surplus for the year of $72,625.22. The net surplus for the year has been added to the net surplus of the Association, which makes the net surplus as of October 31, 1943; $298,259.46. All but a working capital has been invested in government war bonds. It must be borne in mind that the large increase in surplus over previous years is partly due to the cancellation of many fairs at which substantial premiums were previously offered.

One question is repeatedly asked, "Are we reaching a saturation point in pure bred production?" The answer is definitely, "No!" Government figures show that less than 5% of all live stock kept on the farms of the country is registered. Only a small percentage of the farms in every county have registered herds or flocks, leaving a vast, fertile field for profitable purebred expansion and we are expanding. We have faith in our breed, our breeders, in our Association, in our selling and advertising program, and in the future. We are remembering the lessons we learned from the first World War and its aftermath, we are studying our markets and methods of lowering the cost of production. We are backing a product that has indisputably proved its superiority in fair, unbiased competition. It is an essential product, second only to bread, consequently irrespective of the fluctuation of prices, and they are never stable, we have a never failing market. Our only and main concern should be to keep that product superior in every way by constant study and selection and by refusing to allow inferior individuals to reproduce. With this objective as our guide, the future is exceedingly bright.

In closing this report, I wish to express to every member of the Association, to the officers, Board of Directors and the staff, my deepest appreciation for the loyal support and cooperation given me during the year. Respectfully submitted, W. H. Tomhave, Secretary.

Life Subscriptions
are
Still only $10.00
Order Your Renewal
Make it a Life Subscription
Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Great Western Sale

(Continued from page 138)

Biaggini), calved April 23, 1942; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; Dave Hay, Firebaugh, California 350.00

Harvlawn Blackbird 34th 703229, (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved April 24, 1942; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; Bruce Borror, Springville, California 350.00

Harvlawn Blueberry 15th 703225, (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved April 20, 1942; sire, Marshall's Excelsior 501630; Frank Morgan, Beverly Hills, California 675.00

Harvlawn L. 17th 703203, (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved March 19, 1942; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; Frank Morgan, Beverly Hills, California 400.00

Harvlawn Pride 16th 703221, (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved April 16, 1942; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; Matthews Stock Farm, Fresno, California 275.00

Persephone of Harvlawn 53d 703207, (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved March 27, 1942; sire, Marshall's Excelsior 501630; Dave Hay, Firebaugh, California 275.00

Persephone of Harvlawn 55th 703218, (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved April 9, 1942; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; Dave Hay, Firebaugh, California 325.00

Persephone of Harvlawn 57th 703223, (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved April 17, 1942; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; Frank Morgan, Beverly Hills, California 500.00

Persephone of Harvlawn 59th 703226, (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved April 21, 1942; sire, Marshall's Excelsior 501630; Frank Morgan, Beverly Hills, California 450.00

Persephone of Harvlawn 60th 703231, (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved May 8, 1942; sire, Marshall's Excelsior 501630; Matthews Stock Farm, Fresno, California 400.00

Blackbird of All Hollows 733385, (Jack Conway), calved November 11, 1942; sire, Queenall 2d 624085; Frank Morgan, Beverly Hills, California 1200.00

Queen of All Hollows 8th 733383, (Jack Conway), calved October 10, 1942; sire, Prizemere 481st 545149; Frank Morgan, Beverly Hills, California 500.00

Bell Boy's Pride E. B. 718778, (Ehlers Brothers), calved August 10, 1942; sire, Bell Boy's Revolution 609117; Woodrow H. Mowrer, Turlock, California 510.00

Mariposa Miss Revolution 737042, (Fred B. McCay), calved January 25, 1943; sire, Eric Revolution 11th 492665; Matthews Stock Farm, Fresno, California 300.00

Blackbird Lass of Hamilton 722709, (Stanley R. Pierce), calved August 26, 1942; sire, Burgess Lad 9th 580517; J. H. Pomeroy, San Francisco, California 335.00

Blackcap Miller 39th 697669, (Stanley R. Pierce), calved August 21, 1942; sire, Cavalier 3d 566955; Jim & Marion Jordan, Woody, California 600.00

Bonnie Lass of Hamilton 722720, (Stanley R. Pierce), calved October 11, 1942; sire, Burgess Lad 9th 580517; J. H. Pomeroy, San Francisco, California 335.00

Enchantress 3d of Woodlawn 686760, (Stanley R. Pierce), calved June 1, 1942; sire, Woodlawn 30th 524064; Bruce Borrer, Springville, California 575.00

Eos Lass of Hamiltonia 722710, (Stanley R. Pierce), calved September 1, 1942; sire, Burgess Lad 9th 580517; J. H. Pomeroy, San Francisco, California 335.00

Erebus Lass of Hamilton 722707, (Stanley R. Pierce), calved August 16, 1942; sire, Burgess Lad 9th 580517; J. H. Pomeroy, San Francisco, California 335.00

Twin Lass Again 722718, (Stanley R. Pierce), calved October 4, 1942; sire, Burgess Lad 9th 580517; J. H. Pomeroy, San Francisco, California 335.00

Topsy's Burgess 722713, (Stanley R. Pierce), calved September 10, 1942; Burgess Lad 9th 580517; J. H. Pomeroy, San Francisco, California 335.00

Monocacy Farms' Growth Since 1933

(Continued from page 58)

ing. Blue Monoc, by Revolution 16th, and also out of Andelot Blue Ribbon 3d, has been used on this herd for eight years.

"We believe that this division of cows into small herds of almost exactly the same breeding with the use of a bull who has proved capable of nicking well with them, is an unusual breeding establishment and that it gives customers an opportunity to select groups of similarly bred heifers that should make an excellent nucleus for a breeding herd of cows and that the customer can continue just the same plan as we have and that he can get a bull that crosses well with all of them much more easily than if he had a herd of cows of diverse breeding.

"We feel that our breeding program and breeding establishment have been proven successful by the following facts:

"In ten years we have had thirty-one repeat customers for our Aberdeen-Angus or Percheron breeding stock who have made seventy-four separate purchases from us.

"We have been able to market all our heifers at profitable prices to us and to the buyer before they have reached one year of age.

"A Monocacy bred daughter of Evaxus 30th of Page produced the second highest priced bull at the International Sale of 1941.

"A Monocacy bred daughter of Elvax produced the grand champion bull at the 1942 Pennsylvania Farm Show.

"Evergreen Elvax Monoc 2d, by Elvax of

Free! Send Today for a Copy!

of the Official Publication of the fastest growing Beef Breed in America. Get acquainted with breed activities. Address:

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

808 Des Moines St., WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Get the Best in Blood Lines

Victorious Bandolier of Brandy Rock 699033

There are now five bulls serving the famous Brays Island herd of females. Each represents outstanding blood lines and has been selected to produce stock that will typify the characteristics for which the finest Aberdeen-Angus cattle are noted. We cordially invite you to inspect our entire herd.

Brandy Rock Anoka 2d 652732
Houston's Protector 618054
Marco Polo 2d of Modena 657693
Victorious Bandolier of Brandy Rock 699033
General 16th of Macmor 663065

BRAYS ISLAND *Plantation*

F. B. DAVIS, Jr., Owner—JEAN R. DAVIS, Manager

Yemassee, South Carolina

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE · HAMPSHIRE HOGS · GUERNSEY DAIRY CATTLE

POLAND CHINAS for More Profit

MORE PORK PER LITTER
MORE POUNDS PER PIG
MORE GAIN PER BUSHEL
HIGHEST CARCASS DRESS

Sample copy of The Poland China World for the asking. Published and devoted to the sponsoring of this great breed. The World carries the Poland China News, maintains an efficient, conscientious, hard working field force. Get a copy Today, address

THE POLAND CHINA WORLD
Box 296 Webster City, Iowa

Page, was purchased and used by Cold Saturday Farm up to the time they purchased Ravenswood Pride Eric.

"Monocacy Farms bred, fed, and showed the grand champion pen of five fat steers, over all breeds, at the Baltimore Live Stock Shows of 1939, 1940, and 1943. The 1939 grand champion steer at that show was produced by Monocacy Farms.

"The first and second prize heavyweight Aberdeen-Angus steers at the Pennsylvania Farm Show of 1942 were sired by Geneleric of Creswell.

"A Monocacy bred cow with calf at foot topped the Maryland Association Sale in 1939.

"Two sons of Geneleric won the junior yearling and senior bull calf classes at the 1941 Maryland Association Breeders' Show and went on to win the group of two bulls and with another son of Geneleric won the group of three bulls; and a daughter of Geneleric won her class at the 1941 Maryland Sale."

MICHIGAN TO BE REPRESENTED AT THE NATIONAL SALE.

(Continued from page 128)

be under the expected high standards? From what we have heard and read, Michigan breeders are proud of last year's record and are going to Chicago with plenty of ammunition for an even better record in 1944. We know of a pair of Michigan State Fair grand champions that will be offered. We know of a few head sired by a bull whose get was most well received at last year's show, and we have learned of others that will make an excellent showing. Watch for the next Aberdeen-Angus Journal, and be sure that your consignment is better than the general average was in 1943. By doing so, you will be promoting Michigan cattle, and the Michigan Breeders' Sale for 1944 will be better.

BUENA VISTA ADDS PRIZE WINNERS.

(Continued from page 114)

kind and should materially strengthen the Buena Vista Stock Farms herd. When transportation problems are a matter of history, the chances are quite good that some or another Journal representative may visit Buena Vista Stock Farms, and be able to give a far better impression of the farm as well as the herd.

MILLER BROS. ARCOLA, ILLINOIS.

(Continued from page 75)

Miller brothers have two outstanding daughters of this show bull and it is doubtful if you can go into many herds of their size and find a better lot of females, either cows or young heifers. It will be one of the good sales of the season and we urge one and all to watch the Journal for further details on this good offering.

The North Central Region

Continued from Page 107

Prince 6th 572097; Edward Ericksen, Sidney, Montana 600.00

Revolution of Hyalite 609674, (Harrer Brothers), calved June 3, 1940; sire, Elder of Bordulac 522460; J. C. Holbert, Washington, Iowa 825.00

Eola's Prince 706809, (William Harrer), calved March 15, 1942; sire, Glenelg Prince 6th 572097; Quayle Brothers, Dingle, Idaho 400.00

K's Revolution of Absaroka 2d 717729, (Homer C. Mann), calved April 7, 1942; sire, Alfalfamere Blackcap 4th 511842; H. S. Hartshorn, Stroner, Wyoming 340.00

Absaroka Eric 717734, (Homer C. Mann), calved December 4, 1942; sire, Alfalfamere Blackcap 4th 511842; Sig Undem, Terry, Montana 250.00

Absaroka Blackcap 717732, (Homer C. Mann), calved July 22, 1942; sire, Alfalfamere Blackcap 4th 511842; Healy & Bonine, Miles City, Montana 275.00

Black Joe 99th 687695, (Lewis Miller), calved June 10, 1942; sire, Granite Lad 3d 550593; Healy & Bonine, Miles City, Montana 220.00

Bitter Root Boy 2d 687293, (Lewis Miller), calved May 22, 1942; sire, Granite Lad 3d 550593; Healy & Bonine, Miles City, Montana 230.00

Flathead Chief 2d 687694, (Lewis Miller), calved May 30, 1942; sire, Granite Lad 3d 550593; Bert Dow, Bighorn, Wyoming 225.00

Willowdale Clyde 732968, (Bert Romine), calved April 12, 1943; sire, Predominator 2d of Bordulac 595918; Bert Dow, Big Horn, Wyoming 200.00

Willowdale Predominator 732970, (Bert Romine), calved April 22, 1943; sire, Predominator 2d of Bordulac 595918; Fred St. Onge, Butte, Montana 180.00

Willowdale Prince 2d 732969, (Bert Romine), calved April 14, 1943; sire, Predominator 2d of Bordulac 595918; R. L. & L. R. McKinney, Greybull, Wyoming 180.00

Willowdale Jock 237972, (Bert Romine), calved April 29, 1943; sire, Predominator 2d of Bordulac 595918; H. M. Worth, Silesia, Montana 265.00

Blackbird Bell King 3d 711317, (Stanley Skadberg), calved October 20, 1942; sire, King Barb 4th of Ada 571096; L. H. Crawford, Red Lodge, Montana 575.00

Dawson of Glenmont Pride 694170, (C. F. Stimson), calved June 12, 1942; sire, Dawson of Glenmont 571631; Sig Undem, Terry, Montana 485.00

Dawson of Glenmont 571631, (C. F. Stimson), calved April 21, 1939; sire, Earl Marshall Again 490695; Quayle Brothers, Dingle, Idaho 390.00

Highland Bandomere 681783, (Spear T. Ranch), calved February 20, 1942; sire, Blackcapmere 121st 480102; A. Mickelsen, Lewistown, Montana 350.00

Boy of Spear T. 722613, (Spear T. Ranch), calved September 28, 1942; sire, Ollie's Eric 3d 558649; Charles L. Scrutchfield, Sheridan, Wyoming 250.00

Spear T. Eric Envin 722611, (Spear T. Ranch), calved May 22, 1942; sire, Ollie's Eric 3d 558649; George Grosskoff, Armington, Montana 230.00

COWS:

Effileen B. 9th 602301, (H. G. Davis), calved March 16, 1940; sire, Blackbird J. D. 447804; Dee G. Corlett, Drummond, Montana 290.00

Pride B. 25th 602300, (H. G. Davis), calved March 14, 1940; sire, Blackbird J. D. 447804; Lewis Miller, Stevensville Montana 260.00

Cora Bell G. 733618, (A. W. Ginther), calved August 17, 1942; sire, Bar Marshall Barb 582827; Quayle Brothers, Dingle, Idaho 325.00

Erica Marshall of Clay 7th 646683, (Max Goldberg), calved November 14, 1941; sire, Beau of Bordulac 527431; F. Reifenberger, Fairfield, Washington 310.00

Prideta Marshall of Clay 2d 695063, (Max Goldberg), calved June 4, 1942; sire, Beau of Bordulac 527431; Harrer Brothers, Bozeman, Montana 850.00

Edella 5th of Bordulac 651466, (Hanna Stock Farm), calved September 13, 1941; sire, Eventuation of Bordulac 527432; Lewis Miller, Stevensville, Montana 500.00

★ VACCINES ARE VITAL TO THE MEAT SUPPLY OF AMERICA ★

FRANKLIN Products Stand Out As
Essential Equipment
in the War Against Livestock Losses
Scientific Disease Prevention Safeguards the Source of America's Fighting Food

Franklin Complete Catalog covers the entire line.

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO. DENVER KANSAS CITY EL PASO MARFA AMARILLO FT. WORTH WICHITA ALLIANCE SALT LAKE CITY LOS ANGELES

FRANKLIN
VACCINES & SUPPLIES for
CATTLE SHEEP HORSES HOGS POULTRY
America's Leading Brand of Animal Biologics and Supplies

write for FREE Catalog

Eurotia 3d of Bordulac 651477, (Hanna Stock Farm), calved October 6, 1941; sire, Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 3d 521613; H. W. Bunston, Hardin, Montana 650.00

Blackcap 12th of Bordulac 651486, (Hanna Stock Farm), calved December 13, 1941; sire, Progressor of Bordulac 562205; L. H. Crawford, Red Lodge, Montana 575.00

Ellnora 6th of Bordulac 651478, (Hanna Stock Farm), calved October 8, 1941; sire, Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 3d 521-613; John Skadberg, Carrington, North Dakota 550.00

Gloria Pickfair 718237, (Henderson Brothers), calved July 12, 1942; sire, Blackbird's Pickfair 4th 587177; Chas. L. Scrutchfield, Sheridan, Wyoming 175.00

Pickfair Lass 718233, (Henderson Brothers), calved June 8, 1942; sire, Blackbird's Pickfair 4th 587177; Chas. L. Scrutchfield, Sheridan, Wyoming 175.00

Alice's Beauty 13th 718238, (Henderson Brothers), calved August 25, 1942; sire, Erica's Bertram 505373; H. S. Hartshorn, Stroner, Wyoming 180.00

Bertram's Alice 6th 718235, (Henderson Brothers), calved June 27, 1942; sire, Erica's Bertram 505373; Chas. L. Scrutchfield, Sheridan, Wyoming 190.00

Alice's Lady 2d 696300, (Henderson Brothers), calved April 6, 1942; sire, Erica's Bertram 505373; Chas. L. Scrutchfield, Sheridan, Wyoming 180.00

Bonny Ito of Hyalite 2d 732966, (Harrer Brothers), calved February 23, 1943; sire, Glenelg Prince 6th 572097; H. W. Bunston, Hardin, Montana 325.00

Blackbird Delight 2d 652612, (Henry D. Henke), calved April 28, 1941; sire, Glencarnock Prince 2d 559917; F. Reifenberger, Fairfield, Washington 350.00

Katherine 16th of Hanover 643694, (Henry D. Henke), calved March 11, 1941; sire, Burgess 14th of Page 482949; Lewis Miller, Stevensville, Montana 380.00

Bernadette Burgess 6th 727317, (H. G. Hocking), calved October 24, 1942; sire, Burgess Deluxe 2d 606528; L. H. Sheldon, Nashua, Montana 240.00

Lass of Devils Lake 692775, (H. G. Hocking), calved August 18, 1942; sire, Bandolier Prospect Lad 5th 644406; John Skadberg, Carrington, North Dakota 600.00

Princess 11th of Absaroka 717773, (Homer C. Mann), calved July 27, 1942; sire, Black Burt of Absaroka 611224; Chas. L. Scrutchfield, Sheridan, Wyoming 240.00

Santella 2d of Absaroka 717731, (Homer C. Mann), calved April 26, 1942; sire, Alfalfamere Blackcap 4th 511842; R. L. & L. R. McKinney, Greybull, Wyoming 300.00

Katinka of Absaroka 12th 717726, (Homer C. Mann), calved March 18, 1942; sire, Alfalfamere Blackcap 4th 511842; R. L. & L. R. McKinney, Greybull, Wyoming 300.00

Willowdale Kay 2d 712017, (Bert Romine), calved May 28, 1942; sire, Blackbird Lad of Airyland 553347; W. J. Warren, Grass Range, Montana 240.00

Willowdale Santa 2d 712014, (Bert Romine), calved April 26, 1942; sire, Blackbird Lad of Airyland 553347; H. S. Hartshorn, Stroner, Wyoming 260.00

Willowdale Elsie 3d 712015, (Bert Romine), calved May 24, 1942; sire, Blackbird Lad of Airyland 553347; Bert Dow, Big Horn, Wyoming 175.00

Willowdale Bouquet 3d 712012, (Bert Romine), calved April 15, 1942; sire, Blackbird Lad of Airyland 553347; H. S. Hartshorn, Stroner, Wyoming 240.00

Pride's Elmira 2d 642412, (John Skadberg & Sons), calved January 19, 1941; sire, Eileenmere F. 2d 566386; Dee G. Corlett, Drummond, Montana 350.00

Blackbird Lou C. 5th 603512, (John Skadberg & Sons), calved October 3, 1940; sire, Emblem C. 543612; R. J. Thornton, Billings, Montana 300.00

Lady of Springhill 733338, (C. F. Stimson), calved, March 18, 1943; sire, Erico 5th of Page 510402; Jack Dow, Big Horn, Wyoming 200.00

Lady of Springhill 2d 733339, (C. F. Stimson), calved March 22, 1943; sire, Erico 5th of Page 510402; Jack Dow, Big Horn, Wyoming 200.00

Lassie of Springhill 733340, (C. F. Stimson), calved March 29, 1943; sire, Dawson of Glenmont 571631; Calvin Cartner, Red Lodge, Montana 175.00

Lassie of Springhill 2d 733341 (C. F. Stimson), calved March 30, 1943; sire, Dawson of Glenmont 571631; R. L. & L. R. McKinney, Greybull, Wyoming 180.00

Spear T. Megera 32d 722615, (Spear T. Ranch), calved October 21, 1942; sire, Ollie's Eric 3d 558649; Bert Dow, Big Horn, Wyoming 200.00

Lots 84 and 85—Cow and Calf sold to John Harrer, Bozeman, Mont 460.00

Editorial

(Continued from page 14)

successfully controlled through vaccination and there is no good reason to be advanced why bangs disease can not be successfully controlled in much the same manner.

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal is likewise in full accord with the suggestion that state regulations should be uniform, thus permitting inter-state shipments of properly vaccinated animals. How can there be a safer bet in the purchase of an animal than to know that it has been vaccinated and cleared in regular form? This is a matter that local, district and state organizations as well as national associations should bring forcibly to the attention of legislators both state and national. Everything possible should be done in these trying times to assist in the production of more and better beef.

—o—

U. S. CLAMORING FOR BEEF.

POINTING out a critical beef shortage which is in the making, George A. Schmidt, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the American Meat Institute, said in an address before the annual meeting business session in Chicago recently that there is a twenty-one percent reduction of feeder cattle shipped into the Corn Belt states for the last three months as compared with the same period a year ago. Mr. Schmidt declared that unless quick and remedial measures are taken, there is grave danger that millions of Americans will be clamoring for beef by spring or before.

Mr. Schmidt revealed that this shortage threatens to be more acute than it was during last spring, when beef could not be found in thousands of retail markets in the country. Mr. Schmidt told industry representatives that the problem looms large today and that it must find solution outside the realms of the live stock and meat industry.

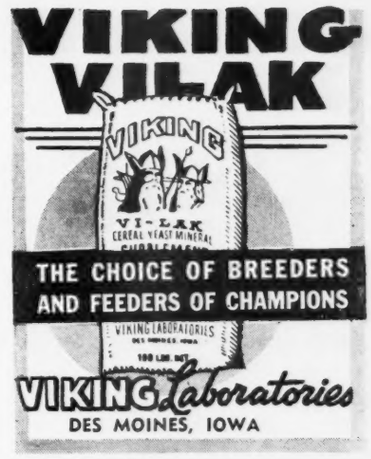
He agreed with government statistics, that whereas there was slight activity in feeder cattle going to the lots last month, unless there is a very decided increase in feeder cattle this month (October), in November, and in December, the outlook for finished beef early next year will be slim.

The meat packing industry is aware of some of the minor contributing factors which cause this critical condition, Mr. Schmidt said, but it remains for governmental agencies to remove the uncertainty which encompasses present unsatisfactory cattle feeding returns to those who have a large stake in an important segment of live stock production. Live stock raisers are also disturbed because of a threatened imposition of price ceilings on cattle.

The demand for beef is so great, Mr. Schmidt pointed out, that our Fighting Allies could use our entire production if we could furnish it to them. Higher income among the millions of Americans, he added, has brought about a condition in which they could eat five billion more pounds of meat if it was available from our supply. Mr. Schmidt said that lend-lease purchases totaled approximately 2,350,000,000 pounds so far this year.

Mr. Schmidt told the delegates that he was proud of the achievements of the industry this year. Meat packers, he said, had taken the largest production of live stock in history—from more than six million farms and ranches—and prepared this

VIKING VILAK



THE CHOICE OF BREEDERS AND FEEDERS OF CHAMPIONS

VIKING Laboratories
DES MOINES, IOWA

VIKING VILAK — ask for it by name. No other mineral is quite the same.

FUNK'S FAMOUS G-HYBRID CORN

Top-Notch Feeding Quality

G-Hybrids Hold WORLD OFFICIAL YIELD RECORD

191.64 Bushels Per Acre

Made by Paul Peabody of Christian County, Illinois.

FREE 1944 CATALOG

WRITE FOR IT TODAY

FUNK BROS. SEED CO.
BOX , BLOOMINGTON, ILLINOIS

Help Reduce
LIVESTOCK LOSSES
Vaccinate Against
HEMORRHAGIC SEPTICEMIA
so called "Shipping Fever" takes its winter toll

Hemorrhagic Septicemia Bacterin, per dose	$ .06
Blackleg Bacterin (Alum treated, whole culture) per 5 cc dose	.07
Mixed Bacterin, Formula No. 1 (Porcine, Bovine or Ovine) per dose	.06
Coli-Enteritidis Bacterin (for calf scours—prevention and treatment) per dose	.06
Brucella Abortus Vaccine, per dose	.35
Anti-Hog Cholera Serum, per 100 cc	1.00
Simultaneous Virus, per 100 cc	2.15
Anti-Swine Erysipelas Serum, per 100 cc	1.80

Order from
ANCHOR SERUM CO.,
Des Moines, Iowa or Sioux City, Iowa
—or—
ANCHOR SERUM CO.
U. S. VETERINARY LICENSE NO. 124
SOUTH ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI
WORLD'S LARGEST SERUM PRODUCERS

meat under conditions which would have taxed the industry's resourcefulness even in peace times. Preparing and distributing meats for our armed forces, civilian populations, and lend-lease, made it necessary to drastically revise peace time operations in processing, packaging and distribution. Other difficulties have arisen, Mr. Schmidt said, because it has not been possible to replace packing house machinery and other equipment operating in many instances 'round the clock, because of the necessity for metals for war equipment. Thousands of plant and office workers have answered the call to arms and thus taxed their resourcefulness, but the industry has carried on.—The Cattleman, November.

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal believes that the federal agencies will hasten the fulfillment of their desire for the delivery of the greatest tonnage of beef by arranging to insure the nation's cattle feeders of a non-loss enterprise through assurance that cattle put into feed lots during the active war period will be taken off the hands of the feeders at a price guaranteeing not only cost of production, but a slight profit as well. These men anxious as they are to do whatever they can to aid in supplying meat for all present needs are entitled to this protection, and will, if authorities will give this industry equal attention as compared with other producers of war supplies. Let's hope that something of this sort may be worked out before it is too late to save the 1944 beef supply. Feed and labor are high and going higher thus making cattle feeding operations more hazardous than ever.

This publication happens to be closely identified with this branch of industry and knows literally hundreds of farm and larger feeders who are not filling their lots this season because of this outstanding hazard. Give these men security and they will operate to capacity.

—o—

PLAINER TYPE OF BABY BEEF IS "PATRIOTIC".

The handsome baby beef grand champion may be forced to share honors with one of his plainer cousins at next year's county fairs, if leaders of Iowa's 4-H program have their say on it.

This plan—a wartime measure—calls for greater emphasis upon a baby beef which may not have the fancy curves of a champion, but does show a better record on gaining weight.

Fair Meeting.

Ed Gabel of Ames, state 4-H boys club leader, outlined this plan at the thirty-sixth annual meeting of the Fair Managers Association of Iowa which opened in Hotel Fort Des Moines Monday.

His suggestions met with mixed reactions in the audience. Several fair managers said they thought emphasis upon this "commercial type of feeding might not have the appeal to the public that judging of the regular baby beef program has."

The public is more interested in seeing the best looking animal picked, several of the fair managers contended.

However, Gabel contended that during the war period there is not the demand for the better quality of beef—the highly finished beef. Nor is there, he said, the price incentive for boys in club work to produce that kind.

"The feeder finds," he said, "that it takes more feed near the finish end of the feeding period."

Because of the higher cost of feed, and the high cost boys must pay for baby beeves to compete in the highly finished classes, 4-H groups have started this new club project.

Awards on Gains.

In this class, Gabel said, awards would be made on the basis of gains made and the increase in value of the animal instead of on the basis it always has been that is, the quality and degree of finish.

"That is the thing," Gabel said, "which the cattle feeder is interested in anyway—the gains they make and the increase in value per hundred. And that is the thing we are emphasizing."

This new project, he added, is not to take the place of the regular baby beef project but to supplement it because there has been a drop in the number of boys feeding calves this year, and probably will be more of a drop in 1944.

Better Use of Feed.

The revised program with cheaper animals, enables the boys to make records of gains with more economical use of feed—"and that's what the government is urging in wartime," Gabel explained.—Des Moines (Iowa) Register and Tribune.

Such a program just doesn't make sense. Here the live stock industry of the state, comprised in large measure of the breeders of registered cattle, together with the support of county, district and state show organizations have labored years on end and at an untold expense to develop and improve their beef cattle herds with the idea in mind of making better use of the average farm roughages as well as the grains grown on these farms through the development of a beef producing animal that will deliver the greatest amount of high quality, edible meat. The 4-H Clubs (beef) were organized for the purpose of educating the youth of the nation in the proper selection and feeding of beef cattle. In this they have been quite successful. Quality has always been an outstanding virtue in this movement and applies to all breeds alike.

Now comes the leader of the state 4-H Club with a plan to augment this progressive movement by turning the attention of these young men and young women from quality cattle to spending their time with ordinary, or common run cattle, under the guise of its being a war measure. It's all wrong. There are plenty of regular feeders to handle the inferior beef situation adequately. These young people are to be the cattle men and women of the future, why befuddle them thus. The Journal says "stick with the business of making superior beef". The war won't last always. When it is finished the public will demand better beef and more of it so why not stay on the beam? Who knows, should the war be over before these calves are shown next fall, and there are pretty good chances that it will be, and who would in that case be happy with a bunch of plain calves? Personally we should like to see the juniors stick to their knitting, even though there is a chance of not making so much profit—you will still have gained the desired knowledge of how to do the job as it should be done.

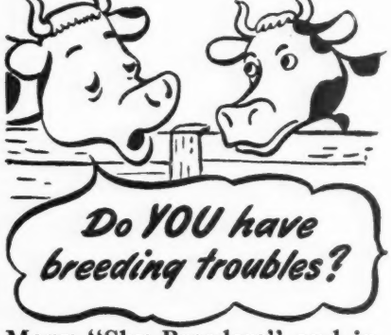
Fred Hahne

BUSINESS PAPER
FOR THE CATTLE INDUSTRY
Subscription rates: One year, $1.00; three years, $2.00; five years, $3.00.
Sample copy free
The Cattleman
Coliseum, Fort Worth, Texas

IDEAL PINCER TYPE EMASCULATOME
Turned extensions on the jaws of the IDEAL prevent cord slipping out, insuring a successful operation. No other bloodless castrating instrument has this important feature. Three sizes. *Send for illustrated folder and low prices.*
WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
1979 SPEER BLV., DENVER, COLO.

Facts about Greater Profits on less Feed from HAMPSHIRES FREE!

Boost your profits, save feed, with market-topping meat-type Hampshires. Fast growing, early maturing, easy feeding; unequalled rustlers and pasture crop grazers. Hampshire brood sows are the best of all mothers, can be depended upon for an extra pig to each husky twice-a-year litter.
BRED SOWS *By Mail Order!* Save tires and time! Let our expert Fieldmen select your bred sows, at your price . . . a free service . . . *satisfaction guaranteed.* Write for details.
WRITE TODAY for free illustrated Hampshire booklet; location of 100 bred sow sales; addresses of nearby breeders; details of mail-buying service.
● **SPECIAL:** 3 mo. subscr. to HAMPSHIRE HERDSMAN, breed magazine—Send 25c to
HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY
994 Commercial Bank Bldg. - Peoria, Illinois



Many "Shy Breeders" and inactive bulls can be helped by Rex Wheat Germ Oil. Get it from drug store or feed dealer
Guaranteed: Your money back if you are not satisfied.
Write for FREE booklet
VioBin Corporation, 20 Oak St., Monticello, Ill.

There will always be....
A First Time
Today, for the First Time since I started in the Chain business more than 25 years ago, I am forced to say that I am ENTIRELY OUT of NECK CHAIN EQUIPMENT.
However I hope, and expect, to have a new supply some time next spring but in the meantime the only equipment I have available is about 10,000 STRAP PLATES to fit either 1⅛ or 1¼ inch Straps.
If you can get straps I'll be glad to send you a supply of PLATES.
L. R. Morford
IOWA CITY, IOWA

Royal Grand Champion Load

Four times in the money, once with the champion load of Aberdeen-Angus and this year it was the grand champion load of fat cattle over all breeds for Frank B. Eitel, of Green Castle, Missouri, at the American Royal Fat Stock Show at Kansas City. This year he accomplished the job with a beautifully finished load of Aberdeen-Angus that weighed 1060 pounds and sold for $35.50 per hundred pounds. His first prize light load, 910 pounders, sold at $24.50 per hundred pounds. Part of these cattle had been bred on the Eitel farm, the rest were purchased in his home community, Adair and surrounding counties.

These cattle were fed on corn and cob meal, oats, Tarkio, some minerals, a little hay last winter, and a very little grass in the spring, going into the dry lot during the summer. The first two years Mr. Eitel's entries stood in third position; last year his load rated champion Aberdeen-Angus, and this year he reached the top round of the ladder. In addition to these winnings, Mr. Eitel writes: "I have been on the St. Louis market five or six times in the past two years and topped that market every time. I was on the market the middle of September with eight heifers of my own breeding that sold at $16.00 per hundred which was the extreme top of the market. My son and daughter also showed 4-H calves at the Royal. Kenneth won first and sixth in the light weight Aberdeen-Angus class and Betty Lou won second and ninth in the heavy weight Aberdeen-Angus class."

Part of these bullocks were sired by Revelation Windsor F. 546293, a bull bred by Wilbur Fowler, of Missouri, and sired by Revelation Windsor, tracing back to the International grand champion Revolution 7th, by Blackcap Revolution, by old Earl Marshall. Bulls in service now are Elmview's Eline H. 629562, and Elmview's Eston Quality 644491. The calves at foot now are by these two bulls. The Journal is happy to be able to present the accompanying picture of the American Royal Grand Champion Fat Carload to its readers.

—o—

TWIN SON DIES NOVEMBER 27th.

A brief line from Earl Minear, herdsman at the Bruce Dodson Farms, at Lees Summit, Missouri, tells of the passing of Myron, the second twin son, at Lees Summit, November 27th. The other twin, Byron, was lost in the service of his country in August, 1942. These two lads will be remembered as youngsters most active in 4-H work while their father was manager of the Security Farms in Iowa, where they made many friends among Aberdeen-Angus breeders. Myron spent fourteen months in the air corps and was then discharged because of his health. Another brother is now serving with the air command, bomber division. A sister, Mrs. Gordon Neal, resides at Mt. Vernon, Iowa.

Association

(Continued from page 16)

Hedges, McCleary Hospital, Excelsior Springs; Mr. and Mrs. Felix G. Blackwell, 813 S. Main, Independence; Wayne Sallee & Son, Meadville; Irving S. Keller, Green City; Clarence Cunningham, Green City; John C. Greenwell, Lowry City; Thomas A. Hays, Versailles; A. B. Smith, Laddonia; Leroy Teater, Jacksonville; E. J. Hoover, R. 1, Tina.

Montana—Joseph C. Alt, Avon; R. C. Peterson, Charlo.

Nebraska—Hans Moeller, Jr., Valley.

New York—Michael J. Torpey, Inc., 50-57 49th St., Woodside, L. I.; Arden Farms Dairy Co., Arden; Walter R. Hill, North Creek.

Ohio—Homer Jamieson, Deer Creek; Fred C. Fantz, R. 1, Lima; A. G. Samuelson, 320 S. Claremont Av., Springfield; E. B. Taylor & Sons, R. 3, Richwood; Frances L. Long, R. 1, Westerville; Gray Close, R. 1, Magnolia; Charles J. Benedict, Utica.

Oklahoma—H. Q. Hinkle, Lindsay.

Pennsylvania—Guy A. Leader, Leader Farms, R. 2, York; Paul M. & C. A. Adsit, Geneva; Oscar B. Witter, Newmanstown.

South Dakota—A. J. Smith & Sons, Big Stone.

Tennessee—Benton Whittenburg, Forbus; T. O. Mercer, R. 1, Afton; W. S. Birchett, Lebanon.

Texas—Jack Canning, Eden; G. P. Marrs & Sons, Valley Mills.

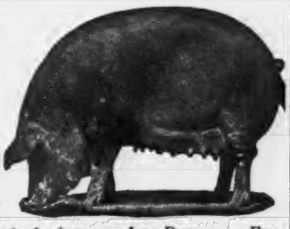
Virginia—E. P. Taylor, Gladstone; R. S. Harris, Pamplin; F. O. Rogers, Kimballton; E. M. Quillen, Waynesboro; Mrs. W. P. Slaughter, Huntley; Mrs. M. Byerly & Sons, Mountain View Farm, Mt. Solon.

Wisconsin—Maurice H. Gant, Mineral Point.

Wyoming—John & Janet Peryam, Encampment.

New EAR TATTOO
Three wheels with digits 0 to 9 and blanks for letters. Adjustable tension; easily operated with one hand. Sturdy construction. Send for folder or order direct. Money back guarantee.

$10 Postpaid
WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
Key 1977 Speer Blvd. Denver, Colo.

Durocs Grow Faster

On less feed and raise larger litters. Here's why the majority of farmers and feeders prefer Durocs. For location of Duroc breeding stock and other information, write
United Duroc Record Ass'n
Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria, Ill.

Raise . . .
Berkshires
the ABERDEEN-ANGUS of the PORCINE WORLD.
★ ★ ★
For information concerning this Great Breed address
Berkshire News
410 S. 5th St. Springfield, Illinois

America's Leading
LIVE STOCK MAGAZINE

Founded 1881 and has served the entire industry boldly and progressively ever since. Send $1 for 1 year; $2 for 3 years TODAY!
BREEDER'S GAZETTE
Box AA-1, Spencer, Indiana

FIGHT GRUB
AND OTHER LIVESTOCK PESTS
With An
AUTOMATIC CURRYING & DIPPING MACHINE

A low cost, labor saving way to rid livestock of grub, lice, flies, etc. Stock treat themselves. Keeps livestock sleek. Cattle gain faster. Built to last a lifetime.
Write for FREE FOLDER
Automatic Currying & Dipping Mach. Co.
EMERY L. DETRAY, District Manager
Dept. 87 PENDER, NEBR.

To All of the Aberdeen-Angus Breeders of America

★

May I take this opportunity to express to you, each of you, my sincere appreciation of the royal manner in which you have received my work with you in the past, and at the same time to express my sincere desire to serve you even better through the years ahead.

★

Arthur W. Thompson, Auctioneer

3400 East Pershing Road LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

A Scene from Tulsa

One of the good '43 Sales

What made it good?

1—A nice offering of Cattle.
2—A well Advertised Event.
3—A Competent Auctioneer.

Remember most of the breeders work all year to prepare for sale day. Be sure that you select the proper cattle, give the event proper publicity and secure the most competent auctioneer available to make that sale a success. Write or wire at once for available dates for Aberdeen-Angus sales.

(The attractive clerk of the Tulsa Sale is Mrs. Martha Galloway, daughter of Mr. J. P. Walker, owner of Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma.)

Roy G. Johnston, Belton, Missouri

1944 AUCTIONS

January 19—National Western Sales, Denver, Colorado.
January 20—Eggland Brothers, Nevada, Iowa.
January 24—Iowa-Missouri Breeders' Sale, Winterset, Iowa, Frances T. Martin, Mgr., Wall Lake, Iowa.
January 25—W. L. Gelbach & Sons Dispersion Sale, Lancaster, Wisconsin. Parke Gelbach, Mgr., Potosi, Wisconsin.
January 25—Jesse Hagler, Bloomingburg, Ohio; and Charles K. Swafford, Eaton, Ohio; J. B. McCorkle, Columbus, Ohio, Sale Manager.
January 27—Hardwick Farms, Cleveland, Tennessee.
February 3 and 4—Red River Valley Live Stock Association Combination Sale, Crookston, Minnesota.
February 15—South Georgia Bull Sale, Albany, Ga.
February 21—South Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Orangeburg, South Carolina, J. L. Herron, Starr, South Carolina, Secretary.
February 28—Killbuck Dispersion, Salem, Ohio, J. B. McCorkle, Columbus, Ohio, Sale Manager.
March 2, 3 and 4—Second Annual National Aberdeen-Angus Sale and Show, Chicago, Illinois.
March 6—Harper County Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Buffalo, Oklahoma, W. E. Bland, Buffalo, Oklahoma, Secretary
March 7 and 8—Iowa State Show & Sale, at the All Iowa Fair Grounds, Hawkeye Downs, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, R. S. Stephenson, Reinbeck, Iowa, Secretary.
March 8—North Dakota Bull Futurity, showing in connection with the North Dakota Winter Show, Valley City, North Dakota.
March 9 and 10—North Dakota Winter Show, pure bred live stock sales, Valley City, North Dakota.
March 13—Texas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Fort Worth, Texas.
March 13—Interstate Sale, Sioux City, Iowa, John Tabke, Moville, Iowa, Mgr.
March 17—Mark E. Miller, Peru, Indiana.
March 20—Oklahoma State Breeders' Sale, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.
March 21—Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Columbus, Nebraska, Marshall Krotz, Secretary, Odell, Nebraska.
March 23—Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Hugh McWhorter, Aledo, Illinois, Sale Manager.
March 25—Midwest Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Harlan, Iowa. Ed Howe, Secretary, Harlan, Iowa.
March 27—Western Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Quincy, Illinois.
March 29—Bureau County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Princeton, Illinois. J. Fred Raker, Secretary.
March 30—Forrest W. Lemons, Congerville, Illinois.
March 31—Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Springfield, Illinois, George L. Wilson, Secretary, Springfield, Illinois.
April 4 and 5—Southern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale, Montgomery, Alabama, Tom McCord, Sale Mgr.
April 8—Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Amherst, Virginia.
April 10—Ernest Peters, Camden, Illinois.
April 10—Decatur County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Greensburg, Indiana.
April 11—F. M. Bradley, Avon, Illinois.
April 11—Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Lafayette, Indiana.
April 12—Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Congerville, Illinois, Simon E. Lantz, Sale Manager.

Auctioneer

Successful sales for leading breeders, lifetime experience with livestock. Apply early, busy during season. Rates Reasonable.

JOHN E. HALSEY
1912 Grand Ave.
DES MOINES, IOWA

Aberdeen-Angus . .

Auctioneer

Successful sales everywhere for Aberdeen-Angus Breeders and Associations.

Freddie Chandler, Chariton, Iowa

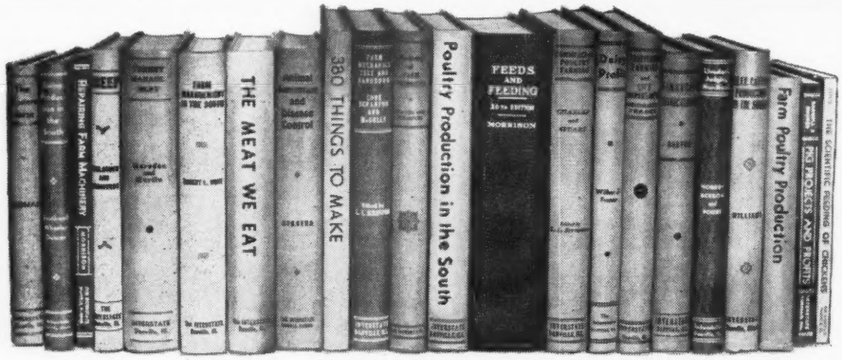
April 13—Miller Brothers, Arcola, Illinois.
April 14—South Side Stock Farm, Philip H. Postel, Rockbridge, Illinois.
April 15—Scott County Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Davenport, Iowa.
April 17—Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Columbia, Missouri.
April 18—Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Fayette, Missouri.
April 18—South Dakota State Sale and Show, Sioux Falls, South Dakota, Richard Sawyer, Mgr., Howard, South Dakota.
April 19—North Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Chillicothe, Missouri.
April 20—Staunton District Sale, Staunton, Virginia, Glenn E. Yount, Sale Manager, 1023 North Augusta Street, Staunton, Virginia.
April 20—Ozark Empire Sale, Springfield, Missouri.
April 21—Southeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Cape Girardeau, Missouri.
April 22—D. K. Roth, Gibson City, Illinois.
April 24—West Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Petersburg, West Virginia, E. A. Livesay, Morgantown, West Virginia, Secretary.
April 24—Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Herbert Cline, Bussey, Iowa, Secretary.
April 25 and 26—Eastern Regional Sale and Show, Trenton, New Jersey; W. Alan McGregor, Sale Manager, Worton, Maryland.
April 25—Page County Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Clarinda, Iowa.
April 27—Dunwalke Farm, Far Hills, New Jersey.
April 28—H. I. Stock Farm, Long Island, New York
April 28—Southwest Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Sale.
April 29—Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Rhinebeck, New York, Myron M. Fuerst, Sale Manager, Pine Plains, New York.

May 1—Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Annual Spring Show & Sale, Columbus, Ohio. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Plumb Hall, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.
May 4—T. R. Jones, Tuckerman, Arkansas.
May 6—J. B. McCorkle, Lima, Ohio.
May 8—Swartz & Krotz, Horton, Kansas.
May 9—J. F. Pfeiffer, Orlando, Oklahoma.
May 11—Southeast Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. Dan J. Cash, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, Secretary.
May 12—Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Memphis, Missouri.
May 13—R. D. Patrick, Boonville, Missouri.
May 15—J. F. McKenny, King City, Missouri.
May 16—Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri.
May 25—Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, East Lansing, Michigan, John A. Brown, Detroit, Michigan, Secretary.
June 1—Motel Farms, H. W. Yendes, Vandalia, Ohio.
June 3—North Central Regional Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale, Fargo, North Dakota.
June 5—R. V. Wilkinson, Mason City, Iowa.
June 7—Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Lancaster, Wisconsin.
June 9—Edwin A. Schwarm & Sons, Loogootee, Illinois.
June 10—Simon E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois.
June 10—Simon E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois.
June 12—J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.
June 13—Stanley R. Pierce & Sons, Creston, Illinois.
June 14—Hopley & McGregor, Atlantic, Iowa.
June 15—Meek Ranch, Milton, Iowa.
June 16—Frank Whitehead, Kahoka, Missouri.
September 4—Mrs. John A. Simon, Maize, Kansas.
October 2—Nodaway County, Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Maryville, Missouri.
October 10—Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, W. Alan McGregor, Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland, Sale Manager.

Index *for* January

ARKANSAS
Valley View Farms, Birdeye....159
ALABAMA
Passmore & Smith, Prattville....116
CALIFORNIA
San Jeronimo Ranch, Cayucos....137
CANADA
Ballhorn, Roy, Wetaskiwin, Alberta....132
Baralee Farms, London, Ontario....134
Don-Head Farms, Limited, Richmond Hill, Ont....135
Edwards Bros., Watford, Ontario....133
Kohler, J. R. & Son, Brampton, Ontario....133
Weldon, D. B., London, Ontario....134
COLORADO
Kniese, Albert, Anton....138
Lucore, A. R., Arriba....138
Saint Vrain Stock Farm, Platteville....138
CONNECTICUT
Busk, Joseph R., Litchfield.... 46
FLORIDA
Betty's Farm, Vero Beach....122
Perdido Ranch, Pensacola....122
GEORGIA
Buena Vista Stock Farm, Buena Vista....123
Howard, W. R., Stephens....120
Modena Plantation, Savannah....119
Rabuncroft Farm, Rabun Gap....120
IDAHO
Barron, Charles C. & Son, Corral....138
ILLINOIS
Bradley, Frank M., Avon.... 68
Burelee Farms, LaMoille.... 73
Clarquin Acres, Jacksonville.... 68
Craigmiller Farm, Libertyville.... 74
Dyson, George, Rushville.... 69
Glenwood Farm, Peoria.... 72
Greenwood Stock Farm, Loogootee.... 74
Hill Top Acres Stock Farm, Brighton.... 74
Hoppler Brothers, Greenview.... 74
Illinimere Farms, Odell.... 74
Jensen, C. M. & Son, Flanagan.... 75
Johnstone, H. C. & Sons, Galva.... 72
Kerr Acres, Emington.... 72
Lemons, Forrest W., Congerville.... 70
Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Aledo.... 67
Miller Brothers, Arcola.... 75
Olson Brothers, Wyanet.... 73
Owl's Nest Stock Farm, Mattoon.... 74
Postel, Philip, Rockbridge.... 70
Sugar Loaf Farm, Collinsville.... 74
Thornton, J. F., New Berlin.... 73
Wixom, Robert N., Vermont.... 73
Whitman & Harper, Morris.... 71
INDIANA
Beebe, V. M., Earl Park.... 34
Clark, Francis W., Frankfort.... 34
Cole & Miller, Peru....33
Fortune, Russell, Indianapolis.... 25
Greenacre Farms, Morocco.... 24
Harvey Farm, Richmond.... 33
Hawley Stock Farm, Liberty.... 35
Hendrix, Rollie, French Lick.... 32
Secondino Brothers, Universal.... 32
Shamrock Farms, Rushville....32 and 34
IOWA
Bane, T. D., Pleasantville.... 84
Banks & Banks, Knoxville.... 84
Breniman, Ernest & Son, Brooklyn.... 77
Brown, John B. & Elliott, Rose Hill....86 and 87
Cline, Ray & Herbert, Bussey.... 84
Cloverly Farms, Blockton.... 80
D. & R. W. Farms, Marshalltown.... 76
Dyer & Davis, Pleasantville.... 84
Eggland Brothers, Nevada.... 81
Emerson, O. O. & Son, Knoxville.... 84
England, Walter, Clearfield.... 88
Fredrecksen, Lewis, Walnut.... 78
Greenmere Stock Farm, Green Mountain.... 88
Guyer, Lloyd C., Maquoketa.... 78
Hopley, W. A., Atlantic.... 79
Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association, Reinbeck....82 and 83
Iowa-Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale Winterset.... 139
Johnson, Elmer J., Kiron.... 77
Lindale Farms, Wyoming.... 88
Long, Fred R., Marne.... 88
Longview Farm, Defiance.... 80
Maas Brothers, Riverside.... 79
Mallory & Mallory, Hampton.... 88
Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Bussey.... 84
Meek Ranch, Milton....90 and 91
Meier Brothers, Melbourne.... 80
Miller, H. D., Morley.... 81
Nobis, Otto G., Davenport.... 89
Pearson Farm, Indianola.... 17
Pratt, P. K., Walnut.... 88
Sage, Evan V., Waterloo.... 88
Shawver, Cecil, Knoxville.... 84
Seeley & Cash, Mt. Pleasant.... 78
Snyder, B. J. & Son Oskaloosa.... 80
Snyder Brothers, Knoxville.... 84
Strathmore Farms, Webster City.... 88
Spring Hill Farm, Chariton.... 88
Vernon, Archie, Pleantville.... 84
Whitlach, Corwin, Knoxville.... 84
KANSAS
Billings, L. A., Bonner Springs....164
Chilen, Fred P., Miltonvale....163
Ficken, H. L., Bison....163
Reed Stock Farm, Wichita....164
Simon's Angus Farm, Maize....163
Sunny Vale Farm, Arnold....164
Ward Angus Farms, Highland....164
Workman, Johnson, Russell....164
KENTUCKY
Allen, J. Harvey, Lexington....141
Annewood Farms, Goshen....142
Barnes, H. O., Fisherville....145
Beech Hill Farm, Maceo....146
Buckley, L. D., Pembroke....144
Clark, R. M. & Son, Lexington....143
Cumberland River Stock Farm, Burnside....144
Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster....144
Enger, E. M., Corbin....145
Hill, S. A., Harrodsburg....145
Kurzlon Farm, Sturgis....145
Minor, M. T., Danville....142
Quisenberry, J. H., Winchester....147
Sherman Farms, Dry Ridge....142
Sipple, H. B., Paris....143
Uptergrove, J. H., Louisville....146
Valley View Farm, Lebanon....144
Venable, C. S. & Son, Winchester....141
Whitney, C. V., Lexington....146
Williams, E. S., Mill Springs....142
Woodacres, Skylight....141
MARYLAND
Andelot Stock Farm, Worton.... 52
Blakeford Farms, Inc., Queenstown.... 51
Cockade Farms, Darlington.... 53
Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg....55 and 59
Fair Promise Farm, Betterton.... 57
Kienle, John A., Grasonville.... 54
Kirkland, Easton.... 58
Manor Farms, Monkton.... 54
Monocacy Farms, Frederick.... 53
Mt. Pleasant Farm, Reistertown.... 58
Mt.. Prospest Farm, Travilah.... 54
Piney Run Farm, Upperco.... 56
Rolling Ridge Farm, Laytonsville.... 56
Springfield Farm, Phoenix.... 56
Tabler, A. S., Mt. Airy.... 52
Twiford Farm, Stevenson.... 52
Wickwire, Earleville.... 58
MASSACHUSETTS
Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford.... 44
MICHIGAN
Bodwell, Graham, Oxford....128
Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville....131
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester....130
Raona Farm, Williamston....127
Wickwire Farms, Jackson....126
Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion....125
Witham, A. L., Romeo....129
Woodcote Stock Farm, Ionia....128
MINNESOTA
Elmdale Farm, Pipestone....106
Goldberg Stock Farm, Moorhead....106
Highland Stock Farm, Utica....105
Schermerhorn Farms, Inc., Mahnomen....107
Snyder, M. L., Madelia....106
Teuchert, Bruno & Son, Fairmont....105
Viewlawn Herds, Harmony....107
MISSISSIPPI
Bogus Phaliah Angus Farms, Pace....120
Wilmot Plantation, Merigold....115
MISSOURI
Angus Stock Farm, Cuba....104
Clearwater Farm, Springfield....100
Barkley, J. W., Lucerne....102
Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Columbus.... 97
Cole, Wilbur, Bethany....100
Dale, E. M., Blythedale....101
Dickinson, L. V. & Son, Bogard.... 98
Dodson, Bruce, Lees Summit.... 93
Epple, Mr. and Mrs. John, Columbia.... 92
Graves, W. C. & C. D., Fulton....104
Hausam, R. J., Sedalia.... 99
Hoffman, Victor & Son, Kirksville.... 97
Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Breedes' Association, Fayette.... 98
Johnson, August, Union....102
Lyle, Raymond, Burlington Junction.... 98
McCrea, M. L., Maysville....102
McKenny, J. F., King City....104
Meadow Lawn Farm, Queen City....102
Missouri State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Sedalia.... 96
Moreau Valley Farms, Springfield.... 99
Nodaway County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Maryville....102
North Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Chillicothe.... 99
Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Memphis....103
Ozark Empire Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Springfield....100
Penney, J. C., Hamilton....94 and 95
Platter Farms, Memphis....103
Schmidt, A. Harold, Kansas City.... 19
Scovern & Stewart, Tina.... 98
Southeastern Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Jackson....101
Spencer, George A., Columbia....104
Thornton, M. L., Garden City....104
Whitedale, Uniondale....104
Wooster, A. M., Foley....100
NEBRASKA
Evengreen Stock Farm, Madison....162
Fassnacht, Harley, Fairmont....162
Gard Brothers, Beaver Crossing....162
Krotz Stock Farms, Odell....162
Laflin, L. E., Crab Orchard....164
Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Columbus....163
Osborne, Robert L., Trenton....162
Polka, Ed, Riverton....164
Upland Farm, Madison....162
NEW JERSEY
Dunwalke Farm, Far Hills.... 37
Hideaway Farm, Chester.... 6
Walking Horse Farm, Rosemont.... 46
NEW YORK
Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck.... 41
Blackbriar Farm, Dover Plains.... 38
Bonniebrook Farm, Anchramdale.... 44
Briarcliff, Pine Plains.... 45
Cockran Farms, Salem.... 39
Dancote Farm, Lawtons.... 40
Dee-L-Vee Farm, Eden.... 47
Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora.... 40
Fuerst Stock Farms, Pine Plains.... 49
Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham.... 48
Rockhills Farm, Inc., Dundee.... 46
Rufflands, Red Hook.... 39
Wethersfield, Amenia.... 42
NORTH DAKOTA
Dawson, John & Son, Mandan....106
Hanna Stock Farm, Bordulac....106
Hocking & Plath, Devils Lake and Davenport....106
Verona View Farm, Verona....105
OHIO
Achorvale, Vandalia.... 60
Alpha Road Farm, Greenwich.... 64

(Please turn to page 178



ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' BOOKSHELF

All books listed in these columns may be obtained through the Aberdeen-Angus Journal. Write in care of The Bookshelf Department. We will accept your check or bill to your account which ever you prefer.

LIVESTOCK

ANIMAL SANITATION—Cloth bound, 558 pages by Dr. R. R. Dykstra, a new book in which Dr. Dykstra gives a wealth of information that can be used by the student to enable him to recognize and prevent animal diseases; 51 chapters divided into eleven parts. Obtainable through this office. Price $2.85.

INTRODUCTION TO BREEDING FARM ANIMALS—Cloth bound, 250 pages, by Laurence M. Winters, Sixteen chapters—History; Importance of Animal Improvement; Reproduction; Heredity in General; Segregation and Independent Assortment; Modified Mendelian Artios; Selection; Purebreds; Grading; Inbreeding; Cross Breeding; Artifical Insemination; Fertility; Management; Proceedure in developing herds and flocks. Obtainable through this office. Price $2.00.

BANG'S DISEASE OF CATTLE—Cloth bound, 113 pages by Dr. George H. Conn. A new and practical book which gives the complete story of Bang's disease without fear or prejudice; divided into 22 chapters. Well illustrated. Obtainable through this office. Price $1.00.

RANCH MAGAZINE—Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? The SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheepmen with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription—$1.50. Hotel Cactus, San Angelo, Texas.

ANGORA GOATS—Interested in Angora Goats? Read the SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER, Hotel Cactus, San Angelo, Texas, the only ranch magazine published serving the Angora goat industry. Subscription—$1.50—Sample Copy 15 cents.

BEEF CATTLE PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTH—This book is authored by D. W. Williams, a ranch owner and head of the Department of Animal Husbandry at Texas A. & M. College. Its 450 pages are devoted to the purpose of making boys and men better understand the beef cattle business. He treats in a sensible way such subjects as breeds and breeding, feeds and feeding, marketing, handling and management practices, pastures, sanitation and the other subjects that make up a successful cattleman's knowledge. Obtainable through this office. Price $2.00.

SELECTING, FITTING AND SHOWING LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY—This is a set of six books each of about 125 to 150 pages, written by J. E. Nordby, Director of the U. S. Experiment Station at Dubois, Idaho and H. E. Lattig, Assistant Dean of the University of Idaho. Each book is well illustrated to help in its purpose of showing exhibitors of livestock just how to select the animal, fit it for the show and finally how to show the animal to its best advantage. There are many of the "tricks of the trade" set forth in these books never before found in print. Obtainable through this office. Price $4.80.

SHEEP—By Horlacher & Hammonds. Layman's language covering breeds, feeding, managing, ewes and lambs, fattening, diseases, wool, marketing and showing. Authors are University of Kentucky men. Price $2.00.

THE PRACTICAL VETERINARIAN—Cloth bound, 158 pages by Dr. Geo. H. Conn, illustrated. This book covers, in concise and easily understandable form, the home treatment of the common diseases of cattle, sheep, hogs, horses and poultry. It is written by a veterinarian who has practiced for thirty years and is thoroughly qualified to give farmers and stock raisers practical advice and help in treating common ailments that do not require a veterinarian. Price $2.00.

SWINE PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTH—By three University of Georgia authorities. Tells you what to feed, how to control parasites, facts on breeding, housing and the things you need to know to make money with hogs. Price $2.00.

LIVESTOCK JUDGING HANDBOOK—358 pages covering draft horses, mules, sheep, swine, beef and dairy cattle. Gives score cards and techniques for selecting winners. Price $2.60.

THE WESTERN HORSE—By John A. Gorman. Assistant professor of Animal Production, University of Wyoming. If you just fool around with horses you'll like this clever book that has more common sense about horses than you ever guess a college "prof" knew. Well, he's a Texan who rode range, broke horses and now owns and teaches about them. (He's Captain U.S.A. now). Price $1.65.

FEEDING FARM LIVESTOCK—B. Earl Wooddell Sheets who was for ten years chief of the Division of Animal Husbandry, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. A cloth bound book of 192 pages, profusely illustrated with thirty full pages of fine copper halftones. Contains helps in solving everyday feeding problems and directions for feeding livestock. Also handy information and reference tables. Price $2.25.

FEEDS AND FEEDING BY MORRISON.

These books have been the stockman's guide for 40 years. Every new finding on the subject has been added through 20 editions. The complete book is most satisfactory. Nothing is left out. Complete edition $5.00.

Index *for* January

Anspaugh, E. M., Edon 64
Calcutta Farm, East Liverpool 60
Do-Je-Rae Farms, Springfield 60
Eastways Farm, Springfield 61
Hagler & Swafford, Bloomingburg and Eaton 63
Killbuck Farms, West Salem 62
Motel Farms, Vandalia 60
Riverside Farm, Peoria 64
Smeltzer, J. H., Marion 64
Wagner, Ira & Son, Greenville 64
Warner Grove Farm, Greenville 65
White's Farms, Zanesville 65

OKLAHOMA

Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa 111
Blandford. E. E., Covington 111
Corbin, Carlton W., Ada 110
Cotton, C. W., Angus Farm, Tulsa 109
Double Diamond Ranch, Nowata 110
Redbud Angus Farms, Tulsa 111
Schermerhorn Stock Farm, Tulsa 111
Sunbeam Farms, Miami 180
Walnut Hill Farm, Norman 110

OREGON

Freeman, J. Q., & Son, Baker 137
Wetle, Fred, The Dalles 138

PENNSYLVANIA

Crystal Springs Angus Ranch, Crystal Springs 40
Davidson, P. L., New Hope 42
Harmony Farm, Douglasville 38
Heckett, Mrs. E. H., Titusville 43
Herbert's Hill Farms, West Chester 47
Kinmberton Farms, Phoenixville 42
Old Orchard Farm, Doylestown 40
Rolling Ridge Farm, Danboro 48

SOUTH CAROLINA

Burriss, C. G., Jr., Seneca 120
Bray's Island Plantation, Yemassee 171
Herron, J. L., Starr 120
South Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Starr 118
Watson, Dillard G., Anderson 116

The Exchange

Advertising in this department will be run at a charge of 4c per word. Initials and Numbers count as words. (Minimum charge $1.00). Positions wanted; Help wanted; Exchange or sale of Farm Implements; Horses; Sheep and Hogs will be accepted for this Department. Cash to accompany order. Copy for any issue must be in this office on or before the first day of the month of issue.

POSITION WANTED—As superintendent or manager of a large herd of Aberdeen-Angus; over draft age; four in family, children of high school age; agricultural college training; Graham school; life time experience with Aberdeen-Angus cattle; understand all operations of breeding; feeding; showing; veterinary; crops. References. Write B, c/o A.A.J., Webster City, Iowa.

POSITION WANTED: Married man with several years practical experience as working manager of large live stock farm; featuring the production of registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle, now available. Familiar with pedigrees. College back ground. Could handle cropping or commercial live stock feeding. Address inquiries, XXX care of Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

Wanted

Experienced herdsman to take care of small registered herd Aberdeen-Angus cattle and small herd Percheron horses. Located Eastern Pennsylvania. Write J. c/o A. A. J., Webster City, Iowa.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Fox, Nick & Sons, Watertown 107
Gauger Brothers, Clear Lake 106
Indian Hill Farms, Frankfort 107
Ingalls, Lawrence E., Opal 106
Padrnos, J. B. & H. V., Redfield 107

TENNESSEE

Ames Plantation, Grand Junction ..... 12[illegible]
Gerber, J. D., Arlington 117
Hardwick Farms, Cleveland ..... 4 and [illegible]
Lacky Creek Farm, Louisville 116
Mac-Mor Farms, Mentor ..... 117 and 121
Spring Valley Farm, Pulaski 122

TEXAS

Houston Fat Stock Show, Houston 163

VIRGINIA

Catawba Stock Farm, Catawba 167
Creswell Farm, Forest 168
Deep Meadow Farm, Waynesboro 168
Gilnockie Farm, Hayward 166
Greenfields, Orange 167
Hodges, J. B., Forest 166
Hollyfield Farm, Manquin ..... 1[illegible]
LeBaron Farm, Warrenton ..... 8 and 9 and 1[illegible]
Meander Farm, Locust Dale 169
Old Elkton Farm, Forest 169
Ravenswood Farm, Warrenton ..... [illegible]
Red Gate Farm, Lynchburg 168
Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg 168
Watkins, William Bell, Berryville 169
Waverly Farm, Warrenton 167

WASHINGTON

Battles, Otto V., Yakima 179

WEST VIRGINIA

Hanlin, J. G., Elk Garden 44

WISCONSIN

Gant, E. M., Mineral Point 160
Gelbach, Earl, Lancaster 160
Glenbrook Farm, New Richmond 160
Hauk, Philip & Son, Cassville 160
Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago 161
Liberty Grange Farm, Lancaster 161

WYOMING

A-Bar-A Ranch, Encampment 137

AUCTIONEERS

Chandler, Freddie, Chariton, Iowa 176
Halsey, J. E., Des Moines, Iowa 176
Johnston, Roy, Belton, Missouri 176
Thompson, Arthur W., Lincoln, Nebraska 176

COMMERCIALS

Anchor Serum Company, St. Joseph, Missouri 173
Automatic Currying and Dipping Machine Company, Pender, Nebraska 175
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois 175
Breeders' Gazette, Spencer, Indiana 175
Breeders' Supply Company, Council Bluffs, Iowa 172
Case, J. I., Company, Racine, Wisconsin 7
Franklin, O. M., Serum Company, Denver, Colo. 172
Funk Brothers Seed Company, Bloomington, Ill. 173
Globe Laboratories, Fort Worth, Texas 149
Hampshire Swine Registry, Peoria, Illinois 174
Morford, L. R., Iowa City, Iowa 174
National Cottonseed Products Association, Dallas, Texas 85
The Cattleman, Fort Worth, Texas 174
The Poland China World, Webster City, Iowa 172
Security Seal Company, New York City, N. Y. 3
Quaker Oats Company, Chicago, Illinois 148
United Duroc Record Association, Peoria, Illinois 175
Viking Laboratories, Des Moines, Iowa 173
VioBin Corporation, Monticello, Illinois 174
Weston Mfg. and Supply Co., Denver, Colorado ..... 174 and 175

ROSEMERE
The PREMIER HERD

(Founded in 1898 by Laura Battles, mother of present owner)

The Rosemere Herd

With its unparalleled International Show Record announces its most recent show ring triumphs which include the winning of the Steer Grand Championship at the recent Great Western National Live Stock Show at Los Angeles, California, and the Female Grand Championship in the breeding classes at the same show.

The Steer... Blackcapmere 276th

(Midnight) sold for the record price ever paid for a steer of any breed on the Pacific Coast, $3.10 per pound. It gives us a great deal of satisfaction to report to our fellow breeders of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle this accomplishment for our breed in this virgin field which presents such unusual possibilities for breed expansion.

Watch for our next advertisement which will feature our consignment to the National Show and Sale at Chicago, AND DO NOT FORGET THAT ROSEMERE ALWAYS HAS SOMETHING CHOICE TO SELL.

OTTO V. BATTLES, General Supervisor

Farm and Herd Managers: ARNALDO J. MEISGEIER, Maquoketa; ROLAND EHLERS, Maquoketa; GEORGE GREEN, Yakima.

Rosemere Farms

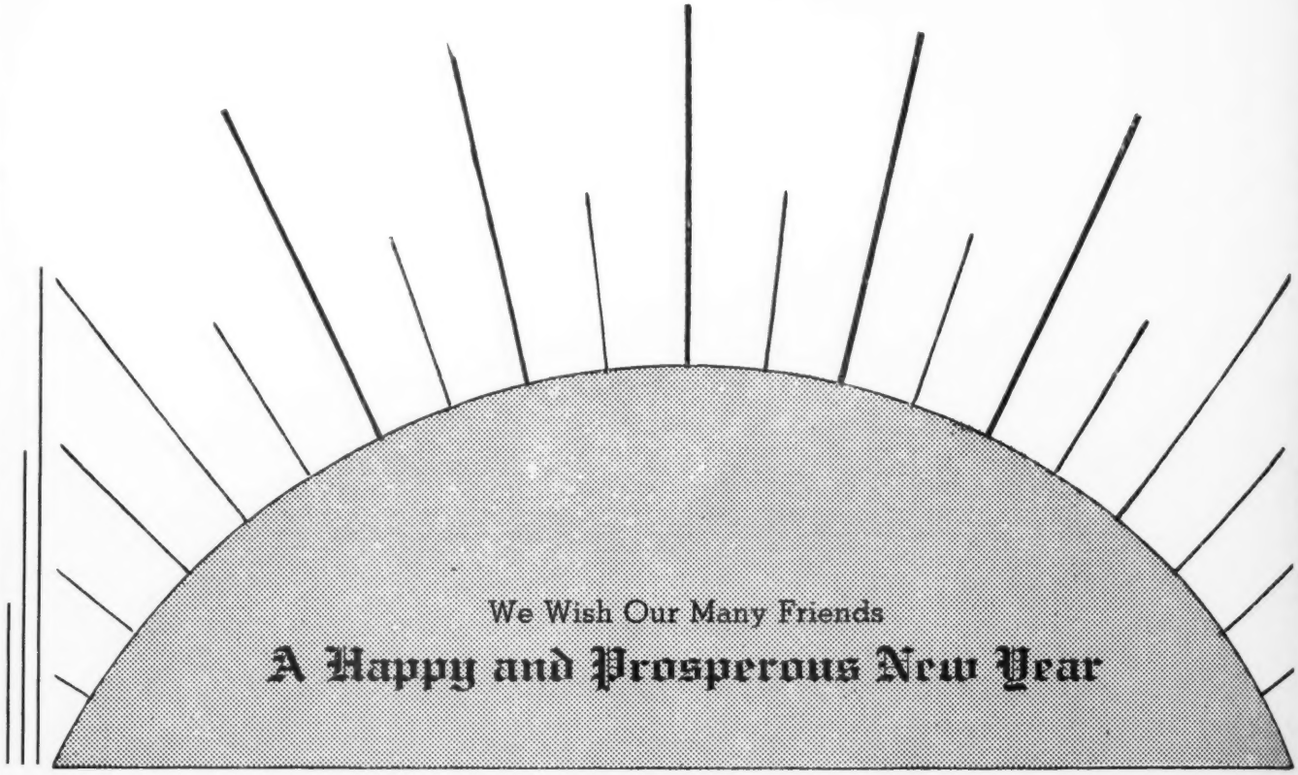
OTTO V. BATTLES, OWNER

Maquoketa, Iowa Yakima, Washington

SUNBEAM FARMS

Modern Type Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle

S. C. FULLERTON, Proprietor - - - - MIAMI, OKLAHOMA



BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM 504521 .. ..

Our 1938 International Grand Champion Bull. Still in service. He is being assisted by Bar Sunbeam 2d; Prince Sunbeam 29th; Prince Sunbeam 100th and Prince Eolide 2d of Sunbeam, a maternal half brother of "Black Prince."

See Our Consignments to:

The National Show and Sale
Chicago, March 2-3-4, 1944

The Oklahoma Breeders Sale
Oklahoma City, March 20, 1944

A few herd bull prospects for sale at this time, sired by Prince Eolide 2d of Sunbeam, a half-brother to Black Prince; by Revelga, a three-quarters brother of Revolution 100th and some by Bar Sunbeam 2d, a Son of Black Prince.

Sunbeam Farms

S. C. FULLERTON, Proprietor

MIAMI - - - OKLAHOMA